

# The National Locksmith®

## 2001 Locksmith buyer's guide

manufacturers • page 8

distributors • page 64

schools • page 112

alarm monitoring • page 113

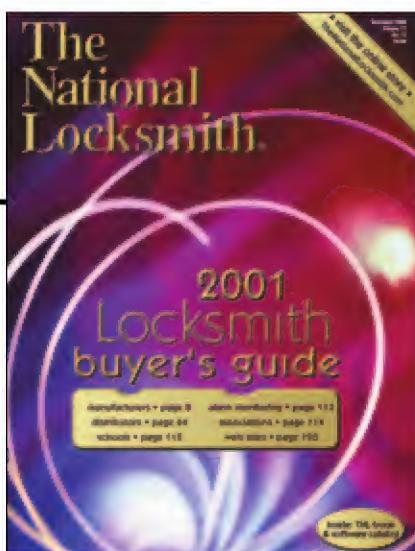
associations • page 114

web sites • page 120

• visit the online store •  
[TheNationalLocksmith.com](http://TheNationalLocksmith.com)

inside: TNL book  
& software catalog

**On The Cover...**



The National Locksmith's buyers guide is your passport to manufacturers, distributors, associations and a host of other useful contact information.

**Publisher** Marc Goldberg  
**Editor** Greg Mango  
**Art Director** Jim Darow  
**Technical Editor** Jake Jakubowski  
**Senior Writers**  
 Sal Dulcamaro CML, Michael Hyde, Dale Libby  
 CMS, Dave McOmie, Sara Probasco  
**Contributing Writers** John Blankenship, Tony Blass, Joe & Dee Bucha, Carl Cloud, Ron & Chris Curry, Richard Allen Dickey, Steve Gebbia, CML, Giles Kalvelage, Jim Langston, Tom Lynch, Tom Mazzone, Don Shiles, Robert Sieveking  
**Director of Sales & Marketing**  
 Jeffrey Adair  
**Advertising Account Manager**  
 Debbie Schertzing  
**Accounting Manager** Sheila Campo  
**Production Assistants** Kim Fryer  
 Dave Krofel  
 George Grumbos  
**Administrative Assistants** Sean Selby  
 Jeffrey Thompson  
**Shipping Manager** Allan Galvez  
**National Publishing Co.**  
 The National Locksmith® ISSN #0364-3719 is published monthly by the National Publishing Co., 1533 Burgundy Parkway, Streamwood, Illinois 60107-1861. Periodicals postage paid at Bartlett, Illinois 60107 and additional mailing offices USPS 040110. Subscriptions \$41.00 per year in the USA; \$54.00 per year in Canada; \$67.00 in all other countries. Single copies \$5.00 each. Postmaster, please send change of address to National Publishing Co., 1533 Burgundy Parkway, Streamwood, Illinois 60107-1861. ©2000 by the National Publishing Company. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A.



The  
 Audit  
 Bureau  
 Member



Questions or problems with your  
 subscription? (Or other inquiries?)

Call (630) 837-2044

Fax: (630) 837-1210

E-Mail: [nattlock@aol.com](mailto:nattlock@aol.com)

See us on the World-Wide Web:  
[www.TheNationalLocksmith.com](http://www.TheNationalLocksmith.com)

# CONTENTS

The National Locksmith

December 2000 • Vol. 71, No. 12

## FEATURES

<p><b>8</b>  <b>Manufacturer Listings</b></p> <p><b>42</b>  <b>Listings of Manufacturers by Product</b></p> <p><b>64</b>  <b>Distributor Listings</b></p> <p><b>80</b>  <b>Listings of Distributors by State</b></p> <p><b>88</b>  <b>Listings of Distributors by Product</b></p> <p><b>112</b>  <b>School Listings</b></p> <p><b>113</b>  <b>Alarm Monitoring Listings</b></p> <p><b>114</b>  <b>Association Listings</b></p>	<p><b>120</b>  <b>Web Sites</b></p> <p><b>132</b>  <b>The National Locksmith 2000 Price Survey</b></p> <p><b>144</b>  <b>The 1999 Jeep Grand Cherokee</b>  <i>This vehicle underwent a major re-design</i></p> <p><b>149</b>  <b>Quick Entry</b>  <i>2000 Daewoo Nubira</i></p> <p><b>157</b>  <b>Corporate Safe Specialists</b>  <i>Be Prepared for Anything</i></p>
--	---

## DEPARTMENTS

<p><b>5</b> COMMENTARY</p> <p><b>143</b> BUSINESS BRIEFS</p>	<p><b>151</b> THE LIGHTER SIDE</p> <p><b>159</b> TECHNITIPS</p>
--	---

# COMMENTARY



[www.TheNationalLocksmith.com](http://www.TheNationalLocksmith.com)

Last month Greg put on his thinking cap, dusted off his ninth grade geometry book, polished his protractor and chucked up a couple of drill bits. He then prepared to do battle with the foundation wall so we could finally fill Greg's Hole.

You may recall that the hole was dug so we could drill through the foundation wall and bury the incoming phone line. As the only guy in the office trustworthy with power tools, Greg kindly volunteered to do the job.

After a few short months of procrastination, Greg got to work. On the right you can see Spirit of Christmas Past appears in Greg's Hole.

No, the photo below isn't a recreation of the St. Valentine's Day Massacre, it's not even Greg's Rambo impersonation. Greg, worn and weary from doing battle, is shown moments after drilling the hole through the foundation, spelling the end of an era. Note the several extra holes scattered

## Ho Ho Hole!



Have questions? Want free technical help?  
Free Locksmith Forums!

[www.TheNationalLocksmith.com](http://www.TheNationalLocksmith.com)

**Marc Goldberg**  
Publisher



# 2001 Locksmith Buyer's Guide

Welcome to The National Locksmith's 2001 Locksmith Buyer's Guide. The following sections appear in this year's guide:

**Manufacturers** — An alphabetical listing of manufacturers that make products for the locksmith market.

**Manufacturers by Product** — In this easy to use cross reference, the manufacturers are listed by the type of products they make.

**Distributors** — An alphabetical listing of distributors that sell to locksmiths.

**Distributors by State** — In this easy to use cross reference, the distributors are listed by the state in which they are located.

**Distributors by Product** — In this easy to use cross reference, the distributors are listed by the type of products they stock and sell.

**Schools** — An alphabetical listing of locksmith correspondence and resident course schools.

**Alarms** — An alphabetical listing of alarm and alarm product manufacturers.

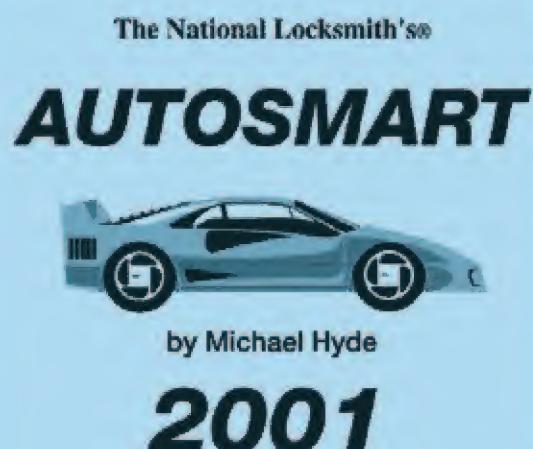
**Associations** — International, national and state locksmith associations listed by state.

**Web Sites** — A listing of web sites which can be accessed through the internet.

**A**s always, we've tried to make this Locksmith Buyer's Guide complete with all the information you might need throughout the year. However, it is possible that some information might have inadvertently been omitted. We apologize, and ask that you send the missing or changed information to us in writing so that it may be included in our next upcoming guide. Send additions or changes to: The National Locksmith, 1533 Burgundy Parkway, Streamwood, Illinois 60107, Attn: Directory Changes.

As a closing note, the few manufacturers/distributors that do not include information following the product categories carry a range of products for the locksmith. Listings start on page 8.

TNL



AUTOMOTIVE KEY GENERATION  
THE MOST ACCURATE BOOK OF ITS KIND  
THE "ALL-IN-ONE" AUTO REFERENCE MANUAL

FOR PROFESSIONAL LOCKSMITH USE ONLY

## AutoSmart

A MUST  
for every  
locksmith!



[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)

## MANUFACTURERS

### MANUFACTURERS

#### **A&B Manufacturing Co. Inc.**

1612 Meriden Waterbury Rd.  
 Milldale, CT 06467  
 860-628-5030  
 William Olson

*Product Categories: F G*

#### **A&B Safe Corp.**

171 South Delsea Dr.  
 Glassboro, NJ 08028  
 800-253-1267, 856-863-1186  
 Fax: 856-863-1208  
 E Mail: INFO@A-BSAFECORP.COM  
 Web: www.A-BSAFECORP.COM  
 Edward Dornisch  
 Mildred (Sweetie) Dornisch  
*Product Categories: E F H*  
*See ad on page 33*

#### **A-I Security Mfg. Corp.**

3001 West Moore St.  
 Richmond, VA 23230  
 877-725-2121, 804-359-9003  
 Fax: 804-359-9415  
 E Mail: FMCC @ demanda1.COM  
 Frank McCarthy Pres.  
 Rodney McClung, manager cust. Svc.  
*Product Categories: C G*

#### **Aable Locksmiths**

86-19 97 Ave.  
 Ozone Park, NY 11417  
 718-847-1377  
 Fax: 718-847-0991  
 Frank Markisello RL Owner  
 Elizabeth Markisello  
*Product Categories: B G*

#### **ABC Lock Co.**

13747 192nd Ave.  
 Council Bluffs, IA 51503  
 402-598-5298  
 Abe Parkins CEO  
 Violeta Parkins Pres.  
*Product Categories: G*

#### **ABH Manufacturing**

500 Crossen Ave  
 Elk Grove Village, IL 60007  
 847-437-9901  
 Fax: 800-932-9224  
 E Mail: abhinfo@abhmf.com  
 Web: www.abhmf.com  
 Janet Mollohan  
 Kurt Shah  
*Product Categories: B F*

#### **Abloy Door Security**

9500 Trans Canada  
 Montreal QC, Canada  
 L5T 1A7 H4S IR7  
 800-465-5761, 514-335-9500  
 Fax: 800-730-3570  
 E Mail: info@abloy.ca  
 Web: www.abloy.com  
 Steve Timmons President  
 Eric Gontovnick Comptroller  
 Loretta Hans Customer Serv.  
*Product Categories: B F*  
*See ad on page 43*

#### **Abus Lock Co.**

P.O. Box 47507  
 Plymouth, MN 55447  
 800-352-2287, 612-509-9933  
 Fax: 612-509-9939  
 E Mail: 74511.1570@compuserve.com  
 Web: www.abus.com

George R. Hansen

*Product Categories: F G*  
*See ad on page 37*

#### **Access Denied Inc.**

P.O. Box 814  
 Columbia City, IN 46725  
 800-348-5115, 219-244-3692  
 Fax: 219-244-4158  
 E Mail: RJBAGAN@ULTRADOG.COM  
 Web: www.ultradog.com  
 Brian J. Rice Operatons Mgr.  
 Richard Bagan Pres.  
*Product Categories: B F*

#### **Accu-Lock Inc.**

P.O. Box 1114  
 Burleson, TX 76028  
 817-447-4085  
 Fax: 817-447-6534  
 E Mail: Rick@acculock.com  
 Web: www.acculock.com  
 Rick Segerstrom  
*Product Categories: F G H*

#### **Accurate Lock & Hardware Co.**

Annie PI  
 Stamford, CT 06902  
 203-348-8865  
 Fax: 203-348-5234  
 E Mail: accuratelj@aol.com  
 Web: www.accuratelockhardware.com  
 Ronald M. Salvatore Pres.  
*Product Categories: B F*

#### **Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.**

260 Sata Fe  
 Pomona, CA 91767  
 800-872-3267, 909-632-2300  
 Fax: 909-632-2370  
 Web: www.Adamsrite.com  
 Dick Kreidel President  
 Dare Orban, Director-Bus. Development  
 Deon Arnold, Dir-Customer  
 Satisfaction/CFO  
*Product Categories: B E F*

#### **Adapt-A-Bore**

318 N. Milwaukee St.  
 Milwaukee, WI 53202  
 800-829-8905, 414-291-5684  
 Fax: 414-291-5685  
 E Mail: aspurich@execpc.com  
 Web: www.doorhardware.net  
 Andrew S. Pokrass  
*Product Categories: B F G*

#### **Adcour Inc.**

P.O. Box 2649  
 Woburn, MA 01888  
 800-232-3557, 781-935-9944  
 Fax: 781-937-3499  
 Richard Jacobs  
*Product Categories: E*

#### **Adesco Safe Mfg. Co.**

16720 S. Garfield Ave.  
 Paramount, CA 90723  
 800-821-6803, 562-630-1503  
 Fax: 562-408-6427  
 E Mail: sales@adesco.com  
 Web: www.adesco.com  
 Earl Halls President  
 Kim Girard VP Sales  
*Product Categories: H*  
*See ad on page 115*

#### **Adrian Steel Co.**

906 James St.

Adrian, MI 49221

800-677-2776, 517-265-6194  
 Fax: 517-265-5834  
 Web: www.adriansteel.com  
 Karen Poe Sales Coord.  
*Product Categories: G*

#### **Advance Car Mover Company**

P.O. Box 1  
 Juneau, WI 53039  
 800-571-0136, 920-386-4464  
 Fax: 920-386-4416  
 David Courtney Pres.  
*Product Categories: G*

#### **Advanced Hardware Technologies**

440 Fairmount Ave.  
 Philadelphia, PA 19123  
 800-523-9956, 215-629-0400  
 Fax: 800-531-0844  
 E Mail: TACOJ@AOLCOM.  
 Web: www.TRANSATLANTICCO.COM  
 Norman Millman  
 Bernie Davis  
 Donna Mcmonagle  
*Product Categories: B F*

#### **Advanced Safe & Lock**

34762 Carter Street Rd.  
 Lafargeville, NY 13635  
 315-658-2368  
 Dawn Smith

#### **Advanced Signaling**

P.O. Box 753  
 Arlington, TX 76004  
 817-275-8401  
 Fax: 817-274-3707  
 Steve Arnold  
*Product Categories: E*

#### **AerCom Tec International**

1359 Silver Bluff Rd. #G5  
 Aiken, SC 29803  
 Kim Knight

#### **Aero Lock**

3675 New Getwell Rd. #9  
 Memphis, TN 38118  
 800-627-9433, 901-368-2147  
 Fax: 901-362-1197  
 E Mail: AEROLOCK@IX.NETCOM.COM  
 Web: www.aerolock.com  
 David Parrott Owner  
 Monika Parrott Owner  
*Product Categories: G*

#### **Aiphone Intercom Systems**

1700 130th Ave. NE  
 Bellevue, WA 98005  
 800-692-0200, 206-455-0510  
 Fax: 206-455-0071  
 Web: www.aiphone.com  
 John Mosebar Sales Mgr.  
 Paul Hefty Tech. Support  
 Joy Duffield Product Training Mgr.  
*Product Categories: E F*  
*See ad on page 15*

#### **PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

<b>A</b>	Alarms
<b>B</b>	Architectural Hardware
<b>C</b>	Training Manuals & Materials
<b>D</b>	Locksmith Software
<b>E</b>	Electronic Security Products
<b>F</b>	Locking Products
<b>G</b>	Locksmith Tools & Equipment
<b>H</b>	Safes & Safe Products

**Alarm Lock Systems Inc.**

345 Bayview Ave.  
 Amityville, NY 11701  
 800-ALA-LOCK, 516-789-4871  
 Fax: 516-842-9137  
 E Mail: salesinfo@napcosecurity.com  
 Web: www.alarmlock.com  
 Brian Strom VP Alarm Lock Sales  
 Bob Swoope Natl. Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories: E F*

**AlarmSaf**

65 A Industrial Way  
 Wilmington, MA 01887  
 978-658-6717  
 Fax: 978-658-8638  
 E Mail: sales@alarmsaf.com  
 Web: www.alarmsaf.com  
 Gordon Pendleton VP Mktg.  
 Joe Holland VP Eng.  
 Barbara Hagan Cust. Svc. Sup.  
*Product Categories: E*

**All Secure & Safe Service**

5530 W. 110th Street  
 Oak Lawn, IL 60453  
 888-815-3566, 708-423-2303  
 E Mail: allseckarl@msn.com  
 Karl Watson  
*Product Categories: H*

**All-Safe Security Systems Ltd.**

Bay 3 6909 Fisher St SE  
 Calgary, AB  
 403-212-5660  
 Fax: 403-259-5110  
 E Mail: allsafe@allsafesec.com  
 Web: www.all safesec.com  
 Werner Rossman  
*Product Categories: F G H*

**Allstate Insurance Co.**

Allstate Plaza  
 Northbrook, IL 60062  
 800-669-6711, 847-402-8196  
 Fax: 847-326-7509  
 E Mail: ABISCO@ALLSTATE.COM  
 Web: www.allstate.com  
 Anita Bishop  
 Rick Nelson

**Almont Lock Co. Inc.**

P.O. Box 568  
 Almont, MI 48003-0568  
 810-798-8950  
 David Popovici Pres.  
 Arcadia Popovici CEO  
*Product Categories: F G*  
*See ad on page 55*

**America Key Boxes**

4100 Valley Trail  
 Kennedale, TX 76060  
 800-561-5397, 817-561-5397  
 Fax: 817-561-2881  
 E Mail: KEYBOX@FLASH.NET  
 Web: www.keyboxes.com  
 James E. Victory Owner  
 Josephine Victory Owner  
*Product Categories: G*

**American Auto Accessories Inc.**

112-01 Northern Blvd.  
 Corona, NY 11368  
 800-THE-1800, 718-458-6200  
 Fax: 718-458-9110  
 E Mail: aaanyusa@aol.com  
 Web: www.3aracing.com  
 Henry Hsu Exec. Dir.  
 Ms. Betty Hsu VP  
 David Yu Mktg. Dir. Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories: A F*

**American Lock & Key Co.**

2110 Spencer Rd  
 Richmond, VA 23230  
 Barry Wilson

**American Lock Co.**

3400 W. Exchange Rd.  
 Crete, IL 60417  
 800-323-4568, 708-534-2000  
 Fax: 708-534-0531  
 Web: www.americanlock.com  
 Greg German VP Mktg  
 Tom Myers VP Sales  
 Bill Noone President  
*Product Categories: F*

**American Security Products Co.**

11925 Pacific Ave.  
 Fontana, CA 92337  
 800-421-6142, 909-685-9680  
 Fax: 909-685-9685  
 E Mail: sec@amsecusa.com  
 Web: www.amsecusa.com  
 Frank Cademartori Pres.  
 Robert E. Sallee VP  
*Product Categories: E H*

**American Tolkey & Die**

7226 W. Colonial Dr., #205  
 Orlando, FL 32818  
 888-695-8365, 407-327-2012  
 Fax: 407-327-2074  
 E Mail: amtolkey@bellsouth.net  
 Web: www.tolkey.com  
*Product Categories: G*

**Americorp International**

2309 Airport Rd.  
 Waterford, MI 48327  
 248-674-8000  
 Fax: 248-674-8050

**Amoratech Inc.**

P.O. Box 100  
 Shermans Dale, PA 17090  
 880-233-6126, 717-582-3819  
 Fax: 717-582-7549  
 E Mail: less@amoratech.com  
 Web: www.balliston-lube.com  
 Les Moyer  
*Product Categories: G H*

**AMSECO**

236 E. Star of India Ln.  
 Carson, CA 90746  
 800-421-1096, 310-538-4670  
 Fax: 310-538-9932  
 E Mail: info@amseco-kai.com  
 Web: www.amseco-kai.com  
 Yutaka Odawara Pres.  
 Thomas Fessler VP Sales & Mktg.  
 Sergio Galvez Adv. Mgr.  
*Product Categories: A E*

**Amtel Security Systems**

1691 NW 107th Ave.  
 Miami, FL 33172  
 305-591-8200  
 Moe Weiner

**AngioLaz Inc.**

P.O. Box 556 Industrial Park  
 Bellows Falls, VT 05101  
 Marc Leveille  
**APR Industries Inc.**  
 P.O. Box 342  
 Boonton, NJ 07005  
 800-729-2674, 973-983-0880  
 Fax: 800-646-8721  
 E Mail: info@aprusa.com  
 Web: www.Aprusa.com  
 Alan Paul Romanowicz VP

Sierra D'Arcy GM  
*Product Categories: A B C F*  
*See ad on page 33*

**Architectural Control Systems Inc.**

10666 Gateway Blvd.  
 St. Louis, MO 63132  
 800-753-5558, 314-432-5588  
 Fax: 314-432-2090  
 Dave Senften Pres.  
 Tony Caponi VP  
 Mark LeGrand VP  
*Product Categories: E*  
*See ad on page 27*

**Armor Safe Technologies**

2580 Progress St.  
 Vista, CA 92083  
 800-487-2766, 619-598-5470  
 Fax: 619-598-5471  
 E Mail: armorsafe@ixpres.com  
 Chuck Holycross Pres./CEO  
 Gary Wilkins VP Sales & Mktg.  
 Mike Staudt VP Engr.  
*Product Categories: H*

**Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.**

10300 Foster Ave.  
 Brooklyn, NY 11236  
 800-233-0478, 718-257-4700  
 Fax: 718-649-9097  
 C. Thelin Pres.  
 Steven Pollack Mktg. Mgr.  
*Product Categories: A B F*

**ASSA**

110 Sargent Dr.  
 New Haven, CT 06534-0435  
 800-235-7482, 718-927-2772 ext.450  
 Fax: 718-257-2772  
 Web: www.assalock.com  
 Henrik Hall Pres./C.E.O.  
 Bill Peterson Project Mgr.  
*Product Categories: B F*

**Audio Alert Systems**

4208 Dover Rd.  
 Louisville, KY 40216  
 502-448-6699 Fax: 502-448-0018  
 Glenn Isaacs

**Auto-Security Products (ASP Inc.)**

P.O. Box 10  
 Redmond, WA 98073  
 425-556-1900  
 Fax: 425-558-1205  
 Web: www.carlocks.com  
 Buddy Logan Pres.  
 Dick Brandon VP  
 Steve Shain Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories: F G*

**AutoSmart Advisor**

1533 Burgundy Parkway  
 Streamwood, IL 60107  
 630-837-2044  
 Fax: 630-837-1210  
 E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
 Web: www.AutoSmartAdvisor.com  
 Michael Hyde  
 Marc Goldberg  
*Product Categories: D*

**PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

<b>A</b>	— Alarms
<b>B</b>	— Architectural Hardware
<b>C</b>	— Training Manuals & Materials
<b>D</b>	— Locksmith Software
<b>E</b>	— Electronic Security Products
<b>F</b>	— Locking Products
<b>G</b>	— Locksmith Tools & Equipment
<b>H</b>	— Safes & Safe Products

**Badge-A-Minit**

P.O. Box 800  
LaSalle, IL  
800-223-4103, 815-883-8822  
Fax: 815-883-9696  
E Mail: questions@badgeominit.com  
Web: www.badgeominit.com

**Baldwin Hardware Corp.**

P.O. Box 15048  
Reading, PA 19612  
800-437-7448, 610-777-7811  
Fax: 610-775-5564  
Anthony Sturrus Pres.  
Rolin Sugg VP Tech. Svc.  
Martin Van Doren VP Sales.  
Product Categories: B F

**Base Industries**

254 Ott St. F  
Corona, CA 91720  
800-554-8088, 909-371-4465  
Fax: 909-371-2828  
E Mail: BASEBOY@EARTHLINK.NET  
Scott Holmes  
Brian Huitt Owner  
Tony Gillett Tech. Supp.  
Product Categories: C E F

**Baton Lock & Hardware Co. Inc.**

14275 Commerce Dr.  
Garden Grove, CA 92643  
800-395-8880, 714-265-3636  
Fax: 714-265-3630  
E Mail: batonlock@aol.com  
Web: www.batonlockusa.com  
Peace Hsu Pres.  
David Roberson  
Neli Prathima  
Product Categories: B F G

**Baumann Springs**

PO Box 410167  
Charlotte, NC 28241  
704-588-2700  
Fax: 704-588-8354  
Dave Payunk Sales Manager

**Belwith International Ltd.**

P.O. Box 127  
Grandville, MI 49468  
800-235-9484, 616-531-4300  
Fax: 616-531-2995  
Mark D. Pelle Pres.  
Robert E. Schaub VP Sales/Mktg.  
Donald K. Pegel Dir. Mktg.  
Product Categories: A F

**Besam Automatic Door Systems**

81 Twin Rivers Dr.  
Hightstown, NJ  
800-752-9290, 609-443-5800  
Fax: 609-443-3440  
Karen Maslow Admin. Mkg. Mgr.  
Product Categories: E

**Best Lock Corporation**

P.O. Box 50444 6165 E. 75th St.  
Indianapolis, IN 46250  
317-849-2250  
Fax: 317-595-7620

**Best Power Technology Inc.**

P.O. Box 280  
Necedah, WI 54646  
608-565-7200  
Fax: 608-565-2221  
Steve Paul Pres & CEO

**BiLock North America Inc.**

2420 Carson St. Suite 125  
Torrance, CA 90501  
800-328-7030, 310-328-7030  
Fax: 310-328-7829

E Mail: BILOCK1  
Web: www.bilock.com  
Robert Vander Leek  
Ken Stanton  
Product Categories: F

**Blackhawk Products**

25913 Road T5  
Dolores, CO 81323  
970-882-7191  
Fax: 970-882-7228  
E Mail: staff2blackhawk7.com  
Web: www.blackhawk7.com  
Roger Weitzenkamp  
Product Categories: D G

**Bob Murray Safe & Vault Co.**

339 Lena Avenue  
Freeport, NY 11520  
516-377-1760  
Fax: 516-377-1760  
E Mail: bobmurray@yahoo.com  
Bob Murray  
Product Categories: H

**Boggs Tool Processing & File Sharpening Co.**

14100 Orange Ave.  
Paramount, CA 90723  
800-547-5244 outside CA, 562-634-1081  
Fax: 562-634-0839  
E Mail: C.BOGGS1@AOL.COM  
Web: www.BoggsTool.com  
Cheryl Boggs  
Harry Boggs  
Product Categories: G

**Bramlett Siso Security Systems**

1310 E. Orange Grove Blvd. Apt 120  
Pasadena, CA 91104  
800-441-1654  
Fax: 818-441-1650  
Carlotta Bramlett

**Bridgeman Security Equip.**

510 W. Washington Blvd.  
Montebello, CA 90640  
800-334-6060, 323-724-1284  
Fax: 323-727-0236  
Eric Mueller Pres.  
Ken Young VP/Sales  
Product Categories: F H

**Buddy Products Locksmith Division**

1350 S. Leavitt  
Chicago, IL 60608  
800-886-8688, 312-733-6400  
Fax: 312-733-8356  
E Mail: sdifiglio@att.net  
Web: www.buddyontheweb.com  
Vivian Chavez Director of Sales  
Sandra Rivera Cust. Svc. Mgr.  
Product Categories: H

**Budget Lock & Key**

6547 N. Academy #532  
Colorado Springs, CO 80918  
719-260-0399  
Fax: 719-266-4367  
Dennis Collins

**Bulger Safe & Lock**

11502 Lake City Way NE  
Seattle, WA 98125  
206-363-8797  
Fax: 206-363-7073  
Ben Bulger

**BWDAutomotive -Alabama**

1108 A Singleton Dr.  
Selma, AL 36701  
800-647-4926, 334-872-6526  
Fax: 334-874-6011



Russell Alsbrook VP Aftermarket Sales  
Anita Owens Assist. Sales Mgr  
Product Categories: C F G

**CalRoyal Products**

2110 Tubeway Ave.  
Commerce, CA 90040-1614  
800-876-9258, 323-888-6601  
Fax: 323-888-6699  
E Mail: sales@car-royal.com  
Web: www.car-royal.com  
David Yashar  
Kaye Yashar  
Product Categories: B F

**Canadian Flexi Drills**

395 Steelcase Road East  
Markham ON, Canada L3R 1G3  
905-475-2571  
Fax: 905-475-5259  
E Mail: cdnflexi@istar.ca  
Josh Wallach

**Canadian Locksmith, The Magazine**

137 Vaughan Rd.  
Toronto Ont., Canada M6C 2L9  
905-294-0660  
Fax: 905-294-0394  
E Mail: TCLARSIN@ICA.NET  
Arnold Sintnicolaas Publisher  
Product Categories: C

**Canadian Safe Manufacturing**

170 Chatham St  
Hamilton Ontario, Canada L8P 2B6  
800-267-7635, 905-528-7233  
Fax: 905-528-7728  
Bob Edwards  
Bob Schofield  
Mary Schofield  
Product Categories: E F H

**Can-Am Care**

Cimeta Industrial Park Box 98  
Chazy, NY 12921  
518-846-8050  
Fax: 518-846-8055  
Julie Arel

**Cannon Safe Inc.**

9358 Stephens St.  
Pico Rivera, CA 90660  
800-242-1055, 562-692-0636  
Fax: 562-692-7252  
E Mail: mbaker@cannonsafe.com  
Web: www.cannonsafe.com  
Jesse Burgarin  
Mike Baker  
Product Categories: H

**Cansec Systems Ltd.**

3105 Unity Drive. Unit 9  
Mississauga Ont., Canada L5L 4L2  
905-820-2404  
Fax: 905-820-0301  
E Mail: SALES@CANSEC.COM  
Web: www.cansec.com  
Fred Dawber Pres.  
Keith Saunders Dir. Dealer Dvlpmnt.  
Product Categories: E

**PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

A	— Alarms
B	— Architectural Hardware
C	— Training Manuals & Materials
D	— Locksmith Software
E	— Electronic Security Products
F	— Locking Products
G	— Locksmith Tools & Equipment
H	— Safes & Safe Products

**Car Openers Inc., The**

P.O. Box 895  
 Ocoee, FL 34761  
 800-561-0443, 407-884-5689  
 Dawn Tusing  
 Tom Tusing  
 Product Categories: G

**Cardkey Systems Inc.**

1757 Tapo Canyon Rd.  
 Simi Valley, CA 93063  
 805-522-5555  
 Fax: 805-526-0064  
 Mike Wolpert President & CEO  
 Richard Kelly VP Domestic Sales  
 Edie Gelardi Mgr. Cust. Comm.  
 Product Categories: E

**Cargolock**

217 South Street  
 Elmhurst, IL 60126  
 800-929-4700, 630-516-9933  
 Fax: 630-516-0988  
 Web: www.cargolock.com  
 James Kinnucan  
 Product Categories: F

**Carlson's Lock Service**

9735 La Docena Ln.  
 Pico Rivera, CA 90660  
 562-862-5400  
 Fax: 562-949-4627  
 Bruce Carlson  
 Product Categories: B F

**Cary Auto & Home Locksmith**

107 Southwest Street  
 Cary, NC 27511  
 919-469-0456  
 Jonathan Herman

**CCL Security Products**

199 Whiting St.  
 New Britain, CT  
 800-733-8588, 860-229-6199  
 Fax: 860-223-7601  
 E Mail: PRESTOLOX@AOL.COM  
 Web: www.cclsecurity.com  
 Tom Melkus Mng. Dir.  
 Product Categories: B F

**CH Casey Lock & Saw Company**

4444 Summer Ave  
 Memphis, TN 38122  
 901-682-5625  
 Fax: 901-683-5387  
 Clyde Casey

**Charlie's Lock Service**

P.O. Box 720729  
 Houston, TX 77272  
 281-497-1817  
 Charlie Hill

**Chicago Lock Co. One of Compx International Companies**

P.O. Box 200  
 200 Old Mill real  
 Mauldin, SC 29662  
 800-445-3204, 864-297-6655  
 Fax: 864-294-9987  
 Web: www.nelnet.com  
 Larry Roddy  
 Product Categories: F

**ClearStar Security Network**

1140 University  
 Berkeley, CA 94702  
 510-841-4807  
 Fax: 510-841-7915  
 E Mail: INFO@CLEARSTAR.COM  
 Web: www.clearstar.com  
 Jay E. Long  
 Product Categories: D

**Cobalt Manufacturing Division of Meilink**

103 Ranch Ct.  
 Argyle, TX 76226  
 877-824-1449, 940-240-1449  
 Fax: 940-464-1010  
 E Mail: watkinsc@gte.net  
 Craig Watkins Sr. National Sales Manager  
 Product Categories: H

**CodePro Manufacturing**

238 N. May St.  
 Thunder Bay ON, Canada P7C 3R3  
 807-628-8100  
 Fax: 807-473-0913  
 Web: www.arclock.com  
 Gordon Gravelle

**Coffres-Ford Gardex Inc.**

41 JF Kennedy  
 St. Jerome, Quebec, Canada J7Y 4B5  
 Sydney Grubert

**Commercial Van & Truck Equipment Inc.**

490 Huyler St. P.O. Box 2185  
 S. Hackensack, NJ 07606  
 201-440-3600  
 Fax: 201-440-2586  
 Frank Gati

**Commercial Van Interiors**

8840 St. Charles Rock Rd.  
 St. Louis, MO 63114  
 800-759-7477, 314-423-7477  
 Fax: 314-427-1525  
 Steve Kloessner Pres.  
 Mark Stegen VP  
 Product Categories: G  
 See ad on page 83

**Computer Reset**

9525 Skillman St.  
 Dallas, TX 75243  
 214-348-6484  
 Fax: 214-343-3150  
 E Mail: sales@c-reset.com  
 Web: www.c-reset.com  
 Richard Byron  
 Product Categories: G

**Computerized Security Systems**

1020 W. 17th St.  
 Costa Mesa, CA 92627  
 Phil Wilder

**Computerlock Anti-Theft Devices**

1252 Hornby St.  
 Coquitlam BC, Canada V3E 1C5  
 604-961-1280  
 Fax: 604-941-4957  
 E Mail: ballistic@bc.sympatico.ca  
 Web: www3.bc.sympatico.ca/cyberlock  
 Mike Poirier Pres.  
 Product Categories: F

**Compx Security Products**

P.O. Box 200  
 Mauldin, SC 29662  
 864-297-6655  
 Fax: 864-297-9987  
 E Mail: INFO@NCLNET.COM  
 Web: www.nclnet.com  
 Dave Bowers Pres.  
 Scott James VP Sales & Mktg.  
 Larry Roddy Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
 Product Categories: F

**Concord Electronic Access**

1303 53rd St. Unit 257  
 Brooklyn, NY 11219  
 888-972-6626, 718-972-5415  
 Fax: 888-962-6626  
 E Mail: CONCORDEL@AOL.COM  
 Morris Lebidg  
 Product Categories: A B E F

**Continental Instruments**

250H Executive Dr.  
 Edgewood, NY 11717  
 516-254-0044  
 Fax: 516-254-3043  
 John Banks

**Continental Micro Inc.**

P.O. Box 394  
 Park Ridge, IL 60068  
 847-692-3630  
 Fax: 847-318-6188  
 Thomas Swiderek Pres.  
 Lori Lane VP  
 Product Categories: G

**Control Monitor Systems**

5152 Bolsa Ave. Ste. 110  
 Huntington Beach, CA 92649  
 888-247-6768, 714-892-8277  
 Fax: 714-892-1438  
 Web: www.controlmonitor.com  
 Pete Byrne  
 Product Categories: E

**Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware**

225 Epicopal Rd.  
 Berlin, CT 06037  
 860-225-7411  
 Fax: 860-828-7266  
 Lawrence T. O'Toole VP Sales & Mktg.  
 Product Categories: B C D E F G

**Corby Industries Inc.**

1501 E. Pennsylvania St.  
 Allentown, PA 18103  
 800-652-6729, 610-433-1412  
 Fax: 610-435-1963  
 Glenn M. Matz Pres.  
 Tim Corby GM  
 Rich O'Donnell Mktg.  
 Product Categories: E

**Cordex International Ltd.**

827 W. 26th Ave  
 Vancouver BC, Canada V5Z 2E9  
 604-876-8795  
 Fax: 604-876-6793  
 E Mail: CORDEX@ATTCANADA.NET  
 Tibor Boroczki  
 Product Categories: F

**Corkey Control Systems Inc.**

846 Mahler Rd.  
 Burlingame, CA 94010  
 800-622-2239, 650-692-9495  
 Fax: 650-692-9410  
 E Mail: corkeyus@earthlink.com  
 Web: www.corkey.com  
 Lin Sedley Operations Mgr.,  
 Robin Walin Off. Mgr.  
 Product Categories: F

**PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

<b>A</b>	Alarms
<b>B</b>	Architectural Hardware
<b>C</b>	Training Manuals & Materials
<b>D</b>	Locksmith Software
<b>E</b>	Electronic Security Products
<b>F</b>	Locking Products
<b>G</b>	Locksmith Tools & Equipment
<b>H</b>	Safes & Safe Products

**Cor-Tech Mfg. Inc.**

411 W. Gabrielson Rd. PO Box 582  
 Luverne, MN 56156  
 800-649-2252, 507-283-9081  
 Fax: 507-283-9081  
 Corey Stratten President  
 Thomas Sterrets Sales Mgr.  
 Marlin Krachs Shop Foreman  
*Product Categories: F*

**Creative Commands Corp.**

3121 Fujita St.  
 Torrance, CA 90505  
 310-530-1420  
 Fax: 310-530-9219  
 E Mail: cpathway@pacbell.com  
 Web: www.handytouch.com  
 Bruce Kuglin  
 Timothy Rohrberg  
*Product Categories: E*

**Crest Electronics, Inc.**

3706 Alliance Drive  
 Greensboro, NC 27407  
 336-632-9388  
 Fax: 336-855-6676  
 Cowboy Fisher

**Cross Country Motor Club**

440 Mystic Valley Pkwy.  
 Boston, MA 02155  
 617-396-8700  
 John McNeill

**Cypress Computer Systems, Inc**

1778 Imlay City Road  
 Lapeer, MI 48446-3206  
 800-807-2977, 810-245-2300  
 Fax: 810-245-2332  
 E Mail: sales@cypresscom.com  
 Web: www.cypresscom.com  
 Deanna Collison, Director of Marketing  
 Laurie Dount, Sales  
 Shane Collison, Sales  
*Product Categories: E*

**DALAX Inc. / H&L Simon Co.**

1314 Huntington Dr.  
 Richardson, TX 75080  
 972-234-8009  
 Fax: 972-234-0339  
 E Mail: SIMON@SIMON-SAYS.NET  
 Web: www.simon-says.net  
 Laurence D. Simon  
 Helen H. Simon Sec./Treas.  
*Product Categories: D*

**Darex Corp.**

P. O. Box 277 220 E. Hersey  
 Ashland, OR 97520  
 800-547-0222, 541-488-2224  
 Fax: 541-488-2229  
 E Mail: kari@darex.com  
 Web: www.darex.com  
 Kari Guentner  
*Product Categories: G*

**Darex Professional Tool Corp.**

P.O. Box 730  
 Ashland, OR 97520  
 Russ Johnson

**Data-Basics**

9450 Midwest Ave.  
 Cleveland, OH 44125  
 800-837-7574, 216-663-5600  
 Fax: 216-663-5454  
 E Mail: SAM@DATABASIC.COM  
 Web: www.databasic.com  
 Jean Knox  
 Art Divell  
 Tim Carcione  
*Product Categories: D*

**Dayton Safe Company**

1803 A Webster St.  
 Dayton, OH 45404  
 800-337-9637, 937-461-3900  
 Fax: 937-461-4044  
 E Mail: daysafe@aol.com  
 Sara Nagler Pres.  
 Elliot Nagler GM  
*Product Categories: H*

**Deadbolt Anchor Co.**

P.O. Box 2151  
 Claremore, OK 74018  
 Brad Francis

**Decoy Safe Co.**

323 N. Ivey Ln.  
 Orlando, FL 32811  
 800-972-1850, 407-295-1288  
 Fax: 407-295-1202  
 E Mail: PCURTIS@DSC.NET  
 Web: decoysafe.com  
 Peter Curtis  
*Product Categories: H*

**Dejoux Enterprises**

1 Ayer Rd  
 Locust Valley, NY 11560  
 516-656-5651  
 Fax: 516-671-0491  
 E Mail: causekey@optonline.net  
 Web: www.causekeys.com  
 Morgan Dejoux

**DeltaOne Software**

143 West Cerritos Ave.  
 Anaheim, CA 92805  
 Bob Hagar

**DELT-REX Door Controls, LLC**

593 New Park Avenue  
 West Harford, CT 06110  
 860-233-8201  
 Fax: 860-233-8224  
 Kathleen Obrizzo Cust. Serv. Mgr.  
 Irving Saphirstein Sales Mgr.  
 Rich Retallack Product Mgr.

**Dependable Security Inc.**

1050 SE 135th Ave.  
 Portland, OR 97233  
 Lila O'Neal

**Detex Corp.**

302 Detex Dr.  
 New Braunfels, TX 78130  
 800-729-3839, 830-629-2900  
 Fax: 830-620-6711  
 Web: www.detex.com  
 John Blodgett President  
 Greg Drake Nat'l Sales Manager  
 Trice Kastein Institutional Sales Manager  
*Product Categories: A B E F*  
 See ad on page 65

**Detroit Mini-Safe Co.**

11984 N. Telegraph Rd. P.O. Box 135  
 Carelton, MI 48117  
 800-614-0099, 313-654-8080  
 Fax: 313-654-0045  
 Larry Arnold

*Product Categories: F H*

**Diebold Inc.**

P.O. Box 8230 Dept. 9-79  
 Canton, OH 44111  
 330-489-4000  
 Fax: 330-588-3794

**DLA Security Systems Inc.**

629 Kimball Ave.  
 Westfield, NJ 07090  
 908-233-7755  
 Fax: 908-233-7755  
 E Mail: dlasec@pipeline.com  
 Web: www.dlaco.com

Walt Driscoll Pres.  
*Product Categories: D*

**Doggett Locksmith**

66 Boudinot Street  
 Trenton, NJ 08618  
 Charles Doggett

**Domino Engineering Corp.**

P.O. Box 376  
 Taylorville, IL 62568  
 800-736-6466, 217-824-9441  
 Fax: 217-824-3349  
 E Mail: domino@chipsnet.com  
 Web: www.dominoengineering.com  
 Larry Peterson  
*Product Categories: A E*

**Don-Jo Manufacturing**

P.O. Box 929  
 Sterling, MA 01564  
 800-628-8389, 978-422-3377  
 Fax: 978-422-3467  
 E Mail: DON-JO@DON-JO.COM  
 Tim Roy VP  
 Karen Martin Oper. Mgr.  
 Peter Vaillant Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories: B G*

**Door & Jamb Sec. Canada Ltd.**

79 Woodborough Rd. SW  
 Calgary Alberta, Canada T2W 5C2  
 403-251-2694  
 Robert Madlener

**Door Aid Corp.**

7700 Sprinkle Rd.  
 Portage, MI 49002  
 800-493-8377, 616-324-5978  
 Fax: 616-324-5983  
 Tom Ford  
*Product Categories: B*

**Door Controls Int'l.**

2362 Bishop Circle E  
 Dexter, MI 48130  
 800-742-3634, 734-426-0400  
 Fax: 800-742-0410  
 E Mail: sales@doorcontrols.com  
 Web: www.doorcontrols.com  
 Joseph A. Ghergo VP Sales  
 Barbara S. Maynard VP Marketing  
*Product Categories: A B E F*

**Door Motion Technologies**

6285 High Pointe Cr.  
 Kalamazoo, MI 49024  
 800-291-1561, 616-321-9330  
 Fax: 616-327-6158  
 E Mail: DOORMOTION@AOL.COM  
 David Carambula Pres.  
*Product Categories: B E*  
 See ad on page 47

**Doorguard Systems Inc.**

8970-C Route 108  
 Columbia, MD 21045  
 800-442-6247, 410-992-5600  
 Fax: 410-992-5694  
 E Mail: info@doorguardsystems.com  
 Web: www.doorguardsystems.com  
 C. T. Croson President  
 Harry Chaney Product Eng.  
*Product Categories: E F*

**DoorKing Inc.**

120 Glasgow Ave.  
 Inglewood, CA 90301  
 800-826-7493, 310-645-0023  
 Fax: 310-641-1586  
 E Mail: INFO@DOORKING.COM  
 Web: www.doorKing.com  
 Dusty Beeding Sales Dir.  
 See ad on page 47

**Dorma Architectural Hardware/The DORMA Group N. A.**

Dorma Drive  
 Reamstown, PA 17567  
 800-523-8483, 717-336-3881  
 Fax: 717-336-2106  
 E Mail: archdw@dorma-usa.com  
 Web: www.dorma-usa.com  
 Paul Kosakowski President  
 Joel Sastow Dir. Mktg.  
 John Bergstrom Dir. Sales  
 Product Categories: B E F

**Dor-O-Matic a Divison of Ingersoll-Rand**

121 W. Railroad St.  
 Princeton, IL 61356  
 800-815-1517  
 Fax: 800-666-0472  
 E Mail:

Product Categories: A B E

**Dremel**

4915 21st St.  
 Racine, WI 53406  
 414-554-1390  
 Fax: 414-554-7654  
 Mike Brainerd Mktg. Serv. Mgr.  
 Stephen J. Beardslee VP Sales  
 Bridget Crave Mktg. Mgr. Rotary Tools  
 Product Categories: G

**Dudley Inc.**

544 Frontiere  
 Hemmingford Quebec, Canada J0L 1H0  
 800-363-1499, 450-247-3198  
 Fax: 450-247-3341  
 E Mail: dubleyco@cotal.net  
 Louis LaPorte Pres.  
 Laurent Denis Sales Mgr.  
 Product Categories: F

**Dynalock Corporation**

705 Emmett St.  
 Forestville, CT 06011  
 877-DYNALOCK, 860-582-4761  
 Fax: 860-585-0338  
 E Mail: DYNALOCK.CORP@SNET.NET  
 Web: www.dynalock.com  
 Ralph Sittnick Pres.  
 John Schum Nat'l. Sales Mgr  
 Koleen Mazzochi, Cust. Ser. Mgr.  
 Product Categories: E F

**E.K. Ekcessories Inc.**

575 W. 3200 S.  
 Logan, UT 84321  
 800-338-2030, 801-753-8448  
 Fax: 801-753-2411  
 E Mail: EK@EKEKCESSORIES.COM  
 Ed Kalbach Pres.

**Eclipse, Inc.**

1909 26th Street  
 Boulder, Co 80302  
 800-9-eclipse, 770-625-4995  
 Fax: 770-625-4996  
 E Mail: info@eclipseinc.com  
 Web: www.eclipseinc.com  
 Jessy Grasso

**PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

Andy Petro  
 Susan Dickson  
 Product Categories: D

**Eclipto Inc**  
 3700 Mansell Rd., #220  
 Alpharetta, GA 30022  
 Jessy Grasso

**Emergency Road Services Inc.**  
 730 Paseo Carrillo  
 Camarillo, CA 93010-6064  
 805-379-3766, 805-495-8238  
 John Osborne

**EMTEK Products Inc.**  
 15250 Stafford  
 City of Industry, CA 91744  
 800-356-2741, 818-961-0413  
 Fax: 800-577-5771  
 Tom Millar Pres.  
 Rick Julian VP Mktg.

Don Wilkenson Cust. Svc. Mgr.  
 Product Categories: B F

**Engineering Solutions Inc**  
 6000 SouthCenter Blvd. #70  
 Seattle, WA 98188  
 800-995-2334, 206-241-9395  
 Fax: 206-241-9411  
 E Mail: chris@engsolinc.com  
 Web: www.engsolinc.com  
 Bob Merrill  
 Chris Call

Product Categories: E F

**Enixus Trade Ltd.**

34 Dunkirk Rd.  
 St. Catherines, Ont Canada L2R 1A1  
 877-745-2715, 905-682-3086  
 George Papaiz  
 Bruno Papaiz  
 Product Categories: F

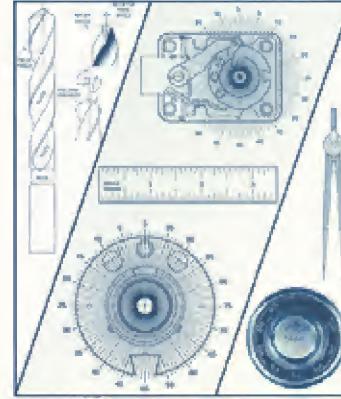
# Modern Safe Opening

**The National Locksmith.**

Guide to:

## *Modern Safe Opening*

Illustrated Step-by-Step Procedures



by Robert E. Sleevling

This book is a step-by-step How-To course in safe penetration. Opening safes is one of the most profitable aspects of the locksmithing business.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**

#MSO - 1

**Escalera Inc.**

PO Box 1359  
 Yuba City, CA 95992  
 800-622-1359, 530-673-6318  
 Fax: 530-673-6376  
 E Mail: info@escalera.com  
 Web: www.escalera.com  
 Product Categories: *H*

**ESP Lock Products**

375 Harvard St.  
 Leominster, MA 01453  
 508-537-6121  
 Fax: 508-537-1699  
 Jeff Hudson Marketing Dir.  
 Sue Miller Sales Mgr.  
 Product Categories: *F G*

**ESSEX Industries**

1130 Mark Ave.  
 Carpinteria, CA 93013  
 800-539-5377, 805-684-7601  
 Fax: 805-684-0232  
 Michael Kaufman Dir. Sales & Mktg.  
 Product Categories: *E F*

**Eternity Security Systems, Inc.**

P.O. Box 1099  
 Laurence Harbor, NJ 08879  
 800-811-3991, 732-441-7701  
 Fax: 732-441-0612  
 E Mail: sales@eternallock.com  
 Web: www.eternallock.com  
 Ken Biba  
 Mike Wells  
 Product Categories: *F*

**Everswitch**

777 Passaic Ave.  
 Clifton, NJ 07012  
 973-779-8774  
 Fax: 973-779-8768  
 E Mail: alan@barantec.com  
 Web: www.barantec.com  
 Alan Glisser Nat'l Sales Manager  
 Product Categories: *E F*

**Exit Security Inc.**

P.O. Box 8276  
 Fort Worth, TX 76124  
 800-446-6775, 817-429-6666  
 Fax: 817-831-2682  
 Ralph Roden  
 Product Categories: *F*

**Falcon Lock**

2650 Orbiter St.  
 Brea, CA 92821  
 800-266-4456, 714-572-6008  
 Fax: 800-777-8229  
 E Mail: info@falconlock.com  
 Web: www.falconlock.com  
 Bert Johnson AHC GM Sales Manager  
 Carrie Arnold Cust. Serv. Mngr.

**Fan Dynasty Inc.**

60-06 39th Ave.  
 Woodside, NY 11377  
 718-457-4691  
 Fax: 718-397-8502  
 E mail: royfan98@yahoo.com  
 Web: www.Lock8.com  
 Roy Fan  
 Product categories: *B F*

**Farfisa Intercoms**

9600 NW 25th St.  
 Miami, FL 33172  
 800-806-0227, 305-593-0227  
 Fax: 305-593-9823  
 E Mail: FARFISA1@AOL.COM  
 Marcelo Paez General Mgr.  
 Product Categories: *E*

**Federal Lock Company**

21618 Marilla Street  
 Chatsworth, CA 91311  
 888-562-5565, 570-253-5424  
 Fax: 570-253-4292  
 Bob McDonough Nat'l. Sales Dir.  
 Product Categories: *F*

**FingerSec**

1111 Lincoln Rd., Ste 875  
 Miami Beach, FL 33139  
 Fabian Andrades

**Finish Line Technologies Inc.**

1545 Fifth Industrial Court  
 Bay shore, NY 11706  
 516-666-7300  
 Fax: 516-666-7391  
 Steve Dodge

**Folger Adam Security Inc.**

P.O. Box 25288  
 Charlotte, NC  
 800-438-1951  
 Fax: 740-283-2101  
 E Mail: mrobinson@yalesecurity.com  
 Michael T. Robinson National Sales Manager  
 Product Categories: *B C E F*

**Fort Knox Security Products**

1051 No. Industrial Park Rd.  
 Orem, UT 84057  
 800-821-5216, 801-224-7233  
 Fax: 801-226-5493  
 Web: www.ftknox.com  
 T.J. James Pres.  
 Product Categories: *H*

**Fort Lock Corp.**

3000 N. River Rd.  
 River Grove, IL 60171  
 708-456-1100  
 Fax: 708-456-9476  
 E Mail: info@fortlock.com  
 Web: www.fortlock.com  
 Jay Fine, Pres.  
 Larry Roddy, CSP Nat'l. Sales Mgr  
 Product Categories: *A B C E G*

**Frame Inc.**

578 S. State College Blvd.  
 Fullerton, CA 92831  
 800-372-6346, 714-441-0544  
 Fax: 714-441-0543  
 E Mail: FRAMEINC@JUNO.COM  
 Michael Murphy Sales Mgr.  
 Liz McClure Sales Asst.  
 Product Categories: *E*

**Framon Manufacturing Company Inc.**

909 Washington Ave.  
 Alpena, MI 49707  
 517-354-5623  
 Fax: 517-354-4238  
 E Mail:  
 FRAMON@NORTHLAND.LIB.MI.US  
 Web: www.framon.com  
 Mike Agius VP  
 Ann Agius Sec. Treas.  
 Phil Agius VP Sales  
 Product Categories: *G*

**Fred Silver Company**

145 Sussex Ave  
 Newark, NJ 07103  
 800-322-5929, 973-621-8848  
 Fax: 973-621-8037  
 E Mail: thnkmirror@aol.com  
 Web: www.fredsilver.com  
 William Saydah

**Frontier Safe Co.**

3201 S. Clinton St.  
 Fort Wayne, IN 46806  
 800-461-6131, 219-744-7233  
 Fax: 219-744-6678  
 E Mail: MARC@FRONTIERSAFE.COM  
 Web: www.frontiersafe.com  
 Marcus Brewer Pres.  
 Dennis D. Dan Sales/Cust. Svc.

**Gainsborough Hardware Ind. Inc.**

1255 Oakbrook Dr. Ste. C  
 Norcross, GA 30093  
 800-845-5662, 770-448-9000  
 Fax: 770-448-7070  
 Steve Jackson Pres.  
 Joe Welsh Nat'l. Acct. Mgr.  
 Cherlyn Swansey Sales Coord.  
 Product Categories: *B*

**Gardall Safe Corp.**

PO Box 30  
 Syracuse, NY 13206  
 800-722-7233, 315-432-9115  
 Fax: 315-434-9422  
 E Mail: mkoesteres@gardall.com  
 Web: www.gardall.com  
 Edward W. Baroody Pres.  
 Mark Koesterer Nat'l Sales Mgr  
 Andy Ash Dir. Training & Mktg. Svc.  
 Product Categories: *H*

**Gator Tools**

5030 Filarees Circle  
 Colorado Springs, CO 80917  
 719-591-8343  
 Fax: 719-550-0953  
 E Mail: duxpond@sprynet.com  
 Web: www.aduxpond.com  
 Steve Cormier  
 Product Categories: *G*



**Gil-Ray Tools Inc.**

P.O. Box 801  
 Bay City, MI 48707-0801  
 517-892-6870  
 Fax: 517-892-6870  
 E Mail: djdeuel@bigfoot.com  
 Web: www.angelfire.com/biz/GilRayToolsInc/  
 David Deuel  
 Product Categories: *G*  
 See ad on page 55

**Global Door Controls**

3428-D Vane Ct.  
 Charlotte, NC 28206  
 800-256-7377, 704-376-7655  
 Tony Battah

**Global Safe Corp.**

7040 W. Palmetto Park Rd., #4-442  
 Boca Raton, FL 33433  
 Harvey Brodach

**Glynn-Johnson**

P.O. Box 6135  
 Indianapolis, IN 46206  
 800-525-0336, 317-894-9440  
 Fax: 800-525-0337  
 Product Categories: *B*

**Graffunder**

59890 Smith Loop  
 LaGrande, OR 97850  
 541-962-7233  
 Fax: 541-962-0913  
 E Mail: grafsafe@eoni.com  
 Web: www.eoni.com/~grafsafe  
 Tonya Church  
 Product Categories: *H*

**Granite Security Products Inc.**

5216 David Strickland Rd.  
 Ft. Worth, TX 76119

817-561-9095  
 Fax: 817-478-3056  
 E Mail: BECKY@GRANITE SAFE.COM  
 Web: www.graniteSafe.com  
 Kyle Walters  
 Becky Walters  
 Product Categories: E F H

**Great Southern Security**

7403 Monticello Drive  
 Villa Rica, GA 30180  
 770-830-7999  
 John Anderson

**GT-85 International Inc.**

P.O. Box 21185  
 St. Petersburg, FL 33742  
 800-525-GT85, 813-522-7785  
 Fax: 813-526-1234  
 Jon G. Miller President  
 Product Categories: G

**GTO Inc.**

3121 Hartsfield Rd.  
 Tallahassee, FL 32303  
 800-543-GATE, 850-575-0176  
 Fax: 850-575-8912  
 E Mail: gto@gtoinc.com  
 Web: www.gtoinc.com.  
 Joe Kelley, Pres.  
 Wayne Payne Sr. VP  
 Linda Williams Sales Dir.  
 Product Categories: E F

**G-U Hardware Inc.**

11761 Rock Landing Dr. (M-6)  
 Newport News, VA 23606  
 800-927-1097, 757-873-1097  
 Fax: 757-873-1298  
 E Mail: G-U@G-U.COM  
 Web: www.g-u.com  
 Kevin McDaniel Mng. Dir.  
 John Imbriale Cust. Svc. Spvsr  
 Dan Alexander Nat'l Sales Mgr  
 Product Categories: B

**Guardian Security Group**

5424 S. Tacoma Way  
 Tacoma, WA 98409  
 Doug Rich

**Gun Vault**

2205 W. Lone Cactus Dr., Ste C21  
 Phoenix, AZ 85027  
 623-445-0309  
 Fax: 623-445-0310  
 Web: www.gunvault.com  
 Thomas Loeff Chief Operating Officer  
 Product Categories: H

**H.B. Ives**

62 Barnes Park North  
 Wallingford, CT 06492  
 203-294-4837  
 Fax: 203-284-1460  
 Steve Carletti VP Sales & Mkt.  
 Stacey Callahan Director of Mkt.  
 Lisa Osborne Mgr. Door Hdwe.  
 Product Categories: B F

**Hager Hinge Co.**

139 Victor St.  
 St. Louis, MO 63104  
 800-325-9995, 314-772-4400

Fax: 800-782-0149  
 E Mail: rbeavers@hagerhinge.com  
 Stephen Tenholder VP Roton Sales  
 Roger Beavers Product Mgr  
 Sharon Rainwater Sales Adm.  
 Product Categories: B

**Hammerlock Industries**

10120 Bird Rd.  
 Miami, FL 33165  
 800-755-8345, 305-552-8345  
 Fax: 305-223-6097  
 Web: www.HAMMERLOCK.COM  
 Rob Hammer  
 Product Categories: F

**Hampton Products**

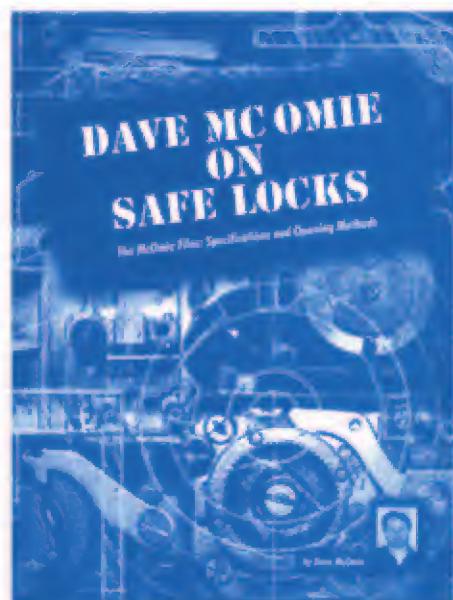
**International**  
 20155 Ellipse  
 Foothill Ranch, CA 96210

800-562-5625, 949-472-4256  
 Fax: 949-472-9657  
 E Mail: kkelly@hamptonproducts.com  
 Web: www.hamptonproducts.com  
 Kim Kelley Pres.  
 Bob Wilkosz VP  
 Product Categories: F

**Hardware Technologies Ltd.**

205 E. Blackhawk Dr.  
 Ft. Atkinson, WI 53538  
 920-563-2626  
 Fax: 920-563-4408  
 E Mail: info@us.hoppe.com  
 Web: www.us.hoppe.com  
 Jeff Shilakis Pres.  
 Rudy Kessler Prod. Mgr.  
 Chris Hunnel Cust. Svc.  
 Product Categories: B F

# Dave McOmie on Safe Locks



Almost 300 pages of information, photographs and illustrations give you every scrap of information about a huge variety of safe locks.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**

#DMSL - 1

December 2000 • 19

**Harper Manufacturing**

3050 Westwood Dr  
 Las Vegas, NV 89109  
 702-735-8467  
 Tim Harper

**Harrison Electronic Systems**

51 Gravel St.  
 Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705  
 800-422-5050, 717-825-0540  
 Fax: 717-823-6343  
 E Mail: hesinc@ix.netcom.com  
 Web: www.harrison-hellfire.com  
 Karen Keefer  
 Griff Keefer CEO VPres.  
 Karen Haller, CFO  
 Product Categories: A F

**Hartford, The**

P.O. Box 2908  
 Hartford, CT 06105  
 860-520-2915 Fax: 860-520-2264  
 Scott Newbury

**Hayman Safe Co. Inc.**

1295 S.R. 426  
 Oviedo, FL 32765  
 800-444-5434, 407-365-5434  
 Fax: 407-365-8958  
 E Mail: INFO @ HAYMANSAFE.COM  
 Web: www.haymansafe.com  
 Gary Hayman Pres.  
 Bill Jacobs Sales Mgr.  
 Product Categories: H

**Henry A. Evers Corp.**

72 Oxford St.  
 Providence, RI 02905  
 800-553-8377, 800-55-EVERS, 401-781-4767  
 Fax: 401-781-9581  
 E Mail: everstamp@aol.com  
 Web: www.henryaevers.com  
 Anthony J. Dilorio Pres.  
 Marjorie A. Smith, Sales Mgr.  
 Product Categories: G

**Hercules Industries Inc.**

Box 197 7194 St. Rt. 203  
 Prospect, OH 43342  
 800-345-2590, 740-494-2628  
 Fax: 740-494-2274  
 Web: www.brass-padlocks.com  
 Andy Tang Pres.  
 Dave Hook Plant manager  
 David P. Hook Dir. Of Oper.  
 Product Categories: F

**HES Inc.**

2040 W. Quail  
 Phoenix, AZ 85027  
 800-626-7590, 623-582-4626  
 Fax: 623-582-4641  
 E Mail: sales@hesinnovations.com  
 Web: www.electricstrikes.com or  
 www.hesinnovations.com  
 Michael A. Webb, Pres  
 Thomas Hertrich, VP Operations  
 Kit Anderson, Director of Marketing  
 Product Categories: E  
 See ad on page 108

**HEWI Inc.**

2851 Old Tree Dr.  
 Lancaster, PA 17603  
 717-293-1313  
 Fax: 717-293-3270  
 J. Hugh Rose Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
 Product Categories: B

**High Tech Tools**

1400 SW 1st St.  
 Miami, FL 33135  
 800-323-8324, 305-649-7014

Fax: 305-541-0074  
 E Mail: sales@hightechtools.com  
 Web: www.hightechtools.com  
 Tony Vigil  
 Mirian Vigil  
 Silvio Baca  
 Product Categories: G C  
 See ad on pages 20 & 21

**Hill Security Products**

711 E. Walton Ave.  
 Spokane, WA  
 800-722-1142, 509-487-1142  
 Fax: 509-487-3166  
 Toki Miller Owner/Mgr.  
 Ruth E. Bower Exec. Asst.  
 Ilean Nelson Prod. Mgr.  
 Product Categories: G

**Hilltrend USA Ltd. Inc.**

140 Coastline Road  
 Sanford, FL 32771  
 407-328-1860 Fax: 407-328-1864  
 Chris Robertson

**Hirsch Electronics Corp.**

2941 Alton Parkway  
 Irvine, CA 92606  
 949-250-8888  
 Fax: 949-250-7372  
 E Mail: johnp@hirschelectronics.com  
 Web: www.hirschelectronics.com  
 L.W. Midland Pres.  
 Rob Zivney VP Mktg.  
 John Piccininni VP Sales  
 Product Categories: A E

**Holmlund Lock & Key**

1612 Tompy St.  
 Miles City, MT 59301  
 406-232-6764  
 Fax: 406-232-6061  
 Ken Holmlund

**Horizon Safe Manufacturing Inc.**

12819 Marquardt Ave  
 Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670-4827  
 800-320-3257, 562-698-0789  
 Fax: 562-945-4846  
 Jerry Bateman General Mgr.  
 Mike Kleman Sales Rep  
 Product Categories: H

**HPC Inc.**

3999 N. 25th Ave.  
 Schiller Park, IL 60176  
 800-323-3295, 847-671-6280  
 Fax: 847-671-6343  
 E Mail: HPC@HPCWORLD.COM  
 Web: www.hpcworld.com  
 Francine Hoffman VP-Mktg.  
 Jerry Hoffman President  
 Alan Blitstein VP-Sales  
 Product Categories: C D G H  
 See ad on page 2

**Hudson Lock**

260 West Ave.  
 Stamford, CT 06902  
 203-353-1200  
 Fax: 203-348-3473  
 Ted Gretjak  
 Product Categories: F

**Hurd Corporation**

503 Bohannon Ave.  
 Greeneville, TN 37744  
 423-787-8800  
 Fax: 423-787-8817  
 Steve Bone Pres.

**Ilco Unican Corp.**

**Ilco Products Division**  
 400 Jeffreys Rd.

Rocky Mount, NC 27804  
 800-334-1381, 252-446-3321  
 Fax: 252-446-4702  
 E Mail: info@rm.ilcounican.com  
 Mike Arrowood, Customer Service Manager  
 Chuck Murray, VP Sales & Marketing

**Ilco Unican Corp.**

**Lock Division**

2941 Indiana Ave.  
 Winston-Salem, NC 27105  
 800-849-8324, 336-725-1331  
 Fax: 336-725-3269  
 E Mail: info@win.ilcounican.com  
 Andrea Schwartz, Customer Service Manager  
 Noel Flynn, VP Sales & Marketing  
 See ad on page 11

**Ilco Unican Inc.**  
**Unican Electronic Div.**

730 Decaire Blvd.  
 Montreal, Que., Canada H4P 2G7  
 888-217-5654, 514-735-5410  
 Fax: 514-735-8862  
 E Mail:  
 commercial.sales@mtl.ilcounican.com  
 Travis Van Dort, Pre-Sales Support  
 Michael Incaid, VP Sales & Marketing

**Ilco Unican Corp.**  
**Mas Hamilton Division**

805D Newtown Cr.  
 Lexington, KY 40511  
 888-950-4715, 859-253-4744  
 Fax: 859-281-5776  
 Web: mas-hamilton.com  
 Michelle Vaugh, Customer Service Manager  
 Tom Rose, Marketing Manager

**Illinois Lock Co./Div. of The Eastern Co**

301 W. Hintz Rd.  
 Wheeling, IL 60090  
 800-733-3907, 847-537-1800  
 Fax: 847-537-1881  
 E Mail: sales@illinoislock.com  
 Web: www.illinoislock.com  
 Brian D. Reed Man. Dir.  
 Timothy Laabs Eng. R & D Mgr.  
 Product Categories: F

**In-A-Floor Safe Co.**

P. O. Box 1247  
 Thousand Oaks, CA 91358  
 800-437-9116, 805-493-9116  
 Fax: 805-493-0568  
 E Mail: inafloorsafe@juno.com  
 Carl L. Belknap  
 Esther M. Belknap  
 Product Categories: H



**Indiana Cash Drawer Co.**

1315 S. Miller St. P.O. Box 236  
 Shelbyville, IN 46176  
 800-227-4379, 317-398-6643  
 Fax: 317-392-0958  
 E Mail: cshergi@icdpos.com  
 Web: www.icdpos.com  
 Robert Benavides VP Sales & Mktg.  
 Catherine Shergi Sales Mgr.  
 Product Categories: E H

**Industrial Precision Tool**

73075 Deer Grass  
 Palm Desert, CA 92260  
 619-776-1897  
 Fax: 619-776-1899  
 Bill Johnstone

**Industries CL Inc**

9730 Boulevard Gouin West

Pierrefonds Quebec, Canada H8Y 1R5  
 514-683-6282 Fax: 514-683-9015  
 E Mail: clegault@legault-locks.com  
 Web: www.legault-locks.com  
 Sylvia Gomez

*Product Categories: E*

**Info Graphic Systems Corp.**

7373 Lincoln Way  
 Garden Grove, CA 92841-1428  
 714-220-4980  
 Fax: 714-220-1828  
 Doug Graham Exec. Director  
 John Finamore V.P. Sales  
*Product Categories: E F*

**Innovative Moving Systems Inc.**

P. O. Box 647  
 Oostburg, WI 53070  
 800-619-0625, 920-564-6272  
 Fax: 920-564-2322  
 Web: www.lectrotruck.com  
 Steve Harrison Pres.  
 Bill Harrison VP  
 Elmer Hazen Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories: H*

**InstaCode 2001**

1533 Burgundy Parkway  
 Streamwood, IL 60107  
 630-837-2044  
 Fax: 630-837-1210  
 E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
 Web: www.TheNationalLocksmith.com  
 John McMullen  
 Marc Goldberg  
*Product Categories: D*

**Intellikey Corporation**

551 S. Apollo Blvd. Suite 204  
 Melbourne, FL 32901  
 800-226-0703, 407-724-0700

Fax: 407-724-0811  
 E Mail: INFO@INTELLIKEY.COM  
 Web: www.intellikey.com  
 Pino Baldassarre VP Operations  
*Product Categories: B D E F*

**InteLock**

2701 Monarch St. #222  
 Alameda, CA 94501  
 Thomas Corder

**Interactive Technologies Inc.**

2266 N. Second St.  
 N. St. Paul, MN 55109  
 800-777-5484, 651-777-2690  
 Fax: 651-779-4879  
 E Mail: iti@ititechnologies.com  
 Web: www.ititechnologies.com  
 Duane Paulson  
 Reed Grothe  
 Don Weber  
*Product Categories: A C E*

**International Electronics Inc.**

427 Turnpike St.  
 Canton, MA 02021  
 800-343-9502, 617-821-5566  
 Fax: 617-821-4443  
 John Waldstein Pres./CEO  
 H. Scott Kirkpatrick Dir. Sales & Mktg.  
 Brad Sampson Prod. Mgr.  
*Product Categories: E*

**International Locking Devices Ltd.**

104-4 Branford Rd.  
 No. Branford, CT 06471  
 800-863-9600, 203-481-6738  
 Fax: 203-481-8490  
 E Mail: ILD@TIAC.NET  
 Web: www.gatelock.com

Bill Lalani Pres.  
*Product Categories: F*  
 See ad on page 98

**Intralock Tools Ltd.**

Unit B 2639 Progressive Way  
 Abbotsford B.C., CANADA  
 V2T 6H8  
 888-264-6627, 604-852-8904  
 Fax: 604-852-8938  
 E Mail: sales@intralock.bc.ca  
 Web: www.intralocktools.com  
 Gordon Parr Pres.  
 Jim Brooks VP  
*Product Categories: G*  
 See ad on page 73

**Italbrass Corporation**

21 Lime St.  
 Marblehead, MA 01945  
 617-639-1992  
 Fax: 617-639-2458  
 Dwight Jenning MG Oper.  
*Product Categories: B*

**ITI**

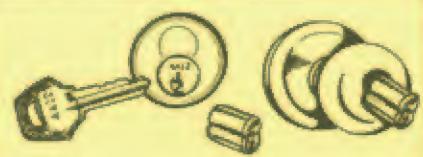
P.O. Box 381  
 Westfield, MA 01086  
 413-562-3606  
 Fax: 413-568-9809

**PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

A	Alarms
B	Architectural Hardware
C	Training Manuals & Materials
D	Locksmith Software
E	Electronic Security Products
F	Locking Products
G	Locksmith Tools & Equipment
H	Safes & Safe Products

**The National Locksmith**

Guide To:



**INTERCHANGEABLE CORE CYLINDERS**

textbook

with step by step instructions  
 by Dan O'Hall

**Interchangeable  
Core Cylinder**

Covers all this...

- Best/Falcon/Arrow/Eagle/(A2)
- Best A3
- Best A4
- Corbin X Removable Core
- Corbin Z Removable Core
- Russwin Removable Core
- Emhart System 70 Removable Core
- Sargent Removable Core
- Schlage, Yale, Lockwood
- Medeco Removable Core

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



**J.J. Tourek Division Tuthill Corp**

1800 Touhy Ave  
 Elk Grove Village, IL 60007  
 800-323-8172  
 Fax: 708-640-0158  
 Jim Eckert

**Jado Bathroom & Hardware Mfg. Corp.**

7845 E. Paradise Ln.  
 Scottsdale, AZ 85260  
 800-227-2734, 480-951-2675  
 Fax: 480-951-7165  
 Web: [www.jado.com](http://www.jado.com)  
 Ken Moore VP  
 Product Categories: B

**Jensen Tools Inc.**

7815 S. 46th St.  
 Phoenix, AZ 85044  
 800-426-1194, 602-453-3169  
 Fax: 800-366-9662  
 E Mail: [jensen@stanleyworks.com](mailto:jensen@stanleyworks.com)  
 Web: [www.jensentools.com](http://www.jensentools.com)  
 Gary Treiber Pres.  
 Tom Nunes Natl. Sales Mgr.  
 Jen Hogg, Costumer Suc. Mgr  
 Product Categories: G

**Jet Hardware Mfg. Corp.**

800 Hinsdale St.  
 Brooklyn, NY 11207  
 718-257-9600  
 Fax: 718-257-0973  
 E Mail: [Keys@jetkeys.com](mailto:Keys@jetkeys.com)  
 Web: [www.jetkeys.com](http://www.jetkeys.com)  
 Alfred Schonberger Pres.  
 Fred Lang VP  
 George Buchinger Sec./Treas.  
 Product Categories: F

**KABA High Security Locks**

P.O. Box 490 Old Turnpike Rd.  
 Southington, CT 06489  
 860-621-3601  
 Fax: 860-621-9727  
 Jack Hobin CPL Marketing and Technician  
 Training Mgr.

Product Categories: E F

**Kaddies Inc.**

P.O. Box 342  
 Walnut Creek, CA 94597  
 800-523-KADDIES, 925-934-4488  
 Fax: 925-934-4492  
 E Mail: [tshettle@pacbell.net](mailto:tshettle@pacbell.net)  
 Web: [www.kaddiesinc.com](http://www.kaddiesinc.com)  
 Tom Shetterly Nat'l Sales Mgr.  
 Product Categories: G

**Keedex Inc.**

12931 Shackelford Lane  
 Garden Grove, CA 92841  
 714-636-5657  
 Fax: 714-636-5680  
 E Mail: [INFO@KEEDEX.COM](mailto:INFO@KEEDEX.COM)  
 Web: [www.keedex.com](http://www.keedex.com)  
 Cormac "Mac" Dorsey VP/GM  
 Julie McCluney President  
 George Hill Sec/Treas  
 Product Categories: B E G H  
 See ad on page 106

**Keefe Lock Co.**

1324 Parkside Avenue  
 Trenton, NJ 08638  
 609-882-2290  
 Fax: 609-882-1698  
 John Keefe  
 John R. Keefe  
 Product Categories: G

**Kenstan Lock & Hardware Co.**

101 Commercial St.  
 Plainview, NY 11803  
 800-859-7874, 516-576-9090  
 Fax: 516-576-0100  
 E Mail: [KENSTAN@kenstan.com](mailto:KENSTAN@kenstan.com)  
 Web: [www.kenstan@kenstan.com](http://www.kenstan@kenstan.com)  
 Hans Bosch Pres.  
 Bob Harrison VP Operations  
 Matty Youngs Sales Manager  
 Product Categories: F

**Kent-Moore**

28635 Mound Rd.  
 Warren, MI 48092  
 800-345-2233, 810-578-7218  
 Fax: 800-578-7375  
 Tom Riordan Pres.  
 Todd Downs Prod. & Prom. Coord.  
 Bill Clogg VP  
 Product Categories: G

**Keri Systems Inc.**

1530 Old Oakland Rd. #100  
 San Jose, CA 95112  
 800-260-5265, 408-451-2520  
 Fax: 408-441-0309  
 E Mail: [sales@kerisys.com](mailto:sales@kerisys.com)  
 Web: [www.kerisys.com](http://www.kerisys.com)  
 Ted Geiszler Pres.  
 Dennis Geiszler VP Sales  
 Scott Lindley Mgr of RFID  
 Product Categories: E

**Kett Tool Co.**

5055 Madison Rd.  
 Cincinnati, OH 45227  
 513-271-0333  
 Fax: 513-271-5318  
 H. Rowe Hoffman Chairman  
 See ad on page 131

**Key Control Specialists**

34631 Peaceful Valley Rd.  
 Palmdale, CA 93551  
 805-538-1478  
 Fax: 310-640-8389  
 Melinda Gray  
 Product Categories: C D F

**Key Pro Services**

1331 E. Rockville Pike  
 Rockville, MD 20852  
 Sudhir Gupta

**Key Systems Inc.**

PO Box G  
 Fishers, NY 14453  
 800-888-3553, 716-924-7830  
 Fax: 716-924-3515  
 Web: [www.keystorage.com](http://www.keystorage.com)  
 Product Categories: E H F

**KEY-BAK; Div. of West Coast**

**Chain Mfg. Co.**

1460 S. Balboa Ave.  
 Onario, CA 91761  
 800-685-2403, 909-923-7800  
 Fax: 800-565-6202  
 E Mail: [sales@keybak.com](mailto:sales@keybak.com)  
 Web: [www.keybak.com](http://www.keybak.com)  
 Craig Paugh Pres.  
 Boake Paugh VP  
 John Barcikowski, Sales Manager  
 Product Categories: E G

**Keylink Keyrings**

60 S Cunningham Rd  
 Thousand Oaks, CA 91362  
 805-497-3621  
 Fax: 805-374-8330  
 Lawrence Decker

**KeySoft Masterkeying Software**

P.O. Box 26604  
 Salt Lake City, UT 84126-0604  
 800-505-6636, 801-521-0869  
 E Mail: [KEYSOFT@BURGOYNE.COM](mailto:KEYSOFT@BURGOYNE.COM)  
 Web: [www.masterkeypro.com](http://www.masterkeypro.com)  
 Rick Wilkinson Pres.  
 Melanie Wilkinson VP  
 Product Categories: D G

**Keysure**

P.O. Box 362  
 Hudson, NY 12534  
 800-803-7308, 518-828-5337  
 E Mail: [keysure@taconic.net](mailto:keysure@taconic.net)  
 Web: [www.keysure.net](http://www.keysure.net)  
 Len Sideri  
 Product Categories: F

**Killeen Security Products**

33 Hermon St.  
 Worcester, MA 01610  
 800-577-5397, 508-754-1714  
 Fax: 508-753-2183  
 Web: [www.iccore.com](http://www.iccore.com)  
 Norman Doucet President  
 Doug Maston Vice President  
 Product Categories: F  
 See ad on page 110

**Knaack Mfg. Co.**

420 E. Terra Cotta Ave.  
 Crystal Lake, IL 60014  
 800-456-7865, 815-459-6020  
 Fax: 815-459-9097  
 E Mail: [info@knaack.com](mailto:info@knaack.com)  
 Web: [www.weatherguard.com](http://www.weatherguard.com)  
 Brad Fagala Prom. Mgr.  
 Rick Bielski Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
 Pete Edwards Fleet Sales Mgr.  
 Product Categories: G

**Knight Safe Mfg.**

P.O. Box 250  
 Upland, CA 91785  
 800-872-2458, 909-982-9653  
 Fax: 909-982-0529  
 E Mail: [knightsafemfg@aol.com](mailto:knight safemfg@aol.com)  
 Web: [www.knightsafemfg.com](http://www.knightsafemfg.com)  
 Leland Scheu President  
 Product Categories: H

**Knox Company**

17672 Armstrong  
 Irvine, CA 92614  
 800-552-5669, 714-252-8181  
 Fax: 714-252-0482  
 E Mail: [info@knoxbox.com](mailto:info@knoxbox.com)  
 Web: [www.knoxbox.com](http://www.knoxbox.com)  
 Cindy Schofer  
 Product Categories: F H

**Kouba & Associates Inc.**

P.O. Box 1036  
 Bastrop, TX 78602  
 877-873-4692, 512-303-5033  
 Fax: 512-312-4692  
 E Mail: [jacquie@onr.com](mailto:jacquie@onr.com)  
 Web: [www.koubasystems.com](http://www.koubasystems.com)

**PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

A	Alarms
B	Architectural Hardware
C	Training Manuals & Materials
D	Locksmith Software
E	Electronic Security Products
F	Locking Products
G	Locksmith Tools & Equipment
H	Safes & Safe Products

Derrell Kouba  
Jacquie Reeder  
Scott Wilson  
*Product Categories: A E F*

**Kryptonite Corp.**  
320 Turnpike St.  
Canton, MA 02021  
800-SAY-LOCK (729-5625), 617-828-6655  
Fax: 617-821-4777  
Michael Zane CEP  
Stephen Bates Sales Mgr.  
Karen Rizzo Mktg. Mgr.  
*Product Categories: F*

**Kustom Key Inc.**  
1010 Aviation Dr.  
Lake Havasu City, AZ 86403  
800-537-5397, 520-453-8338  
Fax: 800-235-4728  
E Mail: SALES@KUSTOMKEY.COM  
Web: www.kustomkey.com  
Dave Vedder Pres.  
Michael Vedder GM  
Tony Profera Dir. Mktg.  
*Product Categories: G*  
*See ad on page 29*

**Kwikset Corporation - A Black & Decker Comp.**  
One Park Plaza  
Irvine, CA 92714  
800-327-LOCK, 949-474-8800  
Fax: 949-474-879  
Web: www.kwikset.com  
Dennis Heiner Pres.  
Tom Haapala VP Mktg.  
Mike Convey VP Sales  
*Product Categories: F*

**KXL Manufacturing Corp.**  
3010 N. River Rd.  
River Grove, IL 60171  
708-453-1788  
Fax: 708-456-9476  
Sidney Falk CEO  
Martin Alvarez Asst. Mgr.  
Barbara Control  
*Product Categories: A E F*

**L&S Security Products**  
13418 Halldale Ave. P.O. Box 1337  
Gardena, CA 90249  
310-329-2268  
Fax: 310-532-4988  
E Mail: LSSECOPROD@AOL.COM  
Web: members.aol.com/lsecprod/index.html  
Ms. Angela Mandic US Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories: A B E F*

**La Gard Inc.**  
3330 Kashia St.  
Torrance, CA 90505  
310-325-5670  
Fax: 310-325-5615  
E Mail: Susan.Papa@LAGARD.COM  
Web: www.LAGARD.COM  
Larry Cutter Pres.  
Susan Gartner VP Sale & Mktg.  
*Product Categories: E F H*

**LAB Security**  
700 Emmett St.  
Bristol, CT 06010  
800-243-8242, 860-589-6037  
Fax: 860-583-7838  
E Mail: labpins@snet.net  
Web: www.lab-lockpins.com  
Michael Sigmund Dir. International Sales and Mktg.  
Gerald G. Roraback Exec. VP  
Crosby J. Kelly VP Sales & Mktg.  
*Product Categories: F G*  
*See ad on page 170*

**Ladyfayre Holdings LTD**  
#527-7620 Elbow Dr.  
Calgary AB, Canada T2V 1K2  
800-579-0737  
403-258-2588  
Fax: 403-640-4215  
E Mail: ladyfayre@ultralink.com  
Maurice Benson  
*Product Categories: B G*

**Laperche**  
334 6th St. SE  
Washington, DC 20003  
Vicent Mareel

**Latch-Gard Co. Inc.**  
P.O. Box 425 110 South Elkhart  
Wakarusa, IN  
219-862-2373  
Fax: 219-862-2459  
Randall Moyer Pres.  
David Geiger VP  
*Product Categories: B F*

**LCN Closers**  
Box 100  
Princeton, IL 61356  
815-875-3311  
Fax: 815-875-3222  
R.C. Ivey Mktg. Dir.

**Lectro Truck/IMS**  
P.O. Box 700169  
Oostburg, WI 53070  
800-619-0625, 920-564-6272  
Fax: 920-564-2322  
E Mail: lectro@excel.net  
Web: www.lectrotruck.com  
Jason Tagel  
Kevin Peters  
Bobbie Peters  
*See ad on page 59*

**Leisure Innovations**  
P.O. Box 6098  
Los Osos, CA 93412  
805-534-1118  
Fax: 805-534-0559  
Paul Maples

**LeRoy Edenburn Enterprises**  
57 N. Huron St.  
Ypsilanti, MI 48197  
734-483-2444  
Fax: 734-485-8769  
LeRoy Edenburn RL CPS  
*Product Categories: G*

**Lexxel Lock Mfg.**  
1274 49th St., Unit 130  
Brooklyn, NY 11219  
888-972-6626, 718-972-5415  
Fax: 718-972-4239  
E Mail: lexxellock@aol.com  
Frieda Lefkonitz CEO  
Sarah S. Sales  
Sol Kay Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories: A B E F*

**Liberty Hardware**  
314 Chimney Rock Rd. #5  
Greensboro, NC 27409  
910-434-5051  
Fax: 910-434-3364  
Karen Walls

**Liberty Lock & Safe**  
5470 W. Sahara Ave.  
Las Vegas, NV 89146  
702-871-5397  
Fax: 702-876-5470  
E Mail: info@libertylock.com  
Web: www.libertylock.com  
Joe Esposito

**Liberty Safe & Security Products Inc.**

1060 Spring Creek Place  
Springville, UT  
800-247-5625, 801-489-8550  
Fax: 801-489-6409  
Web: www.libertysafe.com  
Jeff Talley President  
James Skousen Marketing Director  
*Product Categories: H*

**Lifetime Products**

P.O. Box 465  
Kewanee, IL 61443  
800-369-5365, 309-853-3387  
Fax: 309-853-3389  
E Mail: tamco@inv.net  
Web: www.lift-a-load.com  
Jim Themanson Prod. Mgr.  
*Product Categories: H*

**Lindustries Inc.**

21 Shady Hill Rd.  
Weston, MA 02493  
781-237-8177  
Bill & Louise Lind  
*Product Categories: F G*  
*See ad on page 86*

**Linear**

2055 Corte Del Nogal  
Carlsbad, CA 92009  
760-438-7000  
George Kanelos

**Lion Security Products**

2611 Ulysses St. NE  
Minneapolis, MN 55418  
800-477-7657, 612-789-7657  
Fax: 612-789-0706  
Sal DiLeo Pres.  
Beth Kirby Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Dean Nelson Nat'l. Mktg. Dir.  
*Product Categories: A E*

**Lisle Corp.**

P.O. Box 89  
Clarinda, IA 51632-9978  
712-542-5101  
Fax: 712-542-6591  
Fred Lisle  
*Product Categories: G*

**Lloyd Matheson Inc.**

P.O. Box L  
Charleston, NH 03603  
603-826-5777  
Fax: 603-826-4186  
Evan Matheson

**Locinox USA Inc**

P.O. Box 5283  
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310-5283  
888-711-0600, 954-714-0600  
Fax: 954-749-0639  
Hank Stern  
Gaspard Fiorine Bus. Mgr.  
*Product Categories: F*

**Lock Design Company**

PO Box 1387  
Concord, MA 01742  
508-287-0737  
Fax: 508-287-0737  
Randy Oxley

**PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

<b>A</b>	Alarms
<b>B</b>	Architectural Hardware
<b>C</b>	Training Manuals & Materials
<b>D</b>	Locksmith Software
<b>E</b>	Electronic Security Products
<b>F</b>	Locking Products
<b>G</b>	Locksmith Tools & Equipment
<b>H</b>	Safes & Safe Products

**Lock Technology Inc.**  
 552 S. Washington Ste. 108  
 Naperville, IL 60540  
 800-421-7241, 630-369-6060  
 Fax: 630-983-5967  
 George C. Stockin Jr. Pres.  
*Product Categories: G*

**Lockbutler, SBD Inc.**  
 3806 Knights Bridge  
 Rowlett, TX 75088  
 972-772-3471  
 Fax: 972-772-0526  
 E Mail: lockbutler@airmail.net  
 Web: www.lockbutler.com  
 Dewayne Irwin  
 Shawn Fertner  
 Byron Williams  
*Product Categories: D*

**Locknetics Security Engineering**  
 P.O. Box 9337  
 Forestville, CT 06010  
 860-584-9158  
 Fax: 860-584-2136  
 E Mail: INFO@LOCKNETICS.COM  
 James Scott Pres.  
 George R. Nortonen VP Mktg. & Sales  
*Product Categories: E*

**Lockplus Software**  
 90 Montreal Rd.  
 Vanier Ont., Canada  
 K1L 6E6  
 613-745-5096  
 Fax: 613-749-8538  
 Dan Boulerice

**Locksmith Dispatcher 2000**

1533 Burgundy Parkway  
 Streamwood, IL 60107  
 630-837-2044  
 Fax: 630-837-1210  
 E Mail: natlock@aol.com  
 Web: www.DiamondSoftwareSystems.com  
 Faron Dunn  
 Marc Goldberg  
*Product Categories: D*

**Locksmith.com**  
 1400 SW First St.  
 Miami, FL 33135  
 800-323-8324, 305-649-1207  
 Fax: 305-541-0074  
 E Mail: webmaster@locksmith.com  
 Web: www.locksmith.com  
 Aurelio "Tony" Vigil  
 Max Rameau  
 Miriam Vigil  
*Product Categories: C D E*

**Locksoft Inc.**  
 P.O. Box 129  
 Hastings, NE  
 402-461-4149  
 Fax: 402-461-4359  
 E Mail: ls24242.navix.net  
 Web: www.locksoft.com  
 Adam L. Blum President  
 Billy B. Edward Jr. CML Vice President  
 Dorothy G. Friend CML General Manager  
*Product Categories: D G*  
*See ad on page 85*

**Lonchar's Inc.**  
 957 W. King Rd.  
 Malvern, PA 19355-2053  
 215-546-4422  
 Fax: 215-546-5979

Nick Lonchar Pres.  
 Maureen Lonchar VP  
 Bill McNiff Dir. Sales & Mktg.  
*Product Categories: E F*

**Lori Lock**  
 384 Old Turnpike Rd. P.O. Box 1040  
 Southington, CT 06489  
 860-621-3605  
 Fax: 860-621-5972  
 Web: www.lorilock.com  
 Andy Meade Pres.  
 Ken Therianh Ex. V.P.  
*Product Categories: F*

**Lucky Line Products Inc.**  
 7890 Dunbrook Rd.  
 San Diego, CA 92126  
 800-654-6409, 858-549-6699  
 Fax: 858-549-0949  
 E Mail: JPenaskovic@Luckyline.com  
 Web: www.luckyline.com  
 Julie Penaskovic Associate Sale Manager  
 Brent Howard VP Sales & Mktg.  
 Chandna Thompson, Sales Assistant  
*Product Categories: G*

**Lund Key Control Equipment Co.**  
 P.O. Box 213  
 Bath, OH 44210  
 330-659-4800  
 Fax: 330-659-9347  
 E. Howard Lund Pres.  
 John Skeel VP  
 Ray Smiley Sup.  
*Product Categories: F*  
*See ad on page 94*

**M. Dufau Co.**  
 921 SW 127th Place  
 Miami, FL 33184  
 Manuel Dufau

**M.A.G. Eng. & Mfg. Inc.**  
 15381 Assembly Lane  
 Huntington Beach, CA 92649  
 800-624-9942, 714-891-5100  
 Fax: 714-892-6845  
 E Mail: mageng@mindspring.com  
 Web: www.magssecurity.com  
 Howard M. Allenbaugh Pres.  
 W. Pat Collins VP Sales  
 Gary Deter, Nat'l Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories: B F*

**M.K. Morse Company**  
 P.O. Box 8677  
 Canton, OH 44711  
 800-733-3377, 330-453-8187  
 Fax: 800-729-1112, 330-453-1111  
 E Mail: MKMORSE@MKMORSE.COM  
 Web: www.MKMORSE.COM  
 James Batchelder Pres.  
 Kim Reynolds Nat'l Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories: G*

**MacLock Industries**  
 301 Pico De La Loma  
 Escondido, CA 92089  
 Mark Bently

**Magi-Corp Inc.**  
 P.O. Box 627  
 Vernon, CT 06066  
 860-872-4222  
 Fax: 860-872-4600  
 Roger Coulombe

**Magnokrom Inc.**  
 3965 Nashua Drive  
 Mississauga Ontario, Canada  
 L4V 1P3  
 905-671-2525  
 Fax: 905-671-2888

E Mail: info@magnokrom.com  
 Web: www.magnokrom.com  
 Edward Milic Pres.  
 B. Johnson Purchasing  
*Product Categories: B F*  
*See ad on page 13*

**Majestic Lock**  
 194 Daniel St.  
 Hackensack, NJ 07601  
 201-343-7315  
 Stephanie MacFarlane  
 Alan Litroff

**Major Manufacturing Inc.**  
 1825 Via Burton  
 Anaheim, CA 92806  
 714-772-5202  
 Fax: 714-772-2302  
 E Mail: mail@majormfg.com  
 Web: www.majormfg.com  
 Bill DeForrest  
 John King  
*Product Categories: F G*  
*See ad on page 79*

**Major Metalfab Inc. (MMF)**  
 370 Alice St.  
 Wheeling, IL  
 800-445-8293, 847-537-7890  
 Fax: 847-537-1120  
 E Mail: mmmfind@wwa.com  
 Web: www.mmmfind.com  
 Val Burlini Pres.  
 Rob Fosness VP Sales  
 Peter Lindley Dir. Sales  
*Product Categories: B F G*

**Markar Products Inc.**  
 68 Ward Rd.  
 Lancaster, NY 14086  
 800-866-1688, 716-685-4104  
 Fax: 716-685-3919  
 E Mail: CUSTSUPP@MARKAR.COM  
 Web: www.markar.com  
 Stan Tatara AHC-CEO  
 Tom Frys VP  
 Kevin Hamilton Pres.  
*Product Categories: B C*

**Marks U.S.A.**  
 5300 New Horizons Blvd.  
 Amityville, NY 11701  
 800-526-0233, 631-225-5400  
 Fax: 631-225-6136  
 E Mail: wjs@marksusa.com  
 Web: www.marksusa.com  
 George Marks Pres.  
 William Sporre, Nat'l Sales Mgr  
*Product Categories: B E F*

**Marlee Electronics**  
 1530 Old Oakland Rd., #100  
 San Jose, CA 95112-1241  
 800-260-5265, 408-451-2520  
 Fax: 408-441-0309  
 E Mail: sales@kerisys.com  
 Web: www.kerisys.com  
 Chuck Fontana  
 Chas Tevis  
*Product Categories: E*

**Marray Enterprises Inc**  
 1128 Walsh Ave  
 Santa Clara, CA 95050  
 800-500-1449, 408-970-0213  
 Fax: 408-970-8767  
 E Mail: ray@marray.com  
 Web: www.marray.com  
 Ray Zehrung  
*Product Categories: E G B F*  
*See ad on page 87*

**Master Lock Company**

2600 North 32nd Street  
 Milwaukee, WI 53210  
 414-444-2800  
 Fax: 414-444-0322  
 John Heppner VP Sales  
 Dave Love VP Marketing  
 Product Categories: B F

**Maxim Technologies Inc.**

P.O. Box 275  
 New Gardens, NY  
 718-847-1352  
 Fax: 718-805-4438  
 J.K. Lapham  
 Timothy Ryan VP  
 Joan Moriarty Office Mgr.  
 Product Categories: B F

**Maxis Security Locks**

120-B-3773 Still Creek Ave.  
 Burnaby BC, Canada V5C 4E2  
 604-434-5625  
 Fax: 604-434-5695  
 E Mail: MAXIS@DIRECT.CA  
 Mike Wong  
 Product Categories: F

**Maxton Security Systems**

5961 Topeka Dr.  
 Tarzana, CA 91356  
 818-776-8557  
 Fax: 818-776-8558  
 E Mail: maxtonlocks@webtv.net  
 Anthony B. Bennett Pres.  
 Product Categories: F

**MBI Business Software**

5249 Galaxy Parkway  
 Sacramento, CA  
 800-551-4624, 916-444-2922  
 Fax: 916-393-0930  
 E Mail: sales@mbisofware.com  
 Web: www.mbisofware.com/locksmith.HTM  
 Danna A. Munley Pres.  
 Done' J. Biasi VP Devel.  
 Product Categories: D

**McDowell-Craig**

13146 Firestone Blvd.  
 Norwalk, CA 90650  
 562-921-4441  
 Fax: 562-921-9648  
 Steven Craig  
 Product Categories: F

**McGunn Safe Co.  
 L.L.C.**

3838 W. 51st Street  
 Chicago, IL 60632  
 800-621-2816, 773-884-3560  
 Fax: 773-884-6560  
 E Mail: alanh@mcgunnsafe  
 Web: www.mcgunnsafe.com  
 Alan Hepker, C.E.O  
 Pat McGunn, President  
 Product Categories: E H

**MDS (Medical Diagnostics  
 Services Inc.)**

511 N. Limona Rd.  
 Brandon, FL 33510  
 800-435-9352, 813-653-1180  
 Fax: 813-684-5953  
 E Mail: mdsinc@gte.com  
 Web: www.medsincorporated.com  
 Paul Butler Pres.  
 Trudi R. Battle VP  
 Bob Battle, Sales Manager  
 Product Categories: G

**Medeco Security Locks Inc.**  
 P.O. Box 3075

Salem, VA 24153  
 800-839-3157, 540-380-5000  
 Fax: 540-380-5010  
 Web: www.medeco.com  
 Joey Dalessio  
 Len Blackwell  
 Brian Schoffner  
 Product Categories: C E F

**Megan Marie Creations**

200 Covington Drive  
 Bloomingdale, IL 60108  
 800-4-KEYKIT, 630-529-2900  
 Fax: 630-529-4395  
 E Mail: keykit@aol.com  
 Rich Paetz

**Meilink Safe Co.**

101 Security Parkway  
 New Albany, IN 47150  
 800-634-5465, 812-941-0024  
 Fax: 800-896-6606  
 E Mail: meilink@meilinksafes.com  
 Web: www.meilinksafe.com  
 Van Carlisle Pres. & CEO  
 Judd Penske Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
 Lloyd Jones VP Sales  
 Product Categories: H

**Meister Atlanta Corp.**

3673 Clairmont Rd.  
 Atlanta, GA 30341  
 404-451-9700  
 Fax: 404-451-5305  
 Renate Detlefs  
 Product Categories: F

**Metragen Co. Ltd.**

3701 Chesswood Dr #309  
 North York ON, Canada M3J 2P6  
 416-635-9212

**Milman Casting  
 Manufacturing**

PO Box 914  
 Lewiston, NY 14092  
 905-632-4473  
 Fax: 905-632-4534  
 Ed Burgess

**Mitchell International**

9889 Willow Creek Rd.  
 San Diego, CA 92131  
 858-578-6550

**Miwa Lock Canada/ Aline  
 Distributors**

Station 'D'  
 Edmonton AB, Canada T5L 4J7  
 888-451-6545  
 Fax: 780-452-7551  
 Gary J. Mozak Sales Mgr.  
 Product Categories: B F

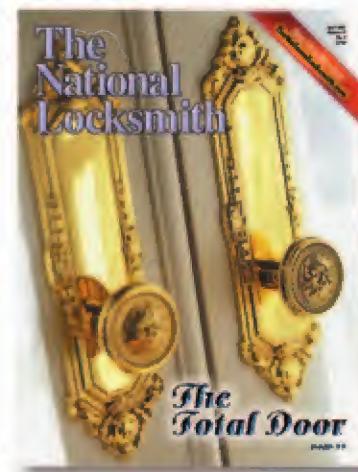
**Miwa Lock USA**

P.O. Box 98214  
 Las Vegas, NV 89193  
 800-397-4631, 702-454-9888  
 Fax: 702-454-4577  
 E Mail: miwalockusa@aol.com  
 Web: www.miwalockusa.com  
 Will Schaff Pres.  
 Product Categories: B F

**PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

**The  
 National  
 Locksmith  
 Magazine  
 Subscription**



This is THE source for  
 automotive technology,  
 safe opening techniques,  
 electronic security and  
 much, much more.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



#SUB - 1,2,3,4,5,6

**Monarch Hardware & Mfg. Co.**

P.O. Box 548  
 Shepherdsville, KY 40165  
 800-826-5792, 502-543-2281  
 Fax: 800-924-3551  
 E Mail: monarch@ingerrand.com  
 Web: www.monarchhardware.com  
 Michael Epperson GM Sales Manager  
 Robert C. Johnson AHC GM  
 Robert McGehee Cust. Svc. Mgr.  
*Product Categories: B E*

**Monarch Tool and Mfg. Co. Inc.**

105 East Fourth St.  
 Covington, KY 41011  
 800-462-9460, 859-261-4421  
 Fax: 859-261-7403  
 E Mail: sales@monarchcoin.com  
 Web: www.monarchcoin.com  
 Stephanie Hall Pres.  
 Pete Bigner, VP  
 Norman Martin Corp. Admin.  
*Product Categories: F*  
*See ad on page 113*

**Moniteq Research Labs**

7640 Fullerton Rd.  
 Springfield, VA 22153  
 800-989-9891, 703-569-0195  
 Fax: 703-569-0196  
 George Zachmann  
*Product Categories: E F*

**Morning Industries**

19721 E. Country Hollow Dr  
 Walnut, CA 91789  
 909-869-0552  
 Fax: 909-869-5663  
 E Mail: morningindustries@yahoo.com  
 Web: www.morningindustries.com  
 Jeff Chen  
*Product Categories: B E F*

**Morse Watchmans Inc.**

2 Morse Rd.  
 Oxford, CT 06478  
 800-423-8256, 203-264-4949  
 Fax: 203-264-8367  
 Manuel Pires Pres.  
 Fernando Pires VP  
*Product Categories: E*

**Mosler Inc.**

8509 Berk Blvd  
 Hamilton, OH 45015  
 800-MOSLER-1, 513-870-1900  
 Fax: 513-870-1175  
 Web: www.mosler.com  
 John Pearce Dir. Mktg. Comm  
*Product Categories: A E F H*

**Mr. Chime Inc.**

915 Calle Amanecer, Ste. O  
 San Clemente, CA 92673  
 877-MRCHIME  
 949-366-9435  
 Fax: 949-366-9436  
 E Mail: info@mrchime.com  
 Web: www.mrchime.com  
 Mike A. Sansky Pres.  
*Product Categories: A E*

**Multi Lock Inc.**

P.O. Box 70277  
 Ft. Lauderdale, FL  
 800-879-5645, 954-563-2148  
 Fax: 954-563-5644  
 E Mail: jford@multilock.com  
 Web: www.multilock.com  
 Jerold Ford Pres.  
 M.E. De Palma VP.  
 Clarence Fulton Plt. Mgr.  
*Product Categories: F*

**Multi-Lock Corporation**

1500 West Seltice Way  
 Post Falls, ID 83854  
 800-474-2220, 208-777-6543  
 Fax: 208-777-6402  
 E Mail: contact@security-multilock.com  
 Web: www.security-multilock.com  
 Brian Kleinjans Dir. Mktg. Sales Oper.  
*Product Categories: F*

**Mul-T-Lock USA Inc.**

300-1 Route 17 South, Suite A  
 Lodi, NJ 07644  
 800-562-3511, 973-778-3222  
 Fax: 973-778-4007  
 E Mail: MTLUSA@AOL.COM  
 Web: www.Mul-T-Lock.com  
 Zvi Yaniv CEO  
 Rami Almosnino Technical Manager  
 Michael Pennachio Marketing Manager  
*Product Categories: B F*

**Mutual Safe Company**

937 Newhall St  
 Costa Mesa, CA 92627  
 800-443-0731, 949-645-0731  
 Fax: 949-645-8119  
 E Mail: rgreen2mutualsafes.com  
 Web: www.mutualsafes.com  
 Rowan Green

**Mytek America**

8334 Foothill Blvd.  
 Sunland, CA 91040  
 800-228-0896, 818-352-4994  
 Fax: 818-352-9794  
 E Mail: MYTEK@IX.NETCOM.COM  
 Tim Choi  
*Product Categories: A E*

**Nanotechnology Inc.**

22997 Standing Oak Ct.  
 Cupertino, CA  
 408-973-8280  
 Fax: 408-973-8280  
 John Chu Pres.  
 Ann Woo VP Mktg.  
*Product Categories: E*

**National Door Controls**

P.O. Box 2502  
 Durham, NC 27715  
 800-231-0402  
 Fax: 919-220-6084  
 Robert Hales

**National Locksmith, The**

1533 Burgundy Parkway  
 Streamwood, IL 60107  
 630-837-2044  
 Fax: 630-837-1210  
 E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
 Web: www.TheNationalLocksmith.com  
 Marc Goldberg Publisher  
*Product Categories: C D*

**National Mfg. Co.**

P.O. Box 577  
 Sterling, IL  
 815-625-1320  
 Fax: 815-625-1333  
 Matthew L. Minnick

**National Security Safe Co.**

620 South and 380 East  
 America, UT 84003  
 800-544-3829, 801-756-7706  
 Fax: 801-756-8043  
 Glen Nilson Pres.  
 Dave Farmer VP

Steve Frandsen Asst. VP  
*Product Categories: H*

**Nationwide Lock Service**

377 Maplewood LN  
 Crystal Lake, IL 60014  
 815-477-7707  
 James Anderson

**NEBS Inc.**

500 Main St.  
 Groton, MA 01471  
 800-367-6327 Ext. 94444, 508-448-6111  
 Fax: 508-448-2827  
 Web: www.nebs.com  
 Peggy Straitiff

**NEL-TECH**

2515 E. Michigan Blvd.  
 Michigan City, IN 46360  
 800-874-2050, 219-874-7500  
 Fax: 219-874-9990  
 James Alinsky GM  
*Product Categories: E*

**New England Lock & Hardware Co.**

P.O. Box 544  
 S. Norwalk, CT 06854  
 203-866-9283  
 Fax: 203-838-4837  
 James W. Egan President  
 John J. Egan VP Sales  
*Product Categories: F*

**New Standard Mfg. Co.**

7005 Speedway Blvd., Bldg. F111  
 Las Vegas, NV 89115  
 702-649-0599  
 Fax: 702-649-0544  
 E Mail:  
 newstandardmfg@mindspring.com  
 Randy L. Thwing  
 Kathalynn F. Thwing  
*Product Categories: F*

**Next Generation Tool Co.**

2447 N. Wickham Rd. Suite 138  
 Melbourne, FL 32935  
 800-874-LOCK (5625), 915-698-3094  
 Fax: 915-698-7622  
 E Mail: nxtgentool@aol.com  
 Web: www.nextgentool.com  
 Darrell Bolton  
 Joanie Bolton  
*Product Categories: G*

**NKL Industries**

1111 Cavalier Blvd.  
 Chesapeake, VA 23323  
 800-528-9900, 757-485-0200  
 Fax: 757-485-0271  
 Mike Smith Pres.  
 Vic Yurkovic Tech. Supp.  
 Ray Lorenzo CEO  
*Product Categories: E H*

**Noble Security Systems Inc.**

P.O. Box 18977  
 Encino, CA 91416-8977  
 818-881-0354  
 Fax: 818-881-9404  
 Gady Avganian

**PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

<b>A</b>	Alarms
<b>B</b>	Architectural Hardware
<b>C</b>	Training Manuals & Materials
<b>D</b>	Locksmith Software
<b>E</b>	Electronic Security Products
<b>F</b>	Locking Products
<b>G</b>	Locksmith Tools & Equipment
<b>H</b>	Safes & Safe Products

**Numberall Stamp & Tool Co. Inc.**

P.O. Box 187 High St.  
 Sangererville, ME 04479  
 207-876-3541  
 Fax: 207-876-3566  
 E Mail: [www.office@numberall.com](mailto:www.office@numberall.com)  
 Web: [www.numberall.com](http://www.numberall.com)  
 Rick Pellerin Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories: G*

**NU-SET LOCK**

1219 John Reed Ct.  
 City of Industry, CA 91745  
 800-606-8738, 626-937-3080  
 Fax: 626-937-3083  
 E Mail: [loyal@nuset.com](mailto:loyal@nuset.com)  
 Web: [www.nuset.com](http://www.nuset.com)  
 Carol NG

*Product Categories: F*

**OEM Mfg. Inc.**

194 Daniel St.  
 Hackensack, NJ 07601  
 800-243-8636, 201-489-2184  
 Fax: 201-343-7315  
 Wes Zion Pres.  
 StephanFie McFarlane VP  
 Jeff Zion

*Product Categories: F G*

**Olympus Lock Inc.**

2720 NE 115th St.  
 Seattle, WA 98125  
 800-525-0954, 206-362-3290  
 Fax: 206-362-3569  
 E Mail: [INFO@OLYMPUS-LOCK.COM](mailto:INFO@OLYMPUS-LOCK.COM)  
 Web: [www.olympus-lock.com](http://www.olympus-lock.com)  
 Frank J. Martin CEO  
 Jerry Martin Pres.  
 James Negri, General Sales Manager  
*Product Categories: F*

**Omnia Industries Inc.**

P.O. Box 330  
 Cedar Grove, NJ 07009  
 973-239-7272  
 Fax: 800-542-7611  
 Alberto R. Comini Pres.  
 Denyse Comini Becker Exec. VP  
 John L. Barwick Vice President  
*Product Categories: B F*

**Optex (U.S.A.) Inc.**

1845 W. 205th Street  
 Torrance, CA 90501  
 800-966-7839, 310-533-1500  
 Fax: 310-533-5910  
 Dennis Olson Pres.  
 Rob Blair Dir. HBA Div.  
 Ned Morioka Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories: E*

**Ortega Supply**

PO Box 390647 Dept. 4  
 Anza, CA 92539  
 909-763-9667  
 Fax: 909-763-9755  
 Dave Speer

**OSI Security Devices**

1580 Jayken Way  
 Chula Vista, CA 91911  
 619-628-1000  
 Fax: 619-628-1001  
 E Mail: [sales@omnilock.com](mailto:sales@omnilock.com)  
 Web: [www.omnilock.com](http://www.omnilock.com)  
 Rick Rasmussen  
 John Holm  
 Mary Kirk  
*Product Categories: E*  
*See ad on page 91*

**P.E. Fraser Inc.**

830 Godin  
 Vanier Quebec, Canada G1M 2X9

418-681-3214  
 Fax: 418-681-3352  
 E Mail: [FRASER@MEDIOM.QC.CA](mailto:FRASER@MEDIOM.QC.CA)  
 Web: [www.mediom.qc.ca/~fraser](http://www.mediom.qc.ca/~fraser)  
 Michael Dravigne  
*Product Categories: F H*

**Pacel Corp.**

8870 Rixlew Lane  
 Manassas, VA 20109-3794  
 703-257-4759  
 Fax: 703-361-6706  
 E Mail: [locksmith@pacel.com](mailto:locksmith@pacel.com)  
 Web: [www.pacel.com](http://www.pacel.com)  
 Dave Calkins  
*Product Categories: D*

**Pach & Company**

941 Calle Negocio  
 San Clemente, CA 92672  
 714-498-2951 Fax: 714-498-6879  
 John Camp Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories: E*

**Pacific Scientific Motor Products Div.**

4301 Kishwaukee St.  
 Rockford, IL 61109  
 815-226-3100  
 Fax: 815-226-3148  
 Ronald Nelson Pres.

**Pacific Security Products Co.**

1641 W. Main Street # 211  
 Alhambra, CA 91801  
 800-331-0785, 626-570-4655  
 Fax: 626-289-2326  
 Jae Chang Owner  
*Product Categories: H*  
*See ad on page 156*

**Padlocks 4 less**

P.O. Box 75449  
 Seattle, WA 98125  
 206-972-4557  
 Fax: 206-523-9876  
 E Mail: [timf@padlocks4less.com](mailto:timf@padlocks4less.com)  
 Web: [www.padlocks4less.com](http://www.padlocks4less.com)  
 Tim Freeman

**Pado Security Inc.**

P.O. Box 13744  
 New Orleans, LA 70185-3744  
 800-523-9877, 504-482-5318  
 Fax: 504F-486-6509  
 E Mail: [PADO007@AOL.COM](mailto:PADO007@AOL.COM)  
 William Winterfeld Pres.  
 James B. George Oper. Mgr.  
*Product Categories: F G*

**Paktek Inc.**

7307 82nd St. Ct. SW  
 Tacoma, WA 98498  
 800-258-8458, 253-584-4914  
 Fax: 253-589-1091  
 E Mail: [paktek@prodigy.com](mailto:paktek@prodigy.com)  
 Web: [www.toolpak.com](http://www.toolpak.com)  
 Mark Blanchard Pres.  
 Alan Billingsley CEO  
 Steve Tucker Sales  
*Product Categories: G*

**Palmer Security Products Inc.**

2930 N. Campbell Ave.  
 Chicago, IL 60618  
 800-788-7725, 773-267-4855  
 Fax: 773-267-8080  
 E Mail: [info@palmersecurity.com](mailto:info@palmersecurity.com)  
 Web: [www.palmersecurity.com](http://www.palmersecurity.com)  
 Chuck Whisler David Burton  
*Product Categories: H*  
*See ad on page 146*

**Panef Corp.**

5700 W. Douglas Ave.

Milwaukee, WI 53218  
 800-448-1247, 414-464-7200  
 Fax: 414-462-0980  
 Linda J. Hartley  
 George Walker Chairman  
*Product Categories: G*

**Papaiz U.S.A. Ltd.**

1075 W. Sam Houston Pky N. #208  
 Houston, TX  
 800-467-7195, 713-467-7196  
 Fax: 713-467-7198  
 E Mail: [PAPAIZUSA@AOL.COM](mailto:PAPAIZUSA@AOL.COM)  
 Web: [www.papaizlocks.com](http://www.papaizlocks.com)  
 Marcel DeSouza  
 Cindy Wilson  
*Product Categories: F*

**Patio Intel-X Inc.**

130 St-Jean  
 Drummondville Que., Canada J2B 5K8  
 819-477-9047  
 Fax: 819-477-0000  
 Peter Dezil

**PC Guardian (Computer Security Products)**

1133 East Francisco Blvd.  
 San Rafael, CA 94901  
 800-288-8126, 415-459-0190  
 Fax: 415-459-1162  
 E Mail: [pcg@pcguardian.com](mailto:pcg@pcguardian.com)  
 Web: [www.pcguardian.com](http://www.pcguardian.com)  
 Diane Balmer-Martin Marketing Manager  
*Product Categories: F*

**PCSC**

3541 Challenger St.  
 Torrance, CA 90503  
 310-638-0400  
 Fax: 310-638-6204  
 E Mail: [SALES@1PCSC.COM](mailto:SALES@1PCSC.COM)  
 Web: [www.1PCSC.COM](http://www.1PCSC.COM)  
 Bob McKee  
*Product Categories: E A*

**PDQ Industries**

P.O. Box 507  
 Leola, PA 17540  
 800-441-9692, 717-656-4281  
 Fax: 717-656-6892  
 E Mail: [PDQ@PPTNET.COM](mailto:PDQ@PPTNET.COM)  
 Web: [www.pptnet.com/pdq](http://www.pptnet.com/pdq)  
 Bill Tell Pres.  
*Product Categories: B F*  
*See ad on page 140*

**PEMKO Mfg. Co.**

P.O. Box 3780  
 Ventura, CA 93006-3780  
 800-283-9988, 805-642-2600  
 Fax: 805-642-4109  
 E Mail: [SALES@PEMKO.COM](mailto:SALES@PEMKO.COM)  
 Web: [www.pemko.com](http://www.pemko.com)  
 Charlie Kops VP Sales  
 Mike Eckles National Sales Mgr.  
 Mark Page Commercial Prod. Mgr.  
*Product Categories: B F*

**Period Brass**

P.O. Box 520  
 Jamestown, NY 14701  
 800-332-6677 Fax: 800-215-8837  
 Roby T. Briggs VP Sales & Mktg.  
 Mark Kamppinen Mktg. Mgr.  
*Product Categories: B*

**Perma Vault Safe Corp.**

P.O. Box 473  
 Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006  
 800-662-3360, 215-938-4300  
 Fax: 215-938-4310  
 E Mail: [SALES@PERMA-VAULT.COM](mailto:SALES@PERMA-VAULT.COM)  
 Web: [www.PERMA-VAULT.COM](http://www.PERMA-VAULT.COM)

Marvin Sobel Pres.  
 Irv Plaksen Co-founder  
 Ronald Johnson Gen. Mgr.  
 Product Categories: H  
 See ad on page 147

**Personal Safety Corp.**  
 1905 N. Center Point Rd./P.O. Box 128

Hiawatha, IA 52233

319-378-8787

Fax: 319-378-1311

Thomas R. Leidigh Pres.

**Peterson Manufacturing**  
 P.O. Box 744

Est Rochester, NY 14445

716-264-1199

Fax: 716-586-0425

Ken Persson

Product Categories: G

**Phoenix Industries Inc.**

P.O. Box 38  
 Linwood, KS 66052

800-238-3203, 913-723-3203

Fax: 913-723-3507

E Mail: sharonc@unicom.net

Web: www.ndiyp.com

Jeff Coatney

Sharon A. Coatney Sec. Treas.

Product Categories: A B E F

**Power Access Corporation**

P.O. Box 235  
 Collinsville, CT 06022  
 800-344-0088, 203-693-0751  
 Fax: 203-693-0641

E Mail: POWACCESS@AOL.COM

Nils Sellman Pres.

Product Categories: E F

**PowerStar Products Inc.**

1050 East Duane Ave.

Sunnyvale, CA 94086  
 408-774-6800  
 Fax: 408-774-6818  
 D. Scott McFadin President  
 Brian Marisolf Sales Manager  
 Product Categories: G

**PPM 2000 Inc.**  
 10405 Jasper Ave., Suite 1400  
 Edmonton AB, Canada T5J 3N4  
 888-776-9776, 403-448-0616  
 Fax: 403-448-0618  
 E Mail: info@ppm2000.com  
 Web: www.ppm2000.com  
 Elaine O'Sullivan VP Mktg.  
 Joe Lemmon, Product Manager  
 Elizabeth Beth, Sales Coordinator  
 Product Categories: D

**Precision Hardware**  
 PO Box 40  
 Romulus, MI 48174-0040  
 734-326-7500  
 Fax: 734-326-7540  
 Scott McIntire  
 Product Categories: B E F

**Preso-Matic Keyless Locks**  
 100-A Commerce Way  
 Sanford, FL 32771  
 800-269-4234, 407-324-9933  
 Fax: 407-328-9977  
 E Mail: campbell@parkave.net  
 Bob Campbell VP Sales  
 Grant Campbell VP  
 Doug Van Dee Prod. Mgr.  
 Product Categories: F

**Prestolock by CCL Security Products**  
 199 Whiting St.

New Britain, CT  
 800-216-0082, 203-229-6199  
 Fax: 203-223-7601  
 E Mail: PRESTOLOXX@AOL.COM  
 Tom Melkus Mng. Dir.  
 Product Categories: F

**Prime-Line Products Co.**

5405 Industrial Parkway  
 San Bernadino, CA 92407  
 800-255-3505, 909-887-8118  
 Fax: 909-880-8968  
 E Mail: JFRI@PLP.mhs.compuserve.com  
 Jim Friesen Sales Mgr. Locksmith Div  
 Product Categories: B F

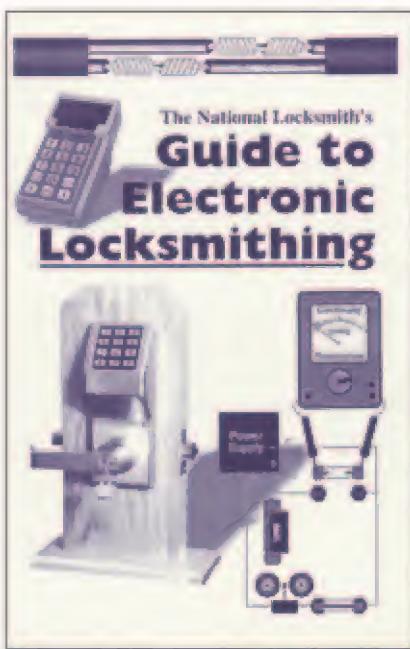
**Programmed Marketing**

121 Hamilton Ave  
 Stamford, CT 06902  
 203-353-1200  
 Fax: 203-348-3473  
 Ted Grejtak

**Progressive Hardware Co. Inc**  
 63 Brightside Ave  
 East Northport, NY 11731  
 516-757-8866  
 Fax: 516-757-8870  
 William Zilz

#### PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products



## Electronic Locksmithing

Everyone knows there's big money in selling, installing and servicing electronic security such as mag locks, electronic strikes, and simple access control.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



## **PRO-LOK**

655 N. Hariton St.  
 Orange, CA 92868  
 714-633-0681  
 Fax: 714-633-0470  
 E Mail: mail@pro-lok.com  
 Web: www.pro-lok.com  
 Adam Weinraub Pres.  
 Lori Weinraub Sales Customer Service  
 Marshall Daugherty Sales C-S  
 Product Categories: C G H F  
 See ad on page 9

## **Protection Technologies Inc.**

185 N. Edison Way #1  
 Reno, NV 89502  
 702-856-7333  
 Fax: 702-856-7658  
 Larry Thomas

## **Quality Products & Services**

2128 S. Grove Ave. #F  
 Ontario, CA 91761  
 909-947-9900  
 Fax: 909-947-4260  
 Eric Alber

## **Quintana Inc.**

P.O. Box 813., FDR Station  
 New York, NY 10150  
 Richard Quintana

## **R.J. Stuckel Co. Inc.**

1385 Howard St.  
 Elk Grove, IL 60007  
 800-789-7220, 847-593-7220  
 Fax: 847-593-6027  
 Robert W. Stuckel Pres.  
 Product Categories: G

## **R.R. Brink Locking Systems Inc.**

500 Earl Rd.  
 Shorewood, IL 6043  
 815-744-7000  
 Fax: 815-744-7020  
 E Mail: rbrink@rrbrink.com  
 Robert R. Brink  
 Charles R. Brink  
 Stephen J. Fox Cust. Svc. Mgr.  
 Product Categories: B E

## **Rainbow Doors**

3 Nami Ln.  
 Hamilton, NJ 08619  
 800-892-1701  
 Fax: 800-889-4938  
 Frank Nattoli

## **Rankin Security**

525 Bolt Lane  
 Hemet, CA 92545  
 909-927-7007  
 Mark Rankin

## **RB Enterprises**

42654 Deep Forest Dr.  
 Coarsegold, CA 93614  
 800-452-5276, 209-642-2710  
 Fax: 209-642-2699  
 Robert Barr Owner  
 Product Categories: A

## **RCI (Rutherford Controls International Corp.)**

2697 International Pkwy. Bldg. 5-100  
 Virginia Beach, VA 23452  
 800-899-5625, 757-427-1230  
 Fax: 757-427-9549  
 E Mail: sales@rutherfordUSA.com  
 Web: www.rutherfordcontrols.com  
 Tracey L. Rutherford VP Operations  
 David G. Halls VP Sales & Mkt.  
 Product Categories: E F

## **Reading Body Works**

P.O. Box 650  
 Reading, PA 19607  
 800-458-2226, 610-775-3301  
 Fax: 610-775-3261  
 E Mail: marketng@readingbody.com  
 Web: www.readingbody.com  
 Jack O'Donnell VP Sales  
 Product Categories: G

## **Reading Industries**

425 North Third St.  
 Reading, PA  
 888-428-4593, 610-374-0776 x 3054  
 Fax: 610-374-9088  
 Norm Mendl  
 Jim Wagner  
 Product Categories: B F H

## **Reliable Lock**

10 Bent Birch Place  
 Parsippany, NJ 07054  
 201-674-7667  
 Joe Panucci

## **Reth USA Inc.**

20257 Paseo Del Prado  
 Walnut, CA 91789-2713  
 909-468-5666  
 Fax: 909-468-5670  
 Henry Chu

## **Rixson-Firemark Sub. of Yale Sec. Inc.**

9100 W. Belmont Ave.  
 Franklin Park, IL 60131  
 708-671-5670  
 Robert C. Johnson Gen Sales Mgr.

## **Rodann Electronics Mfg. Co.**

3045 S. Harbor Blvd.  
 Santa Anna, CA 92704  
 714-662-3232  
 Fax: 714-662-3171  
 Alex Skarbek Pres.

## **ROFU International Corp.**

2004B 48th Ave. Ct. E  
 Tacoma, WA 98424  
 800-255-ROFU, 253-922-1828  
 Fax: 253-922-1728  
 E Mail: julie.rofu@prodigy.net  
 Web: www.rofu.com  
 Len Guyt Pres.  
 Julie Collins Dir. Of Sales and Operations  
 Kenneth Erickson VP  
 Product Categories: B E

## **Roto Zip Tool Corp.**

1861 Ludden Dr.  
 Cross Plains, WI 53528  
 800-521-1817, 608-798-3737  
 Fax: 608-798-3739  
 Web: www.rotozip.com  
 Michael Clancy  
 Product Categories: G

## **RQ Associates**

8093 Berkshire  
 Grosse Ile, MI 48138  
 734-671-2359  
 Fax: 734-671-2359  
 E Mail: quinn@ili.net  
 Richard Quinn  
 Product Categories: G H

## **RSR Management Corp.**

P.O. Box 4300  
 Winter Park, FL 32793  
 Sonya Dukes

## **Rudolph-Desco Company Inc.**

580 Sylvan Ave.  
 Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632  
 201-568-4920  
 Fax: 201-568-0971  
 Michael Simond  
 Hans Baumann  
 Alicia Leon  
 Product Categories: B

## **Ryobi America Corp.**

P.O. Box 1207  
 Anderson, SC 29622  
 800-525-2579  
 Nancy Bronson

## **Rytan Inc.**

455 Maple Ave.  
 Torrance, CA 90503  
 800-447-9826, 310-328-6553  
 Fax: 310-212-6002  
 E Mail: runplastic@aol.com  
 Web: www.rytan.com  
 Mike Sopko Pres.  
 Maritza Fernandez Cust. Svc.  
 Product Categories: G

## **S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.**

Parker Dr. P.O. Box 9882  
 Englewood, NJ 07631  
 800-S-PARKER, 201-569-1600  
 Fax: 201-569-1082  
 E Mail: HARDWARE@SPARKER.COM  
 Web: www.Sparker.com  
 Chas. Silberman Pres.  
 Bob Schaeffer Senior VP  
 Toby Bernstein Exec.VP  
 Product Categories: B F

## **Saf T Lok**

18245 SE Federal Hwy.  
 Tequesta, FL 33469  
 800-723-8565, 561-743-5625  
 Fax: 561-745-6601  
 Web: www.saf-t-lok.com  
 Bill Schmidt VP of Operations  
 John Gardner Preident  
 Product Categories: F

## **Safe & Secure**

10736 Jefferson Blvd #774  
 Culver City, CA 90230  
 310-838-5041  
 Merle Dautrey

## **Safe-O-Mat Deposit Locks**

7101 York Ave. S. #226  
 Minneapolis, MN 55435  
 612-921-3315  
 Fax: 800-733-7139  
 E Mail: safeomat@yorktownoffices.com  
 Web: www.safeomat.com  
 Steve Rodesch Sales Mgr.,  
 Product Categories: F

## **Safer Image, The**

P.O. Box 14444  
 Columbus, OH 43214  
 614-447-0000  
 Fax: 614-421-0008  
 Tim Finley

## **PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

<b>A</b>	Alarms
<b>B</b>	Architectural Hardware
<b>C</b>	Training Manuals & Materials
<b>D</b>	Locksmith Software
<b>E</b>	Electronic Security Products
<b>F</b>	Locking Products
<b>G</b>	Locksmith Tools & Equipment
<b>H</b>	Safes & Safe Products

**Safety Technology International Inc.**

2306 Airport Rd.  
 Waterford, MI 48327  
 800-888-4784, 248-673-9898  
 Fax: 248-673-1246  
 E Mail: INFO@STI-USA.COM  
 Web: www.sti-usa.com  
 Margie Gobler Pres.  
 John Taylor VP of R&D  
 Michael Mikaelian Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories: A E*  
*See ad on page 99*

**SAFLOK**

1020 W. 17th St.  
 Costa Mesa, CA 92627  
 800-LOCKS-33 OR 562-5733, 714-722-5400  
 Fax: 714-722-0129  
 E Mail: PHIL@CSSMAIN.COM  
 Web: www.winfieldlock.com  
 Phil Wilder  
 Barbara Brown  
*Product Categories: B E F H*



**Salsbury Industries**

1010 E. 62nd St.  
 Los Angeles, CA  
 800-323-3003  
 323-846-6700  
 Fax: 323-846-6800  
 E Mail: mailboxes@salsbury.com  
 Web: salsbury.com  
 Dennis Fraher  
 Brian Fraher Dir. Mktg.  
*Product Categories: F*

**Sandstrom Products Co.**

P.O. Box 547  
 Port Byron, IL 61275  
 800-747-1084, 309-523-2121  
 Fax: 309-523-3912  
 Web: www.sandstromproducts.com  
 Rick J. Hartsock Pres.  
 Brian Suhl Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories: F*

**Sargent & Greenleaf Inc.**

P.O. Box 930  
 Nicholasville, KY 40340  
 800-826-7652, 859-885-9411  
 Fax: 859-887-2057  
 E Mail: custsvc@sglocks.com  
 Web: sglocks.com  
 Jerry Morgan President  
 Tom Leppert Sr. VP Mktg./Sales  
*Product Categories: E F B*  
*See ad on page 7*

**Sargent Manufacturing Co.**

100 Sargent Drive  
 New Haven, CT 06511  
 800-727-5477, 203-562-2151  
 Fax: 888-863-5054  
 E Mail: webmaster@sargentlock.com  
 Web: www.sargentlock.com  
 Thanasis Molokotos President  
 Leslie Saunders Manager Partner  
 Relations  
 Tom Mayer, Manager Aftermarket  
 Accounts  
*Product Categories: B E F*

**Schlage Commercial Lock Division**

1915 Jamboree Dr.  
 Colorado Springs, CO 80920  
 800-847-1864, 719-264-5300

Fax: 719-264-5382  
 Web: www.schlage.com  
 Chuck Havill  
 Jim McElroy  
 Will Ott  
*Product Categories: B E G*

**Schwab Corp.**

P.O. Box 5088  
 Lafayette, IN 47903  
 800-428-7678, 765-447-9470  
 Fax: 765-447-8278  
 E Mail: schwab@schwabcorp.com  
 Web: www.schwabcorp.com  
 Jeff McQueen VP Sales & Mktg.  
*Product Categories: H*



**Schwenk Lock**

60 N. Winchester Blvd  
 Santa Clara, CA 95050  
 408-978-0403  
 Fax: 408-247-5397  
 E Mail: schwenkco@col.com  
 Web: www.schwenkco.com  
 Gene Fridman  
*Product Categories: G*

**SECO-LARM USA INC.**

17811 Sky Park Circle, Ste. E  
 Irvine, CA 92614  
 800-662-0800, 949-261-2999  
 Fax: 949-261-7326  
 E Mail: info@seco-larm.com  
 Web: www.seco-larm.com  
 S.M Hwang Pres.  
 Michael J. Block VP  
*Product Categories: A E F*

**Secura Key**

20447 Nordhoff St.  
 Chatsworth, CA 91311  
 800-891-0020, 818-882-0020  
 Fax: 818-882-7052  
 E Mail: MAIL@SECURAKEY.COM  
 Web: www.securakey.com  
 Gordon S. Morris Dir. Sales & Mktg.  
 Eric Bernocco Nat'l. Sales mgr.  
*Product Categories: E*

**SecureRite.com**

4775 Viewridge Ave.  
 San Diego, CA 92123  
 800-241-3930  
 Fax: 858-974-5269  
 E Mail: beth.bryd@securerite.com  
 Web: www.securerite.com

**Securex Americas Div. Of Incas Safe Corp.**

665 Millway, Unit 52  
 Concord ON, Canada L4K 3T8  
 800-813-8462, 905-660-3025  
 Fax: 905-660-8823  
 E Mail: barry@inkas.ca  
 Web: www.inkas.com  
 Barry Felsher  
*Product Categories: H*

**Securibar**

7884 A Thelma  
 Quebec, Canada G2E 5E2 H8P 1X1  
 514-984-6997  
 Fax: 514-366-3095  
 Daniel Parent

**Securitech Group Inc.**

54-45 44th St.  
 Maspeth, NY 11378  
 800-625-LOCK, 718-392-9000  
 Fax: 718-392-8944  
 E Mail: SECURITEC @ AOL. COM  
 Web: www.securitech.com  
 Mark Berger Pres.

Christine Spooner Cust. Svc. Mgr.  
*Product Categories: A B C E F*

**Securitron Magnalock Corp.**

550 Vista Blvd.  
 Sparks, NV 89434  
 800-MAG-LOCK, 775-355-5625  
 Fax: 775-355-5636  
 E Mail: INFO@SECURITRON.COM  
 Web: www.securitron.com  
 Bob Cook Pres.  
 Vince Frallicciardi VP Mktg.  
 Scott Baker Sales Dector  
*Product Categories: E F*  
*See ad on page 107*

**Security Distributors Inc.**

8901 Chancellor, Row  
 Dallas, TX 75247  
 214-879-1555  
 Fax: 214-879-1525  
 Web: www.uscanlock.com  
 Howard Johnsen Pres.  
 Paul Justen Vice Pres.  
 Ron Snycher Vice Pres.  
*Product Categories: B D E F G H*  
*See ad on page 152*

**Security Door Controls**

P.O. Box 6219 3580 Willow Lane  
 Westlake Village, CA 91361  
 805-494-0622  
 Fax: 805-494-8680  
 E Mail: service@sdcsecurity.com  
 Web: www.sdcsecurity.com  
 Rick Geringer VP  
 Arthur Geringer AHC Pres.  
 Shane Geringer Natl. Sales Mg  
*Product Categories: E F*

**Security Fastener Co.**

3854 Industrial Way  
 Benicia, CA 94510  
 707-746-8025 Fax: 707-746-0347  
 Rich Ross  
 R.L. Ross Mktg.  
*Product Categories: G*

**Security Innovations Inc.**

3541 Challeger St  
 Torrance, CA 90503-1641  
 310-638-0400  
 Fax: 310-638-6204  
 Robert Takahashi

**Security Latch**

P O Box 129  
 Cedarville, MI 49719  
 800-633-6622, 906-484-3120  
 Fax: 906-484-2761  
 E Mail: seclat@sault.com  
 Web: www.securitylatch.com  
 Robert Vanderboegh Pres.  
*Product Categories: B F*  
*See ad on page 23*

**Security Lock Co.**

1155 Chess Drive, Unit 114  
 Foster City, CA 94404  
 503-266-9763  
 Fax: 503-266-2155  
 Clyde Booth

**Se-Kure Controls Inc.**

3714 Runge Rd.  
 Franklin Park, IL 60131  
 800-322-2435, 847-288-1111  
 Fax: 847-288-9999  
 E Mail: SEKURE@MSN.COM  
 Web: www.se-kure.com  
 Roger Leyden Pres.  
 Peter Passantino VP Oper.

John Mangiameli Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories: E*

**Select Products Limited**

9770 Shaver Road  
 Portage, MI 49024  
 800-423-1174  
 616-323-4433  
 Fax: 800-423-7107  
 E Mail: sales@select-hinges.com  
 Web: www.select-hinges.com  
 Bob Cronk Sales Mgr  
*Product Categories: B*  
*See ad on page 123*

**Sensormatic**

951 Yamato Rd.  
 Boca Raton, FL 33431  
 561-989-7295  
 Fax: 561-898-7064  
 Lou Chiara

**Sentex Systems Inc.**

9800 DeSoto Ave.  
 Chatsworth, CA 91311  
 818-700-9800  
 Fax: 818-700-5000  
 Web: www.sentexsystems.com  
 Mark Stone  
 Michael Bates  
*Product Categories: E*

**Sentinel Diversified Industries, Inc.**

2043 Wellwood Ave  
 East Farmingdale, NY 11735  
 880-526-9000, 631-753-6000  
 Fax: 631-753-6104  
 E Mail: pete@sentinelediversified.com  
 Web: www.l-sdi.com  
 John Fitzpatrick  
*Product Categories: B E F*

**Sentry Group**

900 Linden Ave.  
 Rochester, NY 14625  
 800-828-1438, 716-381-4900  
 Fax: 716-381-8559  
 E Mail: k\_brosius@sentrysafe.com  
 Web: www.sentrysafe.com  
 Jim Brush Exec. VP Sales & Mktg.  
 Togo DeBellist National Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories: H*

**Sentry Security Fasteners**

P.O. Box 10165  
 Peoria, IL 61612  
 Steve Cramer

**Sentrylok Corp.**

1930 Case Parkway  
 Twinsburg, OH 44087  
 800-883-1116, 330-425-1354  
 Fax: 330-425-1884  
 E Mail: info@sentrylok.com  
 Web: www.sentrylok.com  
 Scott Kuntz Pres.  
 Robert Fox VP  
*Product Categories: A B E F*

**ShatterGard Security Window Films**

8351 Roswell Rd #196  
 Atlanta, GA 30350  
 888-306-7998, 770-399-0064  
 Fax: 770-730-0771  
 E Mail: locksmith@shattergard.com  
 Web: www.shattergard.com  
 Jordan Frankel  
*See ad on page 116*

**Sidewinder Products Corp.**

850 Municipal Drive  
 Birmingham, AL 35216

205-979-0422  
 Fax: 205-979-5118  
 David Dodd

**Sieveking Products Co.**

P.O. Box 4287  
 Rockford, IL 61109  
 815-874-4030  
 Fax: 815-874-5713  
 E Mail:  
 sievekingprodco@sievekingprodco.com  
 Web: www.sievekingprodco.com  
 Bob Sieveking Owner  
 Jane Sieveking Mgr.  
*Product Categories: G*



**SingerTech**

1925 Verne Roberts Circle  
 Antioch, CA 94509  
 925-777-0401  
 Dave Singer

**Skarnes Inc.**

2907 E. Franklin Ave.  
 Minneapolis, MN 55406  
 800-752-7637, 612-339-9141  
 Fax: 612-339-5749  
 E Mail: skarnes@mn.state.net  
 Dave Wanous  
*Product Categories: H*

**PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

A	Alarms
B	Architectural Hardware
C	Training Manuals & Materials
D	Locksmith Software
E	Electronic Security Products
F	Locking Products
G	Locksmith Tools & Equipment
H	Safes & Safe Products

**GM Sidebar Lock Decoder System**

Tom Thill, the author of a new book, has invented an amazing new way to make keys for six cut GM Sidebar Locks.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



**Slide Lock Tool Co. Inc., Z  
Tool Div.**

1166 Topside Rd.  
Louisville, TN 37777  
800-336-8812, 423-577-8470  
Fax: 423-577-5936  
D. Scott Selby  
Product Categories: C G  
See ad on page 101

**Slideline Inc.**

1111 Tahquitz Canyon  
Palm Springs, CA 92262  
760-945-0544  
Fax: 760-945-8359  
Dave Hutchison  
Product Categories: F

**Slydelock**

25 Cousineau Street  
Hull Quebec, Canada J8Y 3M9  
800-664-5625, 819-770-1020  
Fax: 819-771-5295  
E Mail: marketing@slydelock.com  
Web: www.slydelock.com  
Robert Fugere President  
Pierre Veillette R & D  
Product Categories: F

**SoftLabs Inc.**

9740 Acadie Blvd. Suite 201  
Montreal Quebec, Canada H4N 1L8  
514-332-0332  
Fax: 514-332-9362  
Andy Srougi

**Southern CA Safe Company**

510 W. Washington Blvd.  
Montebello, CA 90640  
Richard Rolland

**Southern Steel Company**

P.O. Box 2021  
San Antonio, TX 78297  
210-533-1231  
Fax: 210-533-2211  
Mike Sweet

**Special-Lite Inc.**

P.O. Box 6  
Decatur, MI 49045  
616-423-7068  
Fax: 800-423-7610  
Julie Brauer  
Barbara Wielenga

**Specialty Products Mfg. LLC**

251 Captain Lewis Dr.  
Southington, CT 06489  
860-621-6969  
Fax: 860-620-9372  
David T. Randall Pres.  
Product Categories: G

**Speedypik Corp.**

325 Rice Ave.  
Revere, MA 02151  
617-567-1111  
Fax: 617-277-7777  
Web: www.speedypik.com  
William J. Cimino  
Product Categories: D

**St. Pierre Manufacturing Corp.**

317 E. Mountain St.  
Worcester, MA 01606  
508-853-8010  
Fax: 508-853-3860  
Richard St. Pierre

**Stanley Hardware Division**

480 Myrtle St.  
New Britain, CT 06050  
860-827-5652  
Fax: 860-827-5729

Steve N. Curran VP Sales  
John W. Cooper VP Arch. Oper.  
Product Categories: B E

**STAT Lock**

#2 Ellis Rd.  
Havertown, PA 19083  
800-286-7412, 610-872-7446  
Fax: 610-872-6378  
Jacqueline J. Schrader Pres.  
Kenneth Schrader VP  
Anthony Schrader VP  
Product Categories: F

**Steadfast Corporation**

229 Marginal St.  
Chelsea, MA 02150  
800-342-5911, 617-889-3400  
Fax: 617-889-2424  
E Mail: STEADFAS@TIAC.NET  
Mitko Zagoroff Pres.  
Jim Easterwood Sales  
Sandy Moy Mktg.  
Product Categories: F

**Steck Mfg. Co. Inc.**

1115 South Broadway  
Dayton, OH 45408  
800-227-8325, 937-222-0062  
Fax: 937-222-6666  
E Mail: steckmfgco@earthlink.net  
Raymond Steck Pres.  
Laurence Steck VP  
William Sharp Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: G  
See ad on page 155



**Strattec Security Corp.**

3333 W. Goodhope Rd.  
Milwaukee, WI 53209  
414-247-3333 Fax: 414-247-3329  
Andrea Tibbs Western Regional Sales Mgr  
Scott Schroeder Eastern RSM  
Fred Kosloski Central RSM  
Product Categories: C E F G  
See ad on page 61

**Streamlight Inc.**

1030 W. Germantown Pike  
Norristown, PA 19403  
800-523-7488, 610-631-0600  
Fax: 610-631-0712  
Web: www.streamlight.com  
Mary Ellen Giangiulio  
Brad Penney  
Ray Sharrah  
Product Categories: G

**StrongArm Safe Drills & Rigs**

2228 Kenny Way  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
800-710-8168, 650-952-7710  
Fax: 650-794-0541  
E Mail: jvdrills@aol.com  
Jeff Volosing, President  
Bob Volosing, VP  
Product Categories: G H

**Subterranean Data Storage**

2033 3rd Ave. North  
Lewiston, ID 83501  
208-746-2188  
Fax: 208-743-2799  
E Mail: sdsco@sdsvaults.com  
Web: www.sdsvaults.com  
Jerry Adcock  
John Adcock  
Product Categories: E H

**Suncoast Security Inc.**

1931 West Bay Drive

Largo, FL 33770  
800-441-2218, 727-530-7768  
Fax: 727-585-2859  
E Mail: suncoastlocks@cs.com  
Product Categories: F

**Sunroc Telkee**

60 Starlifter Ave.  
Dover, DE 19901  
302-678-7800  
Fax: 302-678-7809  
E Mail: telkee@sunroc.com  
Web: www.telkee.com  
Iarraine Horrocks  
Product Categories: B F

**Supra Products**

P.O. Box 3167  
Salem, OR 97302  
800-547-0252, 503-581-9101  
Fax: 503-364-1285  
Web: www.supra-products.com  
Rick Boes Nat'l Acct Mgr  
Terry Vulcani Dir. Sales & Mktg.  
Barbara Camper Cust. Supp. Spec.  
Product Categories: E F

**Synco Chemical Corp**

24 Darinci Dr  
Bohemia, NY 11716  
800-253-5823, 631-567-5300  
Fax: 631-5675359  
E Mail: info@super-lube.com  
Web: www.super-lube.com  
Sal A. Randisi II  
Warren Walter  
Martina Gaughan  
Product Categories: G

**Synergistics**

9 Tech Circle  
Natick, MA 01760  
508-655-1340  
Fax: 508-651-2902  
E Mail: SYN@TIAC.NET  
Web: www.SYNERGISTICSINC.COM  
David Longworth President  
Robert Pogorelc Vice President  
Product Categories: E

**Tanner Bolt & Nut Corp.**

4302 Glenwood Rd.  
Brooklyn, NY 11210  
800-456-2658, 718-434-4500  
Fax: 718-434-3215  
E Mail: info@tannerbolt.com  
Web: www.tannerbolt.com  
Jeff Tanner Pres.  
Gil Dagoberto Sales  
Product Categories: F G

**Taylor Building Products, Inc.**

631 N. First St, P.O. Box 457  
West Brach, MI 48661  
800-248-3600, 517-345-5110  
Fax: 517-345-5116  
Web: www.taylordoor.com  
Stephen Sparer  
Product Categories: B

**Taymor Industries Inc.**

1586 Zephyr Ave.  
Hayward, CA 94544  
800-388-9887, 510-429-0888  
Fax: 510-429-0397  
Andy Zalkow Pres.  
Ron Viesterz Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories: B

**Tech-Train Productions**

P.O. Box 15401  
Pensacola, FL 32514  
800-356-0136, 850-476-7197

Fax: 850-476-7410  
 E Mail:  
 techtrain@techtrainproductions.com  
 Web: www.techtrainproductions.com  
 Steve Young Owner  
 Product Categories: C G

**Tektone Sound & Signal Mfg.**  
 277 Industrial Park Road  
 Franklin, NC 28734  
 800-327-8466, 704-524-9967  
 Fax: 704-524-9968  
 E Mail: tektonetektonesound.com  
 Web: www.tektonesound.com  
 Manual Mira President  
 Carlos Mira Vice President  
 David Duelfer National Sales Manager  
 Product Categories: AE

**Tekxon Inc.**  
 112 S. Valley Rd.  
 Lincoln Park, NJ 07035  
 201-628-9430  
 Fax: 201-628-1045  
 Edward Diehl

**Telstar Industries**  
 12 Hunter  
 Coto DeCaza, CA 92679  
 714-459-0482  
 Fax: 714-459-0483  
 Ron Collins

**TESA Inc.**  
 P.O. Box 620138  
 Atlanta, GA 30362  
 800-472-8372  
 David Figurelli  
 Product Categories: E F H

**The Buster**  
 2955 Geary Ave.  
 San Francisco, CA 94118  
 415-876-3100  
 Sadie Jacobs

**Thorvie International**  
 1516 Buffalo St.  
 Green Bay, WI 54313  
 920-497-0572  
 Web: www.Thorvie.com  
 Al Viegt  
 Product Categories: G

**TigerLine Equipment**  
 P.O. Box 58  
 Minster, OH 45865  
 Brian Siefring

**Timberline Lock Ltd.**  
 915 Sherwood Dr.  
 Lake Bluff, IL 60044  
 800-562-5227, 847-234-1864  
 Fax: 847-234-7922  
 E Mail: sales@timberlinelock.com  
 Web: www.timberlinelock.com  
 Gregg Walla, Pres.  
 Product Categories: F

**Timemaster Inc.**  
 127 SE 29th Street  
 Topeka, KS 66605  
 888-798-8464  
 Fax: 800-798-TIME  
 E Mail: timstr@aol.com  
 Web: www.time-master.com  
 Dan Grafeo  
 Product Categories: C E G H

**Titan Tool Co.**  
 P.O. Box 569  
 Buffalo, NY 14207  
 716-873-9907  
 Ted Tahn

**Trans-Atlantic Company**  
 440 Fairmount Ave.  
 Philadelphia, PA 19123  
 800-523-9956, 215-629-0400  
 Fax: 800-531-0844  
 E Mail: tacoj@aol.com  
 Web: www.transatlantic.com  
 Norman Millman  
 Bernie Davis VP Sales  
 Richard Seideman Oper. Mgr.  
 Product Categories: B F

**Treskat USA**  
 725 Adriane Park Circle  
 Kissimmee, FL 34744  
 800-645-5657, 407-870-9696  
 Fax: 407-870-8505  
 Web: www.TRESKAT.COM  
 Ray Nazarro Pres.  
 Product Categories: D  
 See ad on page 126

**Trimec**  
 132 W. Maple Street  
 Grafton, WI 53024  
 800-987-4632  
 Fax: 404-871-1870  
 E Mail: sales@trimec-usa.com  
 Web: www.trimec-usa.com  
 Rick Steger  
 Product Categories: E F

**Trine Access Technology**  
 1440 Ferris Place  
 Bronx, NY 10461  
 718-829-6405  
 Fax: 718-829-6405  
 E Mail: customerservice@trineonline.com  
 Web: www.trineonline.com  
 William J. Schildwachter, VP  
 Ed Cass National Sales Mgr.,  
 Rosemarie Foley Costumer Service  
 Coordinator  
 Product Categories: E F

**Tripp Lite**  
 1111 W. 35th St.  
 Chicago, IL 60609  
 773-869-1111  
 Fax: 773-869-1329  
 E Mail: info@tripplite@mcimail.com  
 Web: www.tripplite.com  
 Ray Foster Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
 Cathy Vala P/R  
 Product Categories: G

**Tri-Star Products (Door Armor)**  
 P.O. Box 713  
 Harbor City, CA 90710  
 310-325-8016  
 Fax: 310-325-8016  
 Ron Morningstar  
 Product Categories: F

**Tru Hone Corporation**  
 1721 NE 19th Ave.  
 Ocala, FL 34470  
 800-237-4663, 904-622-1213  
 Fax: 904-622-9180  
 E Mail: TRUHONE@TRUHONE.COM  
 Web: www.truhone.com  
 James Ganglehoff VP

**Truecraft Tools**  
 615 Pierce St  
 Somerset, NJ 08875  
 800-532-8665, 732-805-7800  
 Fax: 732-805-9736  
 E Mail: info@truecrafttools.com  
 Web: www.truecrafttools.com  
 Pete Pallatta  
 Product Categories: G



**Tufloc Mfg. by Esmet**  
 1406 Fifth St.  
 Canton, OH 44702  
 800-321-0870, 330-452-9132  
 Fax: 330-452-2557  
 Web: www.esmet.com  
 Mike Waryas  
 Product Categories: F H  
 See ad on page 104

**U-Change Lock Industries Inc.**  
 1640 West Highway 152  
 Mustang, OK 73064  
 800-253-5625, 405-376-1600  
 Fax: 405-376-6870  
 E Mail: REKEY@U-CHANGE.COM  
 Web: www.u-change.com  
 Russell Myers VP Sales & Mktg.  
 Bill Dillard Pres.  
 Product Categories: B F H

**Ultra Hardware Products**  
 1777 Hylton Rd. Dept. TNL-BG  
 Pennsauken, NJ 08110  
 800-426-6379, 609-663-5050  
 Fax: 800-858-7210  
 Daniel Carpey President  
 Steve Sales ext. 530  
 Jill T/M ext. 541  
 Product Categories: B F

**United Business Computers**  
 22485 LaPlama Ave. Suite 200  
 Yorba Linda, CA 92887  
 714-692-0083 Fax: 714-692-1889  
 Web: www.ubcinc.com  
 Product Categories: D

**United Security Products**  
 11025 Sorrento Valley Ct.  
 San Diego, CA 92121  
 619-597-6677  
 Fax: 619-455-0036  
 Keith Galen

**Universal Industrial Products Co.**  
 One Coreway Drive  
 Pioneer, OH 43554  
 800-922-6957, 419-737-2324  
 Fax: 419-737-2130  
 E Mail: hinges@soss.com  
 Web: www.soss.com  
 Neil L. Marko President  
 Richard Frankel Vice President Sales & Mktg.  
 Susie Cagle  
 Product Categories: B

**Unlocks Inc.**  
 PO Box 6774  
 Ozona, FL 34660  
 800-865-6257, 727-934-7022  
 Fax: 727-934-1803  
 E Mail: UnlocksInc@aol.com  
 Web: www.1-800-unlocks.com  
 Jeff Musser President/COO  
 Duane Musser Chairman CEO  
 See ad on page 121

**Utilimaster**  
 P. O. Box 585  
 Wakarusa, IN  
 219-862-4561 Fax: 219-862-4517  
 Steve Campbell Comm. Sales

#### PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

**Vanguard Manufacturing Co.**

P.O Box 247  
 New Ipswich, NH 03071  
 800-624-5000 X124, 603-878-3273  
 Mark Tremblay

**Vern Rose Tool**

8605 Commerce Ave. Ste. A  
 San Diego, CA 92121  
 858-695-3384  
 Fax: 858-695-3387  
 Dennis Pinn Owner  
 Product Categories: G

**Videx**

1105 NE Circle Blvd.  
 Corvallis, OR 97330  
 541-758-0521  
 Fax: 541-752-5285  
 E Mail: sales@videx.com  
 Web: www.videx.com  
 Matt Misch  
 Product Categories: E F  
 See ad on page 67

**Vigilante Burglar Bars Inc.**

1685 Boone Ave  
 Bronx, NY 10460  
 718-328-3700  
 Fax: 718-893-7168  
 E Mail: vigilock@aol.com  
 Web: www.vigilock.com  
 Larry Kaufman Sales Mgr.  
 Product Categories: F

**Vingcard**

9333 Forest Lane  
 Dallas, TX  
 214-907-2273  
 Steve Hovanetz

**Visonic Inc.**

10 Northwood Drive  
 Bloomfield, CT 06002

800-223-0020, 860-243-0833

Fax: 860-242-8094  
 E Mail: info-usa@visonic.com  
 Web: www.visonic.com  
 Eileen O'Charek  
 Product Categories: A E F  
 See ad on page 68

**Von Duprin Inc.**

P.O. Box 6023  
 Indianapolis, IN 46219  
 317-897-9944  
 Fax: 317-899-9302  
 Don McAtee Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
 Product Categories: B E

**Walvaults Inc.**

3900 W. Ponderosa Way #4  
 Las Vegas, NV 89118  
 800-528-4089, 702-222-1030  
 Fax: 702-736-6169  
 E Mail: Sales@rsfab.com  
 Web: www.rsfab.com  
 Robert Sheetz  
 Product Categories: H

**WD-40 Co.**

P.O. Box 80607  
 San Diego, CA  
 619-275-1400  
 Fax: 619-275-5823  
 Web: www.wd40.com  
 Garry Ridge Pres./CEO  
 Graham Minler  
 Steve Schwab  
 Product Categories: G

**Weiser Lock**

6660 S. Broadmoor Rd.  
 Tucson, AZ 85746  
 520-741-6242  
 Fax: 520-741-6241  
 Vern Schroeder Pres.

**Weslock National Inc.**

13344 S. Main St.  
 Los Angeles, CA 90061  
 800-575-BOLT (2658), 310-327-2770  
 Fax: 310-324-4624  
 Robert Pacelli VP Sales & Mktg.  
 Steven M. Kinney Pres.  
 Kevin Gallagher CFO  
 Product Categories: F

**Wilson Bohannan Co.**

P.O. Drawer 504  
 Marion, OH 43301  
 740-382-3639  
 Fax: 740-383-1653  
 Eric Heaton

**Wilson Safe Co.**

P.O. Box 5310  
 Philadelphia, PA 19153  
 800-345-8053, 215-492-7100  
 Fax: 215-492-7104  
 E Mail: WILSONSAFE@AOL.COM  
 Web: www.wilsonsafe.thomasregister.com  
 Ray Wilson President  
 Margie Larkin  
 Product Categories: H

**Winner International**

32 West State St.  
 Sharon, PA 16146  
 412-981-1152  
 Fax: 412-981-1034  
 John Van Fassan

**W-LOK**

861 Productions Place  
 Holland, MI 49423  
 877-355-WLOK  
 616-355-4015

Fax: 616-355-4295  
 E Mail: office@wlokcorp.com  
 Web: www.wlokcorp.com  
 Diane Broekhuis  
 Rudy Broekhuis  
 Troy Abernathy  
 Product Categories: F

**XL Lock Mfg.**

2624 Lavery Court  
 Newbury Park, CA 91320  
 805-499-9727  
 Fax: 805-499-8208  
 E Mail: info@xllock.com  
 Web: www.xllock.com  
 Kevin Holden Pres.  
 Georgia Allan VP  
 Product Categories: F

**Xperinetix**

PO Box 502607  
 San Diego, CA 92150-2607  
 888-698-7477  
 858-485-0676  
 Fax: 856-485-0676  
 John Ulaszek

**Yale Security Group Inc.**

1902 Airport Rd.  
 Monroe, NC 28110  
 800-438-1951, 704-283-2101  
 Fax: 800-338-0965  
 E Mail: kjonila@yalesecurity.com  
 Web: www.yalesecurity.com  
 Jack Carlson CEO.  
 David L. Myers VP Mktg.  
 Thomas P. Kaika VP Sales  
 Product Categories: B

**Yortec Inc.**

20416 E. Walnut Dr. # 2a  
 Walnut, CA 91789  
 909-595-8512  
 Fax: 909-468-2685  
 E Mail: sales@yortec.com  
 Web: www.yortec.com  
 Joe Chang  
 Product Categories: E F

**Young Bros. Stamp Works**

P.O. Box 75  
 Muscatine, IA 52761  
 800-553-8248, 319-263-3575  
 Fax: 319-263-8003  
 Web: www.youngbrosstampworks.com  
 Jim Young, Pres.  
 Debra Mathis  
 Randy Johnson  
 Product Categories: G  
 See ad on page 161

**Zero International Inc.**

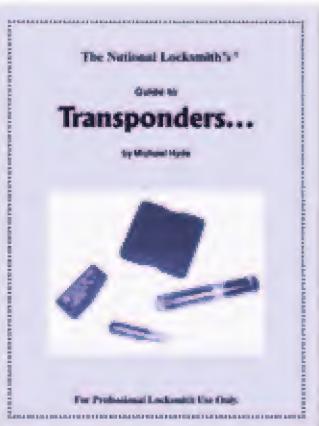
415 Concord Ave.  
 Bronx, NY 10455  
 800-635-5335, 212-585-3230  
 Fax: 212-292-2243  
 E Mail: ZERO@INTERPORT.NET  
 Web: www.interport.net/zero  
 Elias Wexler Pres.  
 Stephen F. Petko Sales Mgr.  
 Michael Gardner Plant Mgr.  
 Product Categories: B

TNL

**PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

A	Alarms
B	Architectural Hardware
C	Training Manuals & Materials
D	Locksmith Software
E	Electronic Security Products
F	Locking Products
G	Locksmith Tools & Equipment
H	Safes & Safe Products

## Transponders



**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



#TS - 2001

## MANUFACTURERS BY PRODUCT

### **ALARMS**

#### **American Auto Accessories Inc.**

800-THE-1800, 718-458-6200  
 Fax: 718-458-9110  
 E Mail: aaanyusa@aol.com  
 Web: www.3aracing.com

#### **AMSECO**

800-421-1096, 310-538-4670  
 Fax: 310-538-9932  
 E Mail: info@amseco-kai.com  
 Web: www.amseco-kai.com

#### **APR Industries Inc.**

800-729-2674, 973-983-0880  
 Fax: 800-646-8721  
 E Mail: info@aprusa.com  
 Web: www.Aprusa.com

#### **Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.**

800-233-0478, 718-257-4700  
 Fax: 718-649-9097

#### **Belwith International Ltd.**

800-235-9484, 616-531-4300  
 Fax: 616-531-2995

#### **Concord Electronic Access**

888-972-6626, 718-972-5415  
 Fax: 888-962-6626  
 E Mail: CONCORDEL@AOL.COM

#### **Detex Corp.**

800-729-3839, 830-629-2900  
 Fax: 830-620-6711  
 Web: www.detex.com

#### **Domino Engineering Corporation**

800-736-6466, 217-824-9441  
 Fax: 217-824-3349  
 E Mail: domino@chipsnet.com  
 Web: www.dominoengineering.com

#### **Door Controls Int'l.**

800-742-3634, 734-426-0400  
 Fax: 800-742-0410  
 E Mail: sales@doorcontrols.com  
 Web: www.doorcontrols.com

#### **Dor-O-Matic a Division of Ingersoll-Rand**

800-815-1517  
 Fax: 800-666-0472

#### **Fort Lock Corp.**

708-456-1100  
 Fax: 708-456-9476  
 E Mail: info@fortlock.com  
 Web: www.fortlock.com

#### **Harrison Electronic Systems**

800-422-5050, 717-825-0540  
 Fax: 717-823-6343  
 E Mail: hesinc@ix.netcom.com  
 Web: www.harrison-hellfire.com

### **Hirsch Electronics Corporation**

949-250-8888  
 Fax: 949-250-7372  
 E Mail: johnp@hirschelectronics.com  
 Web: www.hirschelectronics.com

### **Ilco Unican/Electronic Access Control Div.**

800-786-9573  
 Fax: 973-490-3785  
 E Mail: ilco600@netcom.com  
 Web: www.ilcounican.com

### **Interactive Technologies Inc.**

800-777-5484, 651-777-2690  
 Fax: 651-779-4879  
 E Mail: iti@ititechnologies.com  
 Web: www.ititechnologies.com

### **Kouba & Associates Inc.**

877-873-4692, 512-303-5033  
 Fax: 512-312-4692  
 E Mail: jacquie@onr.com  
 Web: www.koubasystems.com

### **KXL Manufacturing Corp.**

708-453-1788  
 Fax: 708-456-9476

### **L&S Security Products**

310-329-2268  
 Fax: 310-532-4988  
 E Mail: lsseprod@aol.com  
 Web: members.aol.com/lssecprod/index.html

### **Lexxel Lock Mfg.**

888-972-6626, 718-972-5415  
 Fax: 718-972-4239  
 E Mail: lexxellock@aol.com

### **Lion Security Products**

800-477-7657, 612-789-7657  
 Fax: 612-789-0706

### **Mosler Inc.**

800-MOSLER-1, 513-870-1900  
 Fax: 513-870-1175  
 Web: www.mosler.com

### **Mr. Chime Inc.**

877-MRCHIME, 949-366-9435  
 Fax: 949-366-9436  
 E Mail: info@mrchime.com  
 Web: www.mrchime.com

### **Mytek America**

800-228-0896, 818-352-4994  
 Fax: 818-352-9794  
 E Mail: mytek@ix.netcom.com

### **PCSC**

310-638-0400  
 Fax: 310-638-6204  
 E Mail: SALES@1PCSC.COM  
 Web: www.1PCSC.COM

### **Phoenix Industries Inc.**

800-238-3203, 913-723-3203  
 Fax: 913-723-3507  
 E Mail: sharonc@unicom.net  
 Web: www.ndiyp.com

### **RB Enterprises**

800-452-5276, 209-642-2710  
 Fax: 209-642-2699

### **Safety Technology International Inc.**

800-888-4784, 248-673-9898  
 Fax: 248-673-1246  
 E Mail: INFO@STI-USA.COM  
 Web: www.sti-usa.com

### **SECO-LARM USA INC.**

800-662-0800, 949-261-2999  
 Fax: 949-261-7326  
 E Mail: info@seco-larm.com  
 Web: www.seco-larm.com

### **Securitech Group Inc.**

800-625-LOCK, 718-392-9000  
 Fax: 718-392-8944  
 E Mail: securitech @ aol. com  
 Web: www.securitech.com

### **Sentrylok Corp.**

800-883-1116, 330-425-1354  
 Fax: 330-425-1884  
 E Mail: info@sentrylok.com  
 Web: www.sentrylok.com

### **Tektone Sound & Signal Mfg.**

800-327-8466, 704-524-9967  
 Fax: 704-524-9968  
 E Mail: TEKTON@TEKTONE-SOUND.COM  
 Web: www.tektone-sound.com

### **Visonic Inc.**

800-223-0020, 860-243-0833  
 Fax: 860-242-8094  
 E Mail: info-usa@visonic.com  
 Web: www.visonic.com

## **ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE**

### **Aable Locksmiths**

718-847-1377  
 Fax: 718-847-0991

### **ABH Manufacturing**

847-437-9901  
 Fax: 800-932-9224  
 E Mail: abhinfo@abhmgf.com  
 Web: www.abhmgf.com

### **Abloy Door Security**

800-465-5761, 514-335-9500  
 Fax: 800-730-3570  
 E Mail: info@abloy.ca  
 Web: www.abloy.com

### **Access Denied Inc.**

800-348-5115, 219-244-3692  
 Fax: 219-244-4158  
 E Mail: RJBAGAN@ULTRADOG.COM  
 Web: www.ultradog.com

### **Accurate Lock & Hardware Co.**

203-348-8865  
 Fax: 203-348-5234  
 E Mail: accuratelj@aol.com  
 Web: www.accuratelockhardware.com

### **Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.**

800-872-3267, 909-632-2300  
 Fax: 909-632-2370  
 Web: www.Adamsrite.com

### **Adapt-A-Bore**

800-829-8905, 414-291-5684  
 Fax: 414-291-5685  
 E Mail: aspurich@execpc.com  
 Web: www.doorhardware.net

### **Advanced Hardware Technologies**

800-523-9956, 215-629-0400  
 Fax: 800-531-0844  
 E Mail: TACOJ@AOLCOM.  
 Web: www.transatlanticco.com

### **APR Industries Inc.**

800-729-2674, 973-983-0880  
 Fax: 800-646-8721  
 E Mail: info@aprusa.com  
 Web: www.Aprusa.com

### **Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.**

800-233-0478, 718-257-4700  
 Fax: 718-649-9097

### **ASSA**

800-235-7482  
 718-927-2772 ext.450  
 Fax: 718-257-2772  
 Web: www.assalock.com

### **Baldwin Hardware Corp.**

800-437-7448, 610-777-7811  
 Fax: 610-775-5564

### **Baton Lock & Hardware Co. Inc.**

800-395-8880, 714-265-3636  
 Fax: 714-265-3630  
 E Mail: batonlock@aol.com  
 Web: www.batonlockusa.com

### **CalRoyal Products**

800-876-9258, 323-888-6601  
 Fax: 323-888-6699  
 E Mail: sales@car-royal.com  
 Web: www.car-royal.com

### **Carlson's Lock Service**

562-862-5400  
 Fax: 562-949-4627

**CCL Security Products**

800-733-8588, 860-229-6199  
 Fax: 860-223-7601  
 E Mail:  
 PRESTOLOX@AOL.COM  
 Web: [www.cclsecurity.com](http://www.cclsecurity.com)

**Concord Electronic Access**

888-972-6626, 718-972-5415  
 Fax: 888-962-6626  
 E Mail:  
 CONCORDEL@AOL.COM

**Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware**

860-225-7411  
 Fax: 860-828-7266

**Detex Corp.**

800-729-3839, 830-629-2900  
 Fax: 830-620-6711  
 Web: [www.detex.com](http://www.detex.com)

**Don-Jo Manufacturing**

800-628-8389, 978-422-3377  
 Fax: 978-422-3467  
 E Mail: [don-jo@don-jo.com](mailto:don-jo@don-jo.com)

**Door Aid Corp.**

800-493-8377, 616-324-5978  
 Fax: 616-324-5983

**Door Controls Int'l.**

800-742-3634, 734-426-0400  
 Fax: 800-742-0410  
 E Mail:  
[sales@doorcontrols.com](mailto:sales@doorcontrols.com)  
 Web: [www.doorcontrols.com](http://www.doorcontrols.com)

**Door Motion Technologies**

800-291-1561, 616-321-9330  
 Fax: 616-327-6158  
 E Mail: [doormotion@aol.com](mailto:doormotion@aol.com)

**Dorma Architectural Hardware/The DORMA Group N. A.**

800-523-8483, 717-336-3881  
 Fax: 717-336-2106  
 E Mail: [archdw@dorma-usa.com](mailto:archdw@dorma-usa.com)  
 Web: [www.dorma-usa.com](http://www.dorma-usa.com)

**Dor-O-Matic a Division of Ingersoll-Rand**

800-815-1517  
 Fax: 800-666-0472

**EMTEK Products Inc.**

800-356-2741, 818-961-0413  
 Fax: 800-577-5771

**Folger Adam Security Incorporated**

800 438 1951  
 Fax: 740-283-2101  
 E Mail:  
[mrobinson@yalesecurity.com](mailto:mrobinson@yalesecurity.com)

**Fort Lock Corp.**

708-456-1100  
 Fax: 708-456-9476  
 E Mail: [info@fortlock.com](mailto:info@fortlock.com)  
 Web: [www.fortlock.com](http://www.fortlock.com)

**Gainsborough Hardware Ind. Inc.**

800-845-5662, 770-448-9000  
 Fax: 770-448-7070

**Glynn-Johnson**

800-525-0336, 317-894-9440  
 Fax: 800-525-0337

**G-U Hardware Inc.**

800-927-1097, 757-873-1097  
 Fax: 757-873-1298  
 E Mail: [G-U@G-U.COM](mailto:G-U@G-U.COM)  
 Web: [www.g-u.com](http://www.g-u.com)

**H.B. Ives**

203-294-4837  
 Fax: 203-284-1460

**Hager Hinge Co.**

800-325-9995, 314-772-4400  
 Fax: 800-782-0149  
 E Mail:  
[rbeavers@hagerhinge.com](mailto:rbeavers@hagerhinge.com)

**Hardware Technologies Ltd.**

920-563-2626  
 Fax: 920-563-4408  
 E Mail: [info@us.hoppe.com](mailto:info@us.hoppe.com)  
 Web: [www.us.hoppe.com](http://www.us.hoppe.com)

**HEWI Inc.**

717-293-1313  
 Fax: 717-293-3270

**Intellikey Corporation**

800-226-0703, 407-724-0700  
 Fax: 407-724-0811  
 E Mail: [info@intellikey.com](mailto:info@intellikey.com)  
 Web: [www.intellikey.com](http://www.intellikey.com)

**Italbrass Corporation**

617-639-1992  
 Fax: 617-639-2458

**Jado Bathroom & Hardware Mfg. Corp.**

800-227-2734, 480-951-2675  
 Fax: 480-951-7165  
 Web: [www.jado.com](http://www.jado.com)

**Keedex Inc.**

714-636-5657  
 Fax: 714-636-5680  
 E Mail: [INFO@KEEDEX.COM](mailto:INFO@KEEDEX.COM)  
 Web: [www.keedex.com](http://www.keedex.com)

**L&S Security Products**

310-329-2268  
 Fax: 310-532-4988  
 E Mail: [lssecprod@aol.com](mailto:lssecprod@aol.com)  
 Web:  
[members.aol.com/lssecprod/index.html](http://members.aol.com/lssecprod/index.html)

**Ladyfayre Holdings LTD**

800-579-0737, 403-258-2588  
 Fax: 403-640-4215  
 E Mail: [ladyfayre@ultralink.com](mailto:ladyfayre@ultralink.com)

**Japanese High Security Auto Servicing**

Lexus, Millenia, Q45



For Professional Locksmith Use Only

by: Michael Hyde

# Japanese High Security

Some of the most profitable cars are also the trickiest to work on.

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)

#JAP - 1

**ARCHITECTURAL  
HARDWARE  
(CONTINUED)**

**Latch-Gard Co. Inc.**

219-862-2373  
Fax: 219-862-2459

**Lexxel Lock  
Mfg.**

888-972-6626, 718-972-5415  
Fax: 718-972-4239  
E Mail: lexellock@aol.com

**M.A.G. Eng. & Mfg. Inc.**  
800-624-9942, 714-891-5100  
Fax: 714-892-6845  
E Mail:

mageng@mindspring.com  
Web: www.magsecurity.com

**Magnokrom Inc.**

905-671-2525  
Fax: 905-671-2888  
E Mail: info@magnokrom.com  
Web: www.magnokrom.com

**Major Metalfab Inc.  
(MMF)**

800-445-8293, 847-537-7890  
Fax: 847-537-1120  
E Mail: mmmfind@wwa.com  
Web: www.mmmfind.com

**Markar Products Inc.**

800-866-1688, 716-685-4104  
Fax: 716-685-3919  
E Mail: custsupp@markar.com  
Web: www.markar.com

**MARKS  
U.S.A.**

800-526-0233, 631-225-5400  
Fax: 631-225-6136  
E Mail: wjs@marksusa.com  
Web: www.marksusa.com

**Marray Enterprises Inc.**

800-500-1449, 408-970-0213  
Fax: 408-970-8767  
E Mail: ray@marray.com  
Web: www.marray.com

**Master Lock  
Company**

414-444-2800  
Fax: 414-444-0322

**Maxim Technologies Inc.**

718-847-1352  
Fax: 718-805-4438

**Miwa Lock Canada/  
Aline Distributors**

888-451-6545  
Fax: 780-452-7551

**Miwa Lock USA**

800-397-4631, 702-454-9888  
Fax: 702-454-4577  
E Mail:  
miwalockusa@aol.com  
Web: www.miwalockusa.com

**Monarch Hardware &  
Mfg. Co.**

800-826-5792, 502-543-2281  
Fax: 800-924-3551  
E Mail:

monarch@ingerrand.com  
Web:  
www.monarchhardware.com

**Morning Industries**

909-869-0552  
Fax: 909-869-5663  
E Mail:  
morningindustries@yahoo.com  
Web:  
www.morningindustries.com

**Mul-T-Lock USA Inc.**

800-562-3511, 973-778-3222  
Fax: 973-778-4007  
E Mail: MTLUSA@AOL.COM  
Web: www.Mul-T-Lock.com

**Omnia Industries Inc.**

973-239-7272  
Fax: 800-542-7611

**PDQ Industries**

800-441-9692, 717-656-4281  
Fax: 717-656-6892  
E Mail: PDQ@PPTNET.COM  
Web: www.pptnet.com/pdq

**PEMKO Mfg. Co.**

800-283-9988, 805-642-2600  
Fax: 805-642-4109  
E Mail: SALES@PEMKO.COM  
Web: www.pemko.com

**Period Brass**

800-332-6677  
Fax: 800-215-8837

**Phoenix Industries Inc.**

800-238-3203, 913-723-3203  
Fax: 913-723-3507  
E Mail: sharonc@unicom.net  
Web: www.ndiyp.com

**Precision Hardware**

734-326-7500  
Fax: 734-326-7540

**Prime-Line Products Co.**

800-255-3505, 909-887-8118  
Fax: 909-880-8968  
E Mail:  
JFRI@PLP.mhs.COMPUSEERVE.  
com

**R.R. Brink Locking  
Systems Inc.**

815-744-7000  
Fax: 815-744-7020  
E Mail: rrbrink@rrbrink.com

**Reading Industries**

888-428-4593  
610-374-0776 x 3054  
Fax: 610-374-9088

**ROFU  
International  
Corp.**

800-255-ROFU, 253-922-1828  
Fax: 253-922-1728  
E Mail: julie.rofu@prodigy.net  
Web: www.rofu.com

**Rudolph-Desco  
Company Inc.**

201-568-4920  
Fax: 201-568-0971

**S. Parker Hardware  
Mfg. Corp.**

800-S-PARKER, 201-569-1600  
Fax: 201-569-1082  
E Mail: hardware@sparker.com  
Web: www.Sparker.com

**SAFLOK**

800-LOCKS-33, 562-5733  
714-722-5400  
Fax: 714-722-0129  
E Mail: PHIL@CSSMAIN.COM  
Web: www.winfieldlock.com

**Sargent & Greenleaf  
Inc.**

800-826-7652, 859-885-9411  
Fax: 859-887-2057  
E Mail: custsvc@sglocks.com  
Web: sglocks.com

**Sargent  
Manufacturing  
Co.**

800-727-5477, 203-562-2151  
Fax: 888-863-5054  
E Mail:

webmaster@sargentlock.com  
Web: www.sargentlock.com

**Schlage Commercial  
Lock Division**

800-847-1864, 719-264-5300  
Fax: 719-264-5382  
Web: www.schlage.com

**Securitech Group  
Inc.**

800-625-LOCK, 718-392-9000  
Fax: 718-392-8944  
E Mail: securitec@ aol.com  
Web: www.securitech.com

**Security Distributors  
Incorporated**

214-879-15555  
Fax: 214-879-1525  
Web: www.uscanlock.com

**Security  
Latch**

800-633-6622, 906-484-3120  
Fax: 906-484-2761  
E Mail: seclat@sault.com  
Web: www.securitylatch.com

**Select Products  
Limited**

800-423-1174, 616-323-4433  
Fax: 800-423-7107  
E Mail: sales@select-  
hinges.com  
Web: www.select-hinges.com

**Sentinel Diversified  
Industries, Inc.**

880-526-9000, 631-753-6000  
Fax: 631-753-6104  
E Mail:  
pete@sentineldiversified.com  
Web: www.l-sdi.com

**Sentrylok Corp.**

800-883-1116, 330-425-1354  
Fax: 330-425-1884  
E Mail: info@sentrylok.com  
Web: www.sentrylok.com

**Slydelock**

800-664-5625, 819-770-1020  
Fax: 819-771-5295  
E Mail:  
marketing@slydelock.com  
Web: www.slydelock.com

**Stanley Hardware  
Division**

860-827-5652  
Fax: 860-827-5729

**Sunroc Telkee**

302-678-7800  
Fax: 302-678-7809  
E Mail: telkee@sunroc.com  
Web: www.telkee.com

**Taylor building  
products, Inc.**

800-248-3600, 517-345-5110  
Fax: 517-345-5116  
Web: www.taylordoor.com

**Taymor Industries  
Inc.**

800-388-9887, 510-429-0888  
Fax: 510-429-0397

**Trans-Atlantic  
Company**

800-523-9956, 215-629-0400  
Fax: 800-531-0844  
E Mail: tacoj@aol.com  
Web: www.transatlantic.com

**U-Change Lock  
Industries Inc.**

800-253-5625, 405-376-1600  
Fax: 405-376-6870  
E Mail: rekey@u-change.com  
Web: www.u-change.com

**Ultra Hardware  
Products**

800-426-6379, 609-663-5050  
Fax: 800-858-7210

**Universal Industrial  
Products Co.**

800-922-6957, 419-737-2324  
Fax: 419-737-2130  
E Mail: hinges@soss.com  
Web: www.soss.com

**Von Duprin Inc.**

317-897-9944  
Fax: 317-899-9302

**Yale Div. of Yale  
Security Inc.**

704-283-2101  
Fax: 704-289-2875

**Yale Security Group  
Inc.**

800-438-1951, 704-283-2101  
Fax: 800-338-0965  
E Mail:  
kjonila@yalesecurity.com  
Web: www.yalesecurity.com

**Zero International  
Inc.**

800-635-5335, 212-585-3230  
Fax: 212-292-2243  
E Mail:  
ZERO@INTERPORT.NET  
Web: www.interport.net/zero

**TRAINING  
MANUALS &  
MATERIALS**

**A-I Security Mfg. Corp.**

877-725-2121, 804-359-9003  
 Fax: 804-359-9415  
 E Mail: FMCC @  
 demanda1.COM

**APR Industries Inc.**

800-729-2674, 973-983-0880  
 Fax: 800-646-8721  
 E Mail: info@aprusa.com  
 Web: www.Aprusa.com

**Base Industries**

800-554-8088, 909-371-4465  
 Fax: 909-371-2828  
 E Mail:  
 BASEBOY@EARTHLINK.NET

**BWDAutomotive -  
Alabama**

800-647-4926, 334-872-6526  
 Fax: 334-874-6011

**Canadian Locksmith,  
The Magazine**

905-294-0660  
 Fax: 905-294-0394  
 E Mail: TCLARSIN@ICA.NET

**Corbin Russwin  
Architectural  
Hardware**

860-225-7411  
 Fax: 860-828-7266

**Folger Adam Security  
Incorporated**

800 438 1951  
 Fax: 740-283-2101  
 E Mail:  
 mrobinson@yalesecurity.com

**Fort Lock Corp.**

708-456-1100  
 Fax: 708-456-9476  
 E Mail: info@fortlock.com  
 Web: www.fortlock.com

**High Tech Tools**

800-323-8324, 305-649-7014  
 Fax: 305-541-0074  
 E Mail:  
 sales@hightechtools.com  
 Web: www.hightechtools.com

**HPC Inc.**

800-323-3295, 847-671-6280  
 Fax: 847-671-6343  
 E Mail: hpc@hpcworld.com  
 Web: www.hpcworld.com

**Interactive  
Technologies Inc.**

800-777-5484, 651-777-2690  
 Fax: 651-779-4879  
 E Mail: iti@ititechnologies.com  
 Web: www.ititechnologies.com

**Key Control Specialists**

805-538-1478  
 Fax: 310-640-8389

**Locksmith.com**

800-323-8324, 305-649-1207  
 Fax: 305-541-0074

E Mail: webmaster@locksmith.com  
 Web: www.locksmith.com

**Markar Products Inc.**

800-866-1688, 716-685-4104  
 Fax: 716-685-3919  
 E Mail: custsupp@markar.com  
 Web: www.markar.com

**Medeco Security  
Locks Inc.**

800-839-3157, 540-380-5000  
 Fax: 540-380-5010  
 Web: www.medeco.com

**National  
Locksmith, The**

630-837-2044  
 Fax: 630-837-1210  
 E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
 Web:  
 www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

**National  
Safeman's  
Organization**

630-837-2044  
 Fax: 630-837-1210  
 E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
 Web:  
 www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

**National  
Locksmith  
Automobile  
Assn.**

630-837-2044

Fax: 630-837-1210  
 E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
 Web:  
 www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

**PRO-LOK**

714-633-0681  
 Fax: 714-633-0470

**Securitech Group  
Inc.**

800-625-LOCK, 718-392-9000  
 Fax: 718-392-8944  
 E Mail: securitec@aol.com  
 Web: www.securitech.com

**Slide Lock Tool Co.  
Inc., Z Tool Div.**

800-336-8812, 423-577-8470  
 Fax: 423-577-5936

**Strattec Security Corp.**

414-247-3333

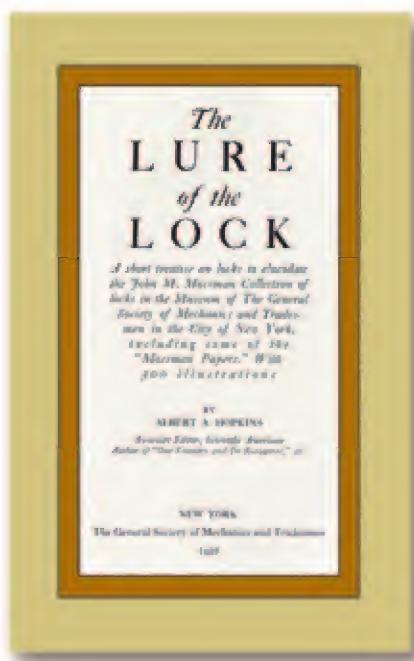
Fax: 414-247-3329

**Tech-Train  
Productions**

800-356-0136, 850-476-7197  
 Fax: 850-476-7410  
 E Mail: techtrain@  
 techtrainproductions.com  
 Web:  
 www.techtrainproductions.com

**Timemaster Inc.**

888-798-8464  
 Fax: 800-798-TIME  
 E Mail: timstr@aol.com  
 Web: www.time-master.com



## The Lure of the Lock

This hardcover book, compiled in 1928, features dozens and dozens of beautiful photographs on ancient through modern locks.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**

#LURE

**LOCKSMITH  
SOFTWARE**

**AutoSmart  
Advisor**

630-837-2044  
 Fax: 630-837-1210  
 E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
 Web: www.AutoSmartAdvisor.com

**Blackhawk Products**

970-882-7191  
 Fax: 970-882-7228  
 E Mail: staff2blackhawk7.com  
 Web: www.blackhawk7.com

**ClearStar Security  
Network**

510-841-4807  
 Fax: 510-841-7915  
 E Mail: info@clearstar.com  
 Web: www.clearstar.com

**Corbin Russwin  
Architectural  
Hardware**

860-225-7411  
 Fax: 860-828-7266

**DALAX Inc. / H&L  
Simon Co.**

972-234-8009  
 Fax: 972-234-0339  
 E Mail: simon@simon-says.net  
 Web: www.simon-says.net

**Data-Basics**

800-837-7574, 216-663-5600  
 Fax: 216-663-5454  
 E Mail: sam@databasic.com  
 Web: www.databasic.com

**DLA Security Systems  
Inc.**

908-233-7755  
 Fax: 908-233-7755  
 E Mail: dlasec@pipeline.com  
 Web: www.dlaco.com

**Eclipse, Inc.**  
 800-9-eclipse, 770-625-4995  
 Fax: 770-625-4996  
 E Mail: info@eclipseinc.com  
 Web: www.eclipseinc.com

**HPC Inc.**  
 800-323-3295, 847-671-6280  
 Fax: 847-671-6343  
 E Mail: hpc@hpcworld.com  
 Web: www.hpcworld.com

**InstaCode  
200 I**

630-837-2044  
 Fax: 630-837-1210  
 E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
 Web: www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

**Intellikey Corporation**  
 800-226-0703, 407-724-0700  
 Fax: 407-724-0811  
 E Mail: info@intellikey.com  
 Web: www.intellikey.com

**Key Control Specialists**  
 805-538-1478  
 Fax: 310-640-8389

**KeySoft  
Masterkeying  
Software**

800-505-6636, 801-521-0869  
 E Mail: keysoft@burgoyne.com  
 Web: www.masterkeypro.com

**Lockbutler, SBD Inc.**

972-772-3471  
 Fax: 972-772-0526  
 E Mail: lockbutler@airmail.net  
 Web: www.lockbutler.com

**Locksmith Dispatcher  
2000**

630-837-2044  
 Fax: 630-837-1210  
 E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
 Web: www.DiamondSoftware  
 Systems.com

**Locksmith.com**

800-323-8324, 305-649-1207  
 Fax: 305-541-0074  
 E Mail:  
 webmaster@locksmith.com  
 Web: www.locksmith.com

**Locksoft Inc.**

402-461-4149  
 Fax: 402-461-4359  
 E Mail: ls24242.navix.net  
 Web: www.locksoft.com

**MBI Business  
Software**

800-551-4624, 916-444-2922  
 Fax: 916-393-0930  
 E Mail:  
 sales@mbisoftware.com  
 Web: www.mbisoftware.com/  
 locksmith.HTM

**National Locksmith  
Automobile Assn.**

630-837-2044  
 Fax: 630-837-1210  
 E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
 Web:  
 www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

**National  
Locksmith,  
The**

630-837-2044  
 Fax: 630-837-1210  
 E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
 Web:  
 www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

**National Safeman's  
Organization**

630-837-2044  
 Fax: 630-837-1210  
 E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
 Web:  
 www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

**Pacel Corp.**

703-257-4759  
 Fax: 703-361-6706  
 E Mail: locksmith@pacel.com  
 Web: www.pacel.com

**PPM 2000 Inc.**

888-776-9776, 403-448-0616  
 Fax: 403-448-0618  
 E Mail: info@ppm2000.com  
 Web: www.ppm2000.com

**Security Distributors  
Incorporated**

214-879-1555  
 Fax: 214-879-1525  
 Web: www.uscanlock.com

**Speedypik Corp.**

617-567-1111  
 Fax: 617-277-7777  
 E Mail:  
 Web: www.speedypik.com

**Treskat USA**

800-645-5657, 407-870-9696  
 Fax: 407-870-8505  
 Web: www.TRESKAT.COM

**United Business  
Computers**

714-692-0083  
 Fax: 714-692-1889  
 E Mail: rmyers@ubcinc.com  
 Web: www.ubcinc.com

**ELECTRONIC  
SECURITY  
PRODUCTS**

**A&B Safe Corp.**

800-253-1267, 856-863-1186  
 Fax: 856-863-1208  
 E Mail: info@a-bsafecorp.com  
 Web: www.a-bsafecorp.com

**Adams Rite  
Manufacturing Co.**

800-872-3267, 909-632-2300  
 Fax: 909-632-2370  
 Web: www.Adamsrite.com

**Adcour Inc.**

800-232-3557, 781-935-9944  
 Fax: 781-937-3499

**Advanced Signaling**

817-275-8401  
 Fax: 817-274-3707

**Aiphone Intercom  
Systems**

800-692-0200, 206-455-0510  
 Fax: 206-455-0071  
 Web: www.aiphone.com

**Alarm Lock Systems  
Inc.**

800-ALA-LOCK, 516-789-4871  
 Fax: 516-842-9137  
 E Mail:  
 salesinfo@napcosecurity.com

Web: www.alarmlock.com

**AlarmSaf**

978-658-6717  
 Fax: 978-658-8638  
 E Mail: sales@alarmsaf.com  
 Web: www.alarmsaf.com

**American Security  
Products Co.**

800-421-6142, 909-685-9680  
 Fax: 909-685-9685  
 E Mail: sec@amsecusa.com  
 Web: www.amsecusa.com

**AMSECO**

800-421-1096, 310-538-4670  
 Fax: 310-538-9932

E Mail: info@amseco-kai.com  
 Web: www.amseco-kai.com

**Architectural Control  
Systems Inc.**

800-753-5558, 314-432-5588  
 Fax: 314-432-2090

**Base Industries**

800-554-8088, 909-371-4465  
 Fax: 909-371-2828  
 E Mail: baseboy@earthlink.net

**Besam Automatic  
Door Systems**

800-752-9290, 609-443-5800  
 Fax: 609-443-3440

**Canadian Safe  
Manufacturing**

800-267-7635, 905-528-7233  
 Fax: 905-528-7728

**Cansec  
Systems Ltd.**

905-820-2404  
 Fax: 905-820-0301  
 E Mail: SALES@CANSEC.COM  
 Web: www.cansec.com

**Cardkey Systems Inc.**

805-522-5555  
 Fax: 805-526-0064

**Concord Electronic  
Access**

888-972-6626, 718-972-5415  
 Fax: 888-962-6626  
 E Mail: concordel@aol.com

**Control Monitor  
Systems**

888-247-6768, 714-892-8277  
 Fax: 714-892-1438  
 Web:  
 www.controlmonitor.com

**Corbin Russwin  
Architectural  
Hardware**

860-225-7411  
 Fax: 860-828-7266

**Corby Industries Inc.**  
 800-652-6729, 610-433-1412  
 Fax: 610-435-1963

**Creative Commands  
Corp.**

310-530-1420  
 Fax: 310-530-9219  
 E Mail: cpathway@pacbell.com  
 Web: www.handytouch.com

**Cypress Computer  
Systems, Inc**

800-807-2977, 810-245-2300  
 Fax: 810-245-2332  
 E Mail:  
 sales@cypresscom.com  
 Web: www.cypresscom.com

**Detex Corp.**

800-729-3839, 830-629-2900  
 Fax: 830-620-6711  
 Web: www.detex.com

**ELECTRONIC  
SECURITY  
PRODUCTS  
(CONTINUED)**

**Domino Engineering  
Corporation**

800-736-6466, 217-824-9441  
 Fax: 217-824-3349  
 E Mail: domino@chipsnet.com  
 Web: www.dominoengineering.com

**Door Controls Int'l.**

800-742-3634, 734-426-0400  
 Fax: 800-742-0410  
 E Mail:  
 sales@doorcontrols.com  
 Web: www.doorcontrols.com

**Door Motion  
Technologies**

800-291-1561, 616-321-9330  
 Fax: 616-327-6158  
 E Mail: doormotion@aol.com

**Doorguard Systems  
Inc.**

800-442-6247, 410-992-5600  
 Fax: 410-992-5694  
 E Mail:  
 info@doorguardsystems.com  
 Web:  
 www.doorguardsystems.com

**Dorma Architectural  
Hardware/The**

**DORMA Group N. A.**  
 800-523-8483, 717-336-3881  
 Fax: 717-336-2106  
 E Mail: archdw@dorma-  
 usa.com  
 Web: www.dorma-usa.com

**Dor-O-Matic a  
Divison of**

Ingersoll-Rand  
 800-815-1517  
 Fax: 800-666-0472

**Dynalock  
Corporation**

877-DYNALOCK, 860-582-4761  
 Fax: 860-585-0338  
 E Mail:  
 DYNALOCK.CORP@SNET  
 NET  
 Web: www.dynalock.com

**Engineering Solutions  
Inc**

800-995-2334, 206-241-9395  
 Fax: 206-241-9411  
 E Mail: chris@engsolinc.com  
 Web: www.engsolinc.com

**ESSEX Industries**

800-539-5377, 805-684-7601  
 Fax: 805-684-0232

**Everswitch**

973-779-8774  
 Fax: 973-779-8768  
 E Mail: alan@barantec.com  
 Web: www.barantec.com

**Farfisa Intercoms**

800-806-0227, 305-593-0227  
 Fax: 305-593-9823  
 E Mail: FARFISA1@AOL.COM

**Folger Adam Security  
Incorporated**

800 438 1951  
 Fax: 740-283-2101  
 E Mail:  
 mrobinson@yalesecurity.com

**Fort Lock Corp.**

708-456-1100  
 Fax: 708-456-9476  
 E Mail: info@fortlock.com  
 Web: www.fortlock.com

**Frame Inc.**

800-372-6346, 714-441-0544  
 Fax: 714-441-0543  
 E Mail:

FRAMEINC@JUNO.COM

**Granite Security  
Products Inc.**

817-561-9095  
 Fax: 817-478-3056  
 E Mail: BECKY@GRANITE  
 SAFE.COM  
 Web: www.graniteSafe.com

**GTO Inc.**

800-543-GATE, 850-575-0176  
 Fax: 850-575-8912  
 E Mail: gto@gtoinc.com  
 Web: www.gtoinc.com.

**Harrison Electronic  
Systems**

800-422-5050, 717-825-0540  
 Fax: 717-823-6343  
 E Mail:  
 hesinc@ix.netcom.com  
 Web: www.harrison-  
 hellfire.com

**HES Inc.**

800-626-7590, 623-582-4626  
 Fax: 623-582-4641  
 E Mail:  
 service@hesinnovations.com  
 Web:  
 www.hesinnovations.com

**Hirsch Electronics  
Corporation**

949-250-8888  
 Fax: 949-250-7372  
 E Mail:  
 johnp@hirschelectronics.com  
 Web:  
 www.hirschelectronics.com

**Ilco Unican/Electronic  
Access Control Div.**

800-786-9573  
 Fax: 973-490-3785  
 E Mail:  
 ILCO600@NETCOM.COM  
 Web: www.ilcounican.com

**Indiana Cash Drawer  
Co.**

800-227-4379, 317-398-6643  
 Fax: 317-392-0958  
 E Mail: cshergi@icdpos.com  
 Web: www.icdpos.com

**Industries CL Inc**

514-683-6282  
 Fax: 514-683-9015  
 E Mail: clegault@legault-  
 locks.com  
 Web: www.legault-locks.com

**Info Graphic Systems  
Corp.**

714-220-4980  
 Fax: 714-220-1828

**Intellikey  
Corporation**

800-226-0703, 407-724-0700  
 Fax: 407-724-0811  
 E Mail:  
 INFO@INTELLIKEY.COM  
 Web: www.intellikey.com

**Interactive  
Technologies Inc.**

800-777-5484, 651-777-2690  
 Fax: 651-779-4879  
 E Mail:  
 iti@ititechnologies.com  
 Web:  
 www.ititechnologies.com

**International  
Electronics Inc.**

800-343-9502, 617-821-5566  
 Fax: 617-821-4443

**KABA High Security  
Locks**

860-621-3601  
 Fax: 860-621-9727

**Keedex Inc.**

714-636-5657  
 Fax: 714-636-5680  
 E Mail: INFO@KEEDEX.COM  
 Web: www.keedex.com

**Keri Systems Inc.**

800-260-5265, 408-451-2520  
 Fax: 408-441-0309  
 E Mail: sales@kerisys.com  
 Web: www.kerisys.com

**Key Systems Inc.**

800-888-3553, 716-924-7830  
 Fax: 716-924-3515  
 Web: www.keystorage.com

**KEY-BAK; Div. of  
West Coast Chain  
Mfg. Co.**

800-685-2403, 909-923-7800  
 Fax: 800-565-6202  
 E Mail: sales@keybak.com  
 Web: www.keybak.com

**Kouba & Associates  
Inc.**

877-873-4692, 512-303-5033  
 Fax: 512-312-4692  
 E Mail: jacquie@onr.com  
 Web:  
 www.koubasystems.com

**KXL Manufacturing  
Corp.**

708-453-1788  
 Fax: 708-456-9476

**L&S Security  
Products**

310-329-2268  
 Fax: 310-532-4988  
 E Mail:  
 LSSECPROD@AOL.COM  
 Web:  
 members.aol.com/lssecprod/  
 index.html

**La Gard Inc.**

310-325-5670  
 Fax: 310-325-5615  
 E Mail:  
 Susan.Papa@LAGARD.COM  
 Web: www.LAGARD.COM

**Lexxel Lock  
Mfg.**

888-972-6626, 718-972-5415  
 Fax: 718-972-4239  
 E Mail: lexxellock@aol.com

**Lion Security  
Products**

800-477-7657, 612-789-7657  
 Fax: 612-789-0706

**Locknetics Security  
Engineering**

860-584-9158  
 Fax: 860-584-2136  
 E Mail:  
 INFO@LOCKNETICS.COM

**Locksmith.com**

800-323-8324, 305-649-1207  
 Fax: 305-541-0074  
 E Mail:  
 webmaster@locksmith.com  
 Web: www.locksmith.com

**Lonchar's Inc.**

215-546-4422  
 Fax: 215-546-5979

**Marks  
U.S.A.**

800-526-0233, 631-225-5400  
 Fax: 631-225-6136  
 E Mail: wjs@marksusa.com  
 Web: www.marksusa.com

**Marlee Electronics**

800-260-5265, 408-451-2520  
 Fax: 408-441-0309  
 E Mail: sales@kerisys.com  
 Web: www.kerisys.com

**Marray Enterprises  
Inc**

800-500-1449, 408-970-0213  
 Fax: 408-970-8767  
 E Mail: ray@marray.com  
 Web: www.marray.com

**Mas Hamilton Group  
Inc.**

888-950-4715, 800-950-4744  
 859-253-4744  
 Fax: 859-281-5776  
 E Mail: mhgmktg@mas-  
 hamilton.com  
 Web: www.mas-  
 hamilton.com

**ELECTRONIC  
SECURITY  
PRODUCTS  
(CONTINUED)**

**McGunn Safe  
Co. L.L.C.**

800-621-2816, 773-884-3560  
 Fax: 773-884-6560  
 E Mail: alanh@mcmgunsafe  
 Web: www.mcmgunsafe.com

**Medeco Security  
Locks Inc.**

800-839-3157, 540-380-5000  
 Fax: 540-380-5010  
 Web: www.medeco.com

**Monarch Hardware &  
Mfg. Co.**

800-826-5792, 502-543-2281  
 Fax: 800-924-3551  
 E Mail: monarch@ingerrand.com  
 Web: www.monarchhardware.com

**Moniteq Research Labs**

800-989-9891, 703-569-0195  
 Fax: 703-569-0196

**Morning Industries**

909-869-0552  
 Fax: 909-869-5663  
 E Mail:  
 morningindustries@yahoo.com  
 Web:  
 www.morningindustries.com

**Morse Watchmans  
Inc.**

800-423-8256, 203-264-4949  
 Fax: 203-264-8367

**Mosler Inc.**

800-MOSLER-1, 513-870-1900  
 Fax: 513-870-1175  
 Web: www.mosler.com

**Mr. Chime Inc.**

877-MRCHIME, 949-366-9435  
 Fax: 949-366-9436  
 E Mail: info@mrchime.com  
 Web: www.mrchime.com

**Mytek America**

800-228-0896, 818-352-4994  
 Fax: 818-352-9794  
 E Mail:

MYTEK@IX.NETCOM.COM

**Nanotechnology Inc.**

408-973-8280  
 Fax: 408-973-8280

**NEL-TECH**

800-874-2050, 219-874-7500  
 Fax: 219-874-9990

**NKL Industries**

800-528-9900, 757-485-0200  
 Fax: 757-485-0271

**Optex (U.S.A.) Inc.**

800-966-7839, 310-533-1500  
 Fax: 310-533-5910

**OSI Security Devices  
Inc.**

619-628-1000  
 Fax: 619-628-1001  
 E Mail: sales@omnilock.com  
 Web: www.omnilock.com

**Pach & Company**

714-498-2951  
 Fax: 714-498-6879

**PCSC**

310-638-0400  
 Fax: 310-638-6204  
 E Mail: SALES@1PCSC.COM  
 Web: www.1PCSC.COM

**Phoenix Industries  
Inc.**

800-238-3203, 913-723-3203  
 Fax: 913-723-3507  
 E Mail: sharonc@unicom.net  
 Web: www.ndiyp.com

**Power Access  
Corporation**

800-344-0088, 203-693-0751  
 Fax: 203-693-0641  
 E Mail:

POWACCESS@AOL.COM

**Precision Hardware**

734-326-7500  
 Fax: 734-326-7540

**R.R. Brink Locking  
Systems Inc.**

815-744-7000  
 Fax: 815-744-7020  
 E Mail: rbrink@rrbrink.com

**RCI Rutherford  
Controls  
International Corp.**

800-899-5625, 757-427-1230  
 Fax: 757-427-9549  
 E Mail:  
 sales@rutherfordUSA.com  
 Web:  
 www.rutherfordcontrols.com

**ROFU  
International  
Corp.**

800-255-ROFU, 253-922-1828  
 Fax: 253-922-1728  
 E Mail: julie.rofu@prodogy.net  
 Web: www.rofu.com

**Safety Technology  
International Inc.**

800-888-4784, 248-673-9898  
 Fax: 248-673-1246  
 E Mail: INFO@STI-USA.COM  
 Web: www.sti-usa.com

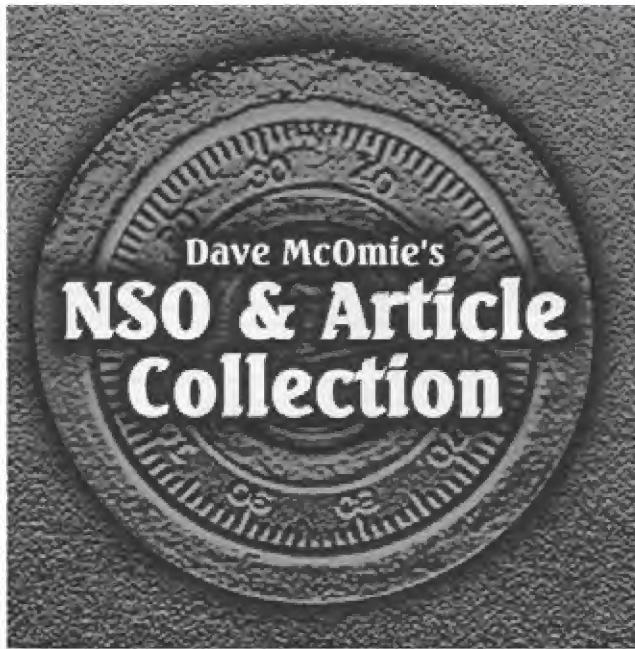
**SAFLOK**

800-LOCKS-33 or 562-5733  
 714-722-5400  
 Fax: 714-722-0129

E Mail: PHIL@CSSMAIN.COM  
 Web: www.winfieldlock.com

**Sargent & Greenleaf  
Inc.**

800-826-7652, 859-885-9411  
 Fax: 859-887-2057  
 E Mail: custsvc@slocks.com  
 Web: slocks.com



**Dave McOmie  
NSO & Article  
Collection  
on CD**

This CD contains every NSO newsletter and McOmie File Dave has ever published.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



#DMCD - 2

December 2000 • 53

**ELECTRONIC  
SECURITY  
PRODUCTS  
(CONTINUED)**

**Sargent  
Manufacturing  
Co.**

800-727-5477, 203-562-2151  
 Fax: 888-863-5054  
 E Mail:  
 webmaster@sargentlock.com  
 Web: www.sargentlock.com

**Schlage Commerical  
Lock Division**

800-847-1864, 719-264-5300  
 Fax: 719-264-5382  
 Web: www.schlage.com

**SECO-LARM USA  
INC.**

800-662-0800, 949-261-2999  
 Fax: 949-261-7326  
 E Mail: info@seco-larm.com  
 Web: www.seco-larm.com

**Secura Key**

800-891-0020, 818-882-0020  
 Fax: 818-882-7052  
 E Mail:  
 MAIL@SECURAKEY.COM  
 Web: www.securakey.com

**Securitech Group  
Inc.**

800-625-LOCK, 718-392-9000  
 Fax: 718-392-8944  
 E Mail: SECURITEC @ AOL.  
 COM  
 Web: www.securitech.com

**Securitron Magnalock  
Corp.**

800-MAG-LOCK, 775-355-5625  
 Fax: 775-355-5636  
 E Mail:  
 INFO@SECURITRON.COM  
 Web: www.securitron.com

**Security Distributors  
Incorporated**

214-879-1555  
 Fax: 214-879-1525  
 Web: www.uscanlock.com

**Security Door  
Controls**

805-494-0622  
 Fax: 805-494-8680  
 E Mail:  
 service@sdcsecurity.com  
 Web: www.sdcsecurity.com

**Se-Kure Controls Inc.**

800-322-2435, 847-288-1111  
 Fax: 847-288-9999  
 E Mail: SEKURE@MSN.COM  
 Web: www.se-kure.com

**Sentex Systems Inc.**

818-700-9800  
 Fax: 818-700-5000  
 Web:  
 www.sentexsystems.com

**Sentinel Diversified  
Industries, Inc.**

880-526-9000, 631-753-6000  
 Fax: 631-753-6104  
 E Mail:  
 pete@sentineldiversified.com  
 Web: www.l-sdi.com

**Sentrylok Corp.**

800-883-1116, 330-425-1354  
 Fax: 330-425-1884  
 E Mail: info@sentrylok.com  
 Web: www.sentrylok.com

**Stanley Hardware  
Division**

860-827-5652  
 Fax: 860-827-5729

**Strattec Security  
Corp.**

414-247-3333  
 Fax: 414-247-3329

**Subterranean Data  
Storage**

208-746-2188  
 Fax: 208-743-2799  
 E Mail: sdscs@sdsvaults.com  
 Web: www.sdsvaults.com

**Supra Products**

800-547-0252, 503-581-9101  
 Fax: 503-364-1285  
 Web: www.supra-  
 products.com

**Synergistics**

508-655-1340  
 Fax: 508-651-2902  
 E Mail: SYN@TIAC.NET  
 Web:  
 www.SYNERGISTICSINC.COM

**Tektone Sound &  
Signal Mfg.**

800-327-8466, 704-524-9967  
 Fax: 704-524-9968  
 E Mail: TEKTONE@TEKTONE-  
 SOUND.COM  
 Web: www.tektone-  
 sound.com

**TESA Inc.**

800-472-8372

**Timemaster Inc.**

888-798-8464  
 Fax: 800-798-TIME  
 E Mail: timstr@aol.com  
 Web: www.time-master.com

**Trimec**

800-987-4632  
 Fax: 404-871-1870  
 E Mail: sales@trimec-usa.com  
 Web: www.trimec-usa.com

**Trine Access  
Technology**

718-829-6405  
 Fax: 718-829-6405  
 E Mail:  
 customerservice@trineonline.com  
 Web: www.trineonline.com

**Videx**

541-758-0521  
 Fax: 541-752-5285  
 E Mail: sales@videx.com  
 Web: www.videx.com

**Visonic Inc.**

800-223-0020, 860-243-0833  
 Fax: 860-242-8094  
 E Mail: info-usa@visonic.com  
 Web: www.visonic.com

**Von Duprin Inc.**

317-897-9944  
 Fax: 317-899-9302

**Yale Div. of Yale  
Security Inc.**

800-438-1951, 704-283-2101  
 Fax: 704-289-2875

**Yortec Inc.**

909-595-8512  
 Fax: 909-468-2685  
 E Mail: sales@yortec.com  
 Web: www.yortec.com

**LOCKING  
PRODUCTS**

**A&B Manufacturing  
Co. Inc.**

860-628-5030

**A&B Safe Corp.**

800-253-1267, 856-863-1186  
 Fax: 856-863-1208  
 E Mail: INFO@A-  
 BSAFECORP.COM  
 Web: www.A-  
 BSAFECORP.COM

**ABH Manufacturing**

847-437-9901  
 Fax: 800-932-9224  
 E Mail: abhinfo@abhmgf.com  
 Web: www.abhmgf.com

**Abloy Door  
Security**

800-465-5761, 514-335-9500  
 Fax: 800-730-3570  
 E Mail: info@abloy.ca  
 Web: www.abloy.com

**Abus Lock Co.**

800-352-2287, 612-509-9933  
 Fax: 612-509-9939  
 E Mail:  
 74511.1570@COMPUSERVE.  
 COM  
 Web: www.abus.com

**Access Denied Inc.**

800-348-5115, 219-244-3692  
 Fax: 219-244-4158  
 E Mail:  
 RIBAGAN@ULTRADOG.COM  
 Web: www.ultradog.com

**Accu-Lock Inc.**

817-447-4085  
 Fax: 817-447-6534  
 E Mail: Rick@acculock.com  
 Web: www.acculock.com

**Accurate Lock &  
Hardware Co.**

203-348-8865  
 Fax: 203-348-5234  
 E Mail: accurate@j@aol.com  
 Web:  
 www.accuratelockhardware.com

**Adams Rite  
Manufacturing Co.**

800-872-3267, 909-632-2300  
 Fax: 909-632-2370  
 Web: www.Adamsrite.com

**Adapt-A-Bore**

800-829-8905, 414-291-5684  
 Fax: 414-291-5685  
 E Mail: aspurich@execpc.com  
 Web: www.doorhardware.net

**Advanced Hardware  
Technologies**

800-523-9956, 215-629-0400  
 Fax: 800-531-0844  
 E Mail: TACOJ@AOLCOM.  
 Web:  
 www.TRANSATLANTICCO.  
 COM

**Aiphone Intercom  
Systems**

800-692-0200, 206-455-0510  
 Fax: 206-455-0071  
 Web: www.aiphone.com

**Alarm Lock Systems  
Inc.**

800-ALA-LOCK, 516-789-4871  
 Fax: 516-842-9137  
 E Mail:  
 salesinfo@napcosecurity.com  
 Web: www.alarmlock.com

**All-Safe Security  
Systems Ltd.**

403-212-5660  
 Fax: 403-259-5110  
 E Mail: allsafe@allsafesec.com  
 Web: www.all safesec.com

**Almont Lock Co. Inc.**

810-798-8950

**American Auto  
Accessories Inc.**

800-THE-1800, 718-458-6200  
 Fax: 718-458-9110  
 E Mail: aaanyusa@aol.com  
 Web: www.3aracing.com

**American  
Lock Co.**

800-323-4568, 708-534-2000  
 Fax: 708-534-0531  
 Web:  
 www.americanlock.com

**APR Industries Inc.**

800-729-2674, 973-983-0880  
 Fax: 800-646-8721  
 E Mail: info@aprusa.com  
 Web: www.Aprusa.com

**Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.**

800-233-0478, 718-257-4700  
 Fax: 718-649-9097

**ASSA**

800-235-7482  
 718-927-2772 ext.450  
 Fax: 718-257-2772  
 Web: www.assalock.com

**Auto-Security  
Products (ASP Inc.)**

425-556-1900  
 Fax: 425-558-1205  
 Web: www.carlocks.com

**Baldwin Hardware Corp.**

800-437-7448, 610-777-7811  
 Fax: 610-775-5564

**Base Industries**

800-554-8088, 909-371-4465  
 Fax: 909-371-2828  
 E Mail:  
 BASEBOY@EARTHLINK.NET

**Baton Lock & Hardware Co. Inc.**

800-395-8880, 714-265-3636  
 Fax: 714-265-3630  
 E Mail: batonlock@aol.com  
 Web: www.batonlockusa.com

**Belwith International Ltd.**

800-235-9484, 616-531-4300  
 Fax: 616-531-2995

**BiLock North America Inc.**

800-328-7030, 310-328-7030  
 Fax: 310-328-7829  
 E Mail: BILOCK1  
 Web: www.bilock.com

**Bridgeman Security Equip.**

800-334-6060, 323-724-1284  
 Fax: 323-727-0236

**BWDAutomotive - Alabama**

800-647-4926, 334-872-6526  
 Fax: 334-874-6011

**CalRoyal Products**

800-876-9258, 323-888-6601  
 Fax: 323-888-6699  
 E Mail: sales@car-royal.com  
 Web: www.car-royal.com

**Canadian Safe Manufacturing**

800-267-7635, 905-528-7233  
 Fax: 905-528-7728

**Cargolock**

800-929-4700, 630-516-9933  
 Fax: 630-516-0988  
 Web: www.cargolock.com

**Carlson's Lock Service**

562-862-5400  
 Fax: 562-949-4627

**CCL Security Products**

800-733-8588, 860-229-6199  
 Fax: 860-223-7601  
 E Mail:  
 PRESTOLOX@AOL.COM  
 Web: www.cclsecurity.com

**Chicago Lock Co. One of Comx International Companies**

800-445-3204, 864-297-6655  
 Fax: 864-294-9987  
 Web: www.nelnet.com

**Computerlock Anti-Theft Devices**

604-961-1280  
 Fax: 604-941-4957  
 E Mail:  
 ballistic@bc.sympatico.ca  
 Web: www3.bc.sympatico.ca/cyberlock

**COMPX Security Products**

864-297-6655  
 Fax: 864-297-9987  
 E Mail: INFO@NCLNET.COM  
 Web: www.nclnet.com

**Concord Electronic Access**

888-972-6626, 718-972-5415  
 Fax: 888-962-6626  
 E Mail:  
 CONCORDEL@AOL.COM

**Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware**

860-225-7411  
 Fax: 860-828-7266

**Cordex International Ltd.**

604-876-8795  
 Fax: 604-876-6793  
 E Mail:  
 CORDEX@ATTCANADA.NET

**Corkey Control Systems Inc.**

800-622-2239, 650-692-9495  
 Fax: 650-692-9410  
 E Mail:  
 corkeyus@earthlink.com  
 Web: www.corkey.com

**Cor-Tech Mfg. Inc.**

800-649-2252, 507-283-9081  
 Fax: 507-283-9081

**Detex Corp.**

800-729-3839, 830-629-2900  
 Fax: 830-620-6711  
 Web: www.detex.com

**Detroit Mini-Safe Co.**

800-614-0099, 313-654-8080  
 Fax: 313-654-0045

**Door Controls Int'l.**

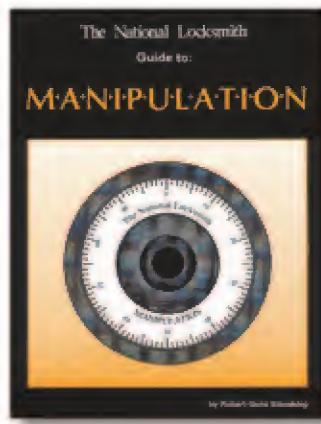
800-742-3634, 734-426-0400  
 Fax: 800-742-0410

E Mail:  
 sales@doorcontrols.com  
 Web: www.doorcontrols.com

**Doorguard Systems Inc.**

800-442-6247, 410-992-5600  
 Fax: 410-992-5694  
 E Mail:  
 info@doorguardsystems.com  
 Web:  
 www.doorguardsystems.com

**Manipulation Home Study Course**

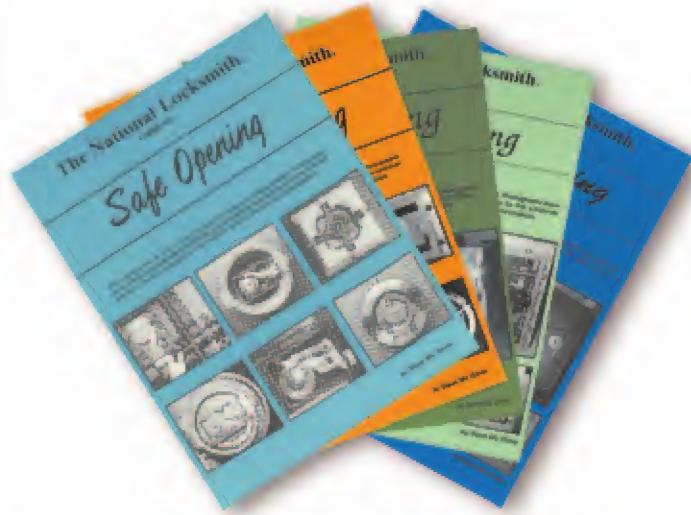


**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



#MAN - 1

**Safe Opening Volumes 1-5**



**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**

#SO - 1, SO - 2, SO - 3, SO - 4, SO - 5

December 2000 • 55

**LOCKING  
PRODUCTS  
(CONTINUED)**

**Dorma Architectural  
Hardware/The  
DORMA Group N. A.**

800-523-8483, 717-336-3881  
 Fax: 717-336-2106  
 E Mail: archdw@dorma-  
 usa.com  
 Web: www.dorma-usa.com

**Dudley Inc.**

800-363-1499, 450-247-3198  
 Fax: 450-247-3341  
 E Mail: dubleyco@ctal.net

**Dynalock  
Corporation**

877-DYNALOCK, 860-582-  
 4761  
 Fax: 860-585-0338  
 E Mail:  
 DYNALOCK.CORP@SNET.NET  
 Web: www.dynalock.com

**EMTEK Products Inc.**

800-356-2741, 818-961-0413  
 Fax: 800-577-5771

**Engineering Solutions  
Inc**

800-995-2334, 206-241-9395  
 Fax: 206-241-9411  
 E Mail: chris@engsolinc.com  
 Web: www.engsolinc.com

**Enixus Trade Ltd.**

877-745-2715, 905-682-3086

**ESP Lock Products**

508-537-6121  
 Fax: 508-537-1699

**ESSEX Industries**

800-539-5377, 805-684-7601  
 Fax: 805-684-0232

**Eternity Security  
Systems, Inc.**

800-811-3991, 732-441-7701  
 Fax: 732-441-0612  
 E Mail: sales@eternallock.com  
 Web: www.eternallock.com

**Everswitch**

973-779-8774  
 Fax: 973-779-8768  
 E Mail: alan@barantec.com  
 Web: www.barantec.com

**Exit Security Inc.**

800-446-6775, 817-429-6666  
 Fax: 817-831-2682

**Federal Lock  
Company**

888-562-5565, 570-253-5424  
 Fax: 570-253-4292

**Farmer Adam Security  
Incorporated**

800 438 1951  
 Fax: 740-283-2101  
 E Mail:  
 mrobinson@yalesecurity.com

**Granite Security  
Products Inc.**

817-561-9095  
 Fax: 817-478-3056  
 E Mail: BECKY@GRANITE  
 SAFE.COM  
 Web: www.graniteSafe.com

**GTO Inc.**

800-543-GATE, 850-575-0176  
 Fax: 850-575-8912  
 E Mail: gto@gtoinc.com  
 Web: www.gtoinc.com.

**H.B. Ives**

203-294-4837  
 Fax: 203-284-1460

**Hammerlock  
Industries**

800-755-8345, 305-552-8345  
 Fax: 305-223-6097  
 Web:  
 www.HAMMERLOCK.COM

**Hampton Products  
International**

800-562-5625, 949-472-4256  
 Fax: 949-472-9657  
 E Mail:  
 KKELLEY@HAMPTONPROD  
 UCTS.COM

**Hardware  
Technologies Ltd.**

920-563-2626  
 Fax: 920-563-4408  
 E Mail: info@us.hoppe.com  
 Web: www.hamptonproducts.com

**Harrison Electronic  
Systems**

800-422-5050, 717-825-0540  
 Fax: 717-823-6343  
 E Mail:  
 hesinc@ix.netcom.com  
 Web: www.harrison-  
 hellfire.com

**Hercules Industries Inc.**

800-345-2590, 740-494-2628  
 Fax: 740-494-2274  
 Web: www.brass-  
 padlocks.com

**Hudson Lock**

203-353-1200  
 Fax: 203-348-3473

**Ilco Unican**

800-334-1381, 252-446-3321  
 Fax: 252-446-4702

**Ilco Unican Corp.  
UNICAN Lock  
Division**

800-849-8324, 336-725-1331  
 Fax: 336-725-3269  
 E Mail: info@win.ilcounican  
 Web: www.ilcounican.com

**Ilco Unican/Electronic  
Access Control Div.**

800-786-9573  
 Fax: 973-490-3785  
 E Mail:  
 ILCO600@NETCOM.COM  
 Web: www.ilcounican.com

**Illinois Lock Co./Div.  
of The Eastern Co**

800-733-3907, 847-537-1800  
 Fax: 847-537-1881  
 E Mail: sales@illinoislock.com  
 Web: www.illinoislock.com

**Info Graphic Systems  
Corp.**

714-220-4980  
 Fax: 714-220-1828

**Intellikey  
Corporation**

800-226-0703, 407-724-0700  
 Fax: 407-724-0811  
 E Mail:  
 INFO@INTELLIKEY.COM  
 Web: www.intellikey.com

**International Locking  
Devices Ltd.**

800-863-9600, 203-481-6738  
 Fax: 203-481-8490  
 E Mail: ILD@TIAC.NET  
 Web: www.gatelock.com

**Jet Hardware  
Mfg. Corp.**

718-257-9600  
 Fax: 718-257-0973  
 E Mail: Keys@jetkeys.com  
 Web: www.jetkeys.com

**KABA High Security  
Locks**

860-621-3601  
 Fax: 860-621-9727

**Kenstan Lock &  
Hardware Co.**

800-859-7874, 516-576-9090  
 Fax: 516-576-0100  
 E Mail:  
 KENSTAN@kenstan.com  
 Web:  
 www.kenstan@kenstan.com

**Key Control  
Specialists**

805-538-1478  
 Fax: 310-640-8389

**Key Systems Inc.**

800-888-3553, 716-924-7830  
 Fax: 716-924-3515  
 Web: www.keystorage.com

**Keysure**

800-803-7308, 518-828-5337  
 E Mail: keysure@taconic.net  
 Web: www.keysure.net

**Killeen Security  
Products**

800-577-5397, 508-754-1714  
 Fax: 508-753-2183

**Knox Company**

800-552-5669, 714-252-8181  
 Fax: 714-252-0482  
 E Mail: info@knoxbox.com  
 Web: www.knoxbox.com

**Kouba & Associates Inc.**

877-873-4692, 512-303-5033  
 Fax: 512-312-4692  
 E Mail: jacquie@onr.com  
 Web:  
 www.koubasystems.com

**Kryptonite Corp.**

800-SAY-LOCK (729-5625)  
 617-828-6655  
 Fax: 617-821-4777

**Kwikset Corporation  
- A Black & Decker  
Comp.**

800-327-LOCK, 949-474-8800  
 Fax: 949-474-879  
 Web: www.kwikset.com

**KXL Manufacturing  
Corp.**

708-453-1788  
 Fax: 708-456-9476

**L&S Security  
Products**

310-329-2268  
 Fax: 310-532-4988  
 E Mail:  
 LSSECPROD@AOL.COM  
 Web:  
 members.aol.com/lssecprod/  
 index.html

**La Gard Inc.**

310-325-5670  
 Fax: 310-325-5615  
 E Mail:  
 Susan.Papa@LAGARD.COM  
 Web: www.LAGARD.COM

**LAB Security**

800-243-8242, 860-589-6037  
 Fax: 860-583-7838  
 E Mail: labpins@snet.net  
 Web: www.lab-lockpins.com

**Latch-Gard Co. Inc.**

219-862-2373  
 Fax: 219-862-2459

**Lexxel Lock  
Mfg.**

888-972-6626, 718-972-5415  
 Fax: 718-972-4239  
 E Mail: lexxellock@aol.com

**Lindustries Inc.**

781-237-8177

**Locinox USA Inc**

888-711-0600, 954-714-0600  
 Fax: 954-749-0639

**Lonchar's Inc.**

215-546-4422  
 Fax: 215-546-5979

**Lori Lock**

860-621-3605  
 Fax: 860-621-5972  
 Web: www.lorilock.com

**Lund Key Control  
Equipment Co.**

330-659-4800  
 Fax: 330-659-9347

**M.A.G. Eng. & Mfg.  
Inc.**

800-624-9942, 714-891-5100  
 Fax: 714-892-6845  
 E Mail:  
 mageng@mindspring.com  
 Web: www.magsecurity.com

**Magnokrom Inc.**

905-671-2525  
 Fax: 905-671-2888  
 E Mail: info@magnokrom.com  
 Web: www.magnokrom.com

**Major Manufacturing Inc.**

714-772-5202  
 Fax: 714-772-2302  
 E Mail: mail@majormfg.com  
 Web: www.majormfg.com

**Major Metalfab Inc. (MMF)**

800-445-8293, 847-537-7890  
 Fax: 847-537-1120  
 E Mail: mmmfind@wwa.com  
 Web: www.mmmfind.com

**MARKS U.S.A.**

800-526-0233, 631-225-5400  
 Fax: 631-225-6136  
 E Mail: wjs@marksusa.com  
 Web: www.marksusa.com

**Marray Enterprises Inc**

800-500-1449, 408-970-0213  
 Fax: 408-970-8767  
 E Mail: ray@marray.com  
 Web: www.marray.com

**Mas Hamilton Group Inc.**

800-950-4744, 606-253-4748  
 Fax: 606-255-2655  
 E Mail: mhgmktg@mas-hamilton.com  
 Web: www.mas-hamilton.com

**Master Lock Company**

414-444-2800  
 Fax: 414-444-0322

**Maxim Technologies Inc.**

718-847-1352  
 Fax: 718-805-4438

**Maxis Security Locks**

604-434-5625  
 Fax: 604-434-5695  
 E Mail: MAXIS@DIRECT.CA

**Maxton Security Systems**

818-776-8557  
 Fax: 818-776-8558  
 E Mail:  
 maxtonlocks@webtv.net

**McDowell-Craig**

562-921-4441  
 Fax: 562-921-9648

**Medeco Security Locks Inc.**

800-839-3157, 540-380-5000  
 Fax: 540-380-5010  
 Web: www.medeco.com

**Meister Atlanta Corp.**

404-451-9700  
 Fax: 404-451-5305

**Miwa Lock Canada/ Aline Distributors**

888-451-6545  
 Fax: 780-452-7551

**Miwa Lock USA**

800-397-4631, 702-454-9888  
 Fax: 702-454-4577

E Mail:  
 miwalockusa@aol.com  
 Web: www.miwalockusa.com

**Monarch Tool and Mfg. Co. Inc.**

800-462-9460, 859-261-4421  
 Fax: 859-261-7403

E Mail:  
 sales@monarchcoin.com  
 Web: www.monarchcoin.com

**Moniteq Research Labs**

800-989-9891, 703-569-0195  
 Fax: 703-569-0196

**Morning Industries**

909-869-0552  
 Fax: 909-869-5663

E Mail:  
 morningindustries@yahoo.com  
 Web:  
 www.morningindustries.com

**Mosler Inc.**

800-MOSLER-1, 513-870-1900

Fax: 513-870-1175  
 Web: www.mosler.com

**Multi Lock Inc.**

800-879-5645, 954-563-2148

Fax: 954-563-5644  
 E Mail: jford@multilock.com

**Multi-Lock Corporation**

800-474-2220, 208-777-6543

Fax: 208-777-6402  
 E Mail: contact@security-multilock.com

Web: www.security-multilock.com

**Mul-T-Lock USA Inc.**

800-562-3511, 973-778-3222

Fax: 973-778-4007  
 E Mail: MTLUSA@AOL.COM

Web: www.Mul-T-Lock.com

**New England Lock & Hardware Co.**

203-866-9283  
 Fax: 203-838-4837

**New Standard Mfg. Co.**

702-649-0599  
 Fax: 702-649-0544  
 E Mail:  
 newstandardmfg@mindspring.com

**NU-SET LOCK**

800-606-8738, 626-937-3080

Fax: 626-937-3083  
 E Mail: loyal@nuset.com

Web: www.nuset.com

**OEM Mfg. Inc.**

800-243-8636, 201-489-2184  
 Fax: 201-343-7315

**Olympus Lock Inc.**

800-525-0954, 206-362-3290  
 Fax: 206-362-3569

E Mail: INFO@OLYMPUS-LOCK.COM

Web: www.olympuslock.com

**Omnia Industries Inc.**

973-239-7272  
 Fax: 800-542-7611

**P.E. Fraser Inc.**

418-681-3214  
 Fax: 418-681-3352

E Mail:  
 FRASER@MEDIOM.QC.CA

Web:  
 www.mediom.qc.ca/~fraser

**Pado Security Inc.**

800-523-9877, 504-482-5318  
 Fax: 504-486-6509

E Mail: PADO007@AOL.COM

**Papaiz U.S.A. Ltd.**

800-467-7195, 713-467-7196  
 Fax: 713-467-7198

E Mail:  
 PAPAIZUSA@AOL.COM

Web: www.papaizlocks.com

**PC Guardian (Computer Security Products)**

800-288-8126, 415-459-0190  
 Fax: 415-459-1162

E Mail: pcg@pcguardian.com

Web: www.pcguardian.com

**PDQ Industries**

800-441-9692, 717-656-4281

Fax: 717-656-6892

E Mail: PDQ@PPTNET.COM

Web: www.pptnet.com/pdq

**PEMKO Mfg. Co.**

800-283-9988, 805-642-2600

Fax: 805-642-4109

E Mail: SALES@PEMKO.COM

Web: www.pemko.com

**Phoenix Industries Inc.**

800-238-3203, 913-723-3203

Fax: 913-723-3507

E Mail: sharonc@unicom.net

Web: www.ndiyp.com

**Power Access Corporation**

800-344-0088, 203-693-0751

Fax: 203-693-0641

E Mail:  
 POWACCESS@AOL.COM

**Precision Hardware**

734-326-7500

Fax: 734-326-7540

**Preso-Matic Keyless Locks**

800-269-4234, 407-324-9933

Fax: 407-328-9977

E Mail: campbell@parkave.net

**Prestolock by CCL Security Products**

800-216-0082, 203-229-6199  
 Fax: 203-223-7601

E Mail:  
 PRESTOLOX@AOL.COM

**Prime-Line Products Co.**

800-255-3505, 909-887-8118

Fax: 909-880-8968  
 E Mail:  
 JFRI@PLP.mhs.COMUSERVE.com

**PRO-LOK**

714-633-0681  
 Fax: 714-633-0470

**RCI Rutherford Controls**

**International Corp.**

800-899-5625, 757-427-1230  
 Fax: 757-427-9549

E Mail:  
 sales@rutherfordUSA.com  
 Web:  
 www.rutherfordcontrols.com

**Reading Industries**

888-428-4593

610-374-0776 x 3054

Fax: 610-374-9088

**S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.**

800-S-PARKER, 201-569-1600

Fax: 201-569-1082

E Mail:  
 HARDWARE@SPARKER.COM

**Saf T Lok**

800-723-8565, 561-743-5625

Fax: 561-745-6601

Web: www.saf-t-lok.com

**Safe-O-Mat Deposit Locks**

612-921-3315

Fax: 800-733-7139

E Mail:  
 safeomat@yorktownoffices.com

Web: www.safeomat.com

**SAFLOK**

800-LOCKS-33 OR 562-5733

714-722-5400

Fax: 714-722-0129

E Mail:  
 PHIL@CSSMAIN.COM

Web: www.winfieldlock.com

**Salsbury Industries**

800-323-3003, 323-846-6700

Fax: 323-846-6800

E Mail:  
 mailboxes@salsbury.com

Web: salsbury.com

**Sandstrom Products Co.**

800-747-1084, 309-523-2121

Fax: 309-523-3912

Web:  
 www.sandstromproducts.com

**LOCKING  
PRODUCTS  
(CONTINUED)**

**Sargent & Greenleaf  
Inc.**

800-826-7652, 859-885-9411  
 Fax: 859-887-2057  
 E Mail: custsvc@sglocks.com  
 Web: sglocks.com

**Sargent  
Manufacturing  
Co.**

800-727-5477, 203-562-2151  
 Fax: 888-863-5054  
 E Mail:  
 webmaster@sargentlock.com  
 Web: www.sargentlock.com

**SECO-LARM USA  
INC.**

800-662-0800, 949-261-2999  
 Fax: 949-261-7326  
 E Mail: info@seco-larm.com  
 Web: www.seco-larm.com

**Securitech Group  
Inc.**

800-625-LOCK, 718-392-9000  
 Fax: 718-392-8944  
 E Mail:  
 SECURITEC@AOL.COM  
 Web: www.securitech.com

**Securitron Magnalock  
Corp.**

800-MAG-LOCK, 775-355-5625  
 Fax: 775-355-5636  
 E Mail:  
 INFO@SECURITRON.COM  
 Web: www.securitron.com

**Security Distributors  
Incorporated**

214-879-1555  
 Fax: 214-879-1525  
 Web: www.uscanlock.com

**Security Door  
Controls**

805-494-0622  
 Fax: 805-494-8680  
 E Mail:  
 service@sdcsecurity.com  
 Web: www.sdcsecurity.com

**Security  
Latch**

800-633-6622, 906-484-3120  
 Fax: 906-484-2761  
 E Mail: seclat@sault.com  
 Web: www.securitylatch.com

**Sentinel Diversified  
Industries, Inc.**

880-526-9000, 631-753-6000  
 Fax: 631-753-6104  
 E Mail:  
 pete@sentrildiversified.com  
 Web: www.l-sdi.com

**Sentrylok Corp.**

800-883-1116, 330-425-1354  
 Fax: 330-425-1884  
 E Mail: info@sentrylok.com  
 Web: www.sentrylok.com

**Slideline Inc.**

760-945-0544  
 Fax: 760-945-8359

**Slydelock**

800-664-5625, 819-770-1020  
 Fax: 819-771-5295  
 E Mail:  
 marketing@slydelock.com  
 Web: www.slydelock.com

**STAT Lock**

800-286-7412, 610-872-7446  
 Fax: 610-872-6378

**Steadfast  
Corporation**

800-342-5911, 617-889-3400  
 Fax: 617-889-2424

E Mail: STEADFAS@TIAC.NET

**Strattec Security  
Corp.**

414-247-3333  
 Fax: 414-247-3329

**Suncoast  
Security Inc.**

800-441-2218, 727-530-7768  
 Fax: 727-585-2859

E Mail: suncoastlocks@cs.com

**Sunroc Telkee**

302-678-7800  
 Fax: 302-678-7809

E Mail: telkee@sunroc.com

Web: www.telkee.com

**Supra Products**

800-547-0252, 503-581-9101  
 Fax: 503-364-1285

Web: www.supra-  
 products.com

**Tanner Bolt & Nut  
Corp.**

800-456-2658, 718-434-4500  
 Fax: 718-434-3215

E Mail: info@tannerbolt.com

Web: www.tannerbolt.com

**TESA Inc.**

800-472-8372

**Timberline Lock Ltd.**

800-562-5227, 847-234-1864

Fax: 847-234-7922

E Mail:

sales@timberlinelock.com

Web:

www.timberlinelock.com

**Trans-Atlantic Company**

800-523-9956, 215-629-0400

Fax: 800-531-0844

E Mail: tacoj@aol.com

Web: www.transatlantic.com

**Trimec**

800-987-4632

Fax: 404-871-1870

E Mail: sales@trimec-usa.com

Web: www.trimec-usa.com

**Trine Access  
Technology**

718-829-6405

Fax: 718-829-6405

E Mail:

customerservice@trineonline.com

Web: www.trineonline.com

**Tri-Star Products  
(Door Armor)**

310-325-8016, Fax: 310-325-  
 8016

**Tufloc**

800-321-0870, 330-452-9132  
 Fax: 330-452-2557

Web: www.esmet.com

**Tufloc Mfg. by Esmet**

800-321-0870, 330-452-9132  
 Fax: 330-452-2557

E Mail: info@esmet.com

Web: www.ESMET.com

**U-Change Lock  
Industries Inc.**

800-253-5625, 405-376-1600

Fax: 405-376-6870

E Mail: REKEY@U-CHANGE.COM

Web: www.u-change.com

**Ultra Hardware  
Products**

800-426-6379, 609-663-5050

Fax: 800-858-7210

**Videx**

541-758-0521  
 Fax: 541-752-5285

E Mail: sales@videx.com

Web: www.videx.com

**Vigilante Burglar  
Bars Inc.**

718-328-3700  
 Fax: 718-893-7168

E Mail: vigilock@aol.com

Web: www.vigilock.com

**Visonic Inc.**

800-223-0020, 860-243-0833

Fax: 860-242-8094

E Mail: info-usa@visonic.com

Web: www.visonic.com

**Weslock National Inc.**

800-575-BOLT (2658)

310-327-2770

Fax: 310-324-4624

**W-LOK**

877-355-WLOK, 616-355-4015

Fax: 616-355-4295

E Mail: office@wlkcorp.com

Web: www.wlkcorp.com

**XL Lock Mfg.**

805-499-9727

Fax: 805-499-8208

E Mail: info@xllock.com

Web: www.xllock.com

**Yale Div. of Yale  
Security Inc.**

800-438-1951, 704-283-2101

Fax: 704-289-2875

**Yortec Inc.**

909-595-8512

Fax: 909-468-2685

E Mail: sales@yortec.com

Web: www.yortec.com

**LOCKSMITH  
TOOLS &  
EQUIPMENT**

**A&B Manufacturing  
Co. Inc.**

860-628-5030

**A-I Security Mfg.  
Corp.**

877-725-2121, 804-359-9003  
 Fax: 804-359-9415  
 E Mail:  
 FMCC@demand1.COM

**Aable  
Locksmiths**

718-847-1377  
 Fax: 718-847-0991

**ABC Lock Co.**

402-598-5298

**Abus Lock Co.**

800-352-2287, 612-509-9933  
 Fax: 612-509-9939  
 E Mail:

74511.1570@COMPUSERVE.  
 COM  
 Web: www.abus.com

**Accu-Lock Inc.**

817-447-4085  
 Fax: 817-447-6534  
 E Mail: Rick@acculock.com  
 Web: www.acculock.com

**Adapt-A-Bore**

800-829-8905, 414-291-5684  
 Fax: 414-291-5685  
 E Mail: aspurich@execpc.com  
 Web: www.doorhardware.net

**Adrian Steel Co.**

800-677-2776, 517-265-6194  
 Fax: 517-265-5834  
 Web: www.adriansteel.com

**Advance Car Mover  
Company**

800-571-0136, 920-386-4464  
 Fax: 920-386-4416

**Aero Lock**

800-627-9433, 901-368-2147  
 Fax: 901-362-1197  
 E Mail:  
 AEROLOCK@IX.NETCOM.COM  
 Web: www.aerolock.com

**All-Safe Security  
Systems Ltd.**

403-212-5660  
 Fax: 403-259-5110  
 E Mail: allsafe@allsafesec.com  
 Web: www.all safesec.com

**Almont Lock Co. Inc.**

810-798-8950

**America Key Boxes**

800-561-5397, 817-561-5397  
 Fax: 817-561-2881  
 E Mail: KEYBOX@FLASH.NET  
 Web: www.keyboxes.com

**American Tolkey & Die**  
 888-695-8365, 407-327-2012  
 Fax: 407-327-2074  
 E Mail:  
 amtolkey@bellsouth.net  
 Web: www.tolkey.com

**Amoratech Inc.**  
 880-233-6126, 717-582-3819  
 Fax: 717-582-7549  
 E Mail: less@amoratech.com  
 Web: www.balliston-lube.com

**Auto-Security Products (ASP Inc.)**  
 425-556-1900  
 Fax: 425-558-1205  
 Web: www.carlocks.com

**Baton Lock & Hardware Co. Inc.**  
 800-395-8880, 714-265-3636  
 Fax: 714-265-3630  
 E Mail: batonlock@aol.com  
 Web: www.batonlockusa.com

**Blackhawk Products**  
 970-882-7191  
 Fax: 970-882-7228  
 E Mail: staff2blackhawk7.com  
 Web: www.blackhawk7.com

**Boggs Tool Processing & File Sharpening Co.**  
 800-547-5244 outside CA  
 562-634-1081  
 Fax: 562-634-0839  
 E Mail:  
 C.BOGGS1@AOL.COM  
 Web: www.BoggsTool.com

**BWDAutomotive - Alabama**  
 800-647-4926, 334-872-6526  
 Fax: 334-874-6011

**Car Openers Inc., The**  
 800-561-0443, 407-884-5689

**Commercial Van Interiors**  
 800-759-7477, 314-423-7477  
 Fax: 314-427-1525

**Computer Reset**  
 214-348-6484  
 Fax: 214-343-3150  
 E Mail: sales@c-reset.com  
 Web: www.c-reset.com

**Continental Micro Inc.**  
 847-692-3630  
 Fax: 847-318-6188

**Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware**  
 860-225-7411  
 Fax: 860-828-7266

**Darex Corp.**  
 800-547-0222, 541-488-2224  
 Fax: 541-488-2229  
 E Mail: kari@darex.com  
 Web: www.darex.com

**Don-Jo Manufacturing**  
 800-628-8389, 978-422-3377  
 Fax: 978-422-3467  
 E Mail: DON-JO@DON-JO.COM

**Dremel**  
 414-554-1390  
 Fax: 414-554-7654

**ESP Lock Products**  
 508-537-6121  
 Fax: 508-537-1699

**Fort Lock Corp.**  
 708-456-1100  
 Fax: 708-456-9476  
 E Mail: info@fortlock.com  
 Web: www.fortlock.com

**Framon Manufacturing Company Inc.**  
 517-354-5623  
 Fax: 517-354-4238  
 E Mail:  
 FRAMON@NORTHLAND.LIB.MI.US  
 Web: www.framon.com

**Gator Tools**  
 719-591-8343  
 Fax: 719-550-0953  
 E Mail: duxpond@sprynet.com  
 Web: www.aduxpond.com

**Gil-Ray Tools Inc.**  
 517-892-6870  
 Fax: 517-892-6870  
 E Mail: djdeuel@bigfoot.com  
 Web: www.angelfire.com/biz/GilRayToolsInc/

**GT-85 International Inc.**  
 800-525-GT85, 813-522-7785  
 Fax: 813-526-1234

**Henry A. Evers Corp.**  
 800-553-8377 800-55-EVERS  
 401-781-4767  
 Fax: 401-781-9581  
 E Mail: everstamp@aol.com  
 Web: www.henryaevers.com

**High Tech Tools**  
 800-323-8324, 305-649-7014  
 Fax: 305-541-0074  
 E Mail:  
 sales@hightechtools.com  
 Web: www.hightechtools.com

**Hill Security Products**  
 800-722-1142, 509-487-1142  
 Fax: 509-487-3166

**HPC Inc.**  
 800-323-3295, 847-671-6280  
 Fax: 847-671-6343  
 E Mail:  
 HPC@HPCWORLD.COM  
 Web: www.hpcworld.com

**Ico Unican**  
 800-334-1381, 252-446-3321  
 Fax: 252-446-4702

**InstaCode 2001**  
 630-837-2044  
 Fax: 630-837-1210  
 E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
 Web:  
 www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

**Intralock Tools Ltd.**  
 888-264-6627, 604-852-8904  
 Fax: 604-852-8938  
 E Mail: sales@intralock.bc.ca  
 Web:  
 www.intralocktools.com

**Jensen Tools Inc.**  
 800-426-1194, 602-453-3169  
 Fax: 800-366-9662  
 E Mail:  
 jensen@stanleyworks.com  
 Web: www.jensen-tools.com

**Kaddies Inc.**  
 800-523-KADDIES, 925-934-4488  
 Fax: 925-934-4492  
 E Mail: tshtettle@pacbell.net  
 Web: www.kaddiesinc.com

**Keedex Inc.**  
 714-636-5657  
 Fax: 714-636-5680  
 E Mail: INFO@KEEDEX.COM  
 Web: www.keedex.com

**Keefe Lock Co.**  
 609-882-2290  
 Fax: 609-882-1698

**Kent-Moore**  
 800-345-2233, 810-578-7218  
 Fax: 800-578-7375

**KEY-BAK; Div. of West Coast Chain Mfg. Co.**  
 800-685-2403, 09-923-7800  
 Fax: 800-565-6202  
 E Mail: sales@keybak.com  
 Web: www.keybak.com

**KeySoft Masterkeying Software**  
 800-505-6636, 801-521-0869  
 E Mail:  
 KEYSOFT@BURGOYNE.COM  
 Web: www.masterkeypro.com

**Knaack Mfg. Co.**  
 800-456-7865, 815-459-6020  
 Fax: 815-459-9097  
 E Mail: info@knaack.com  
 Web:  
 www.weatherguard.com

**Kustom Key Inc.**  
 800-537-5397, 520-453-8338  
 Fax: 800-235-4728  
 E Mail:  
 SALES@KUSTOMKEY.COM  
 Web: www.kustomkey.com

**LAB Security**  
 800-243-8242, 860-589-6037  
 Fax: 860-583-7838  
 E Mail: labpins@snet.net  
 Web: www.lab-lockpins.com

**Ladyfayre Holdings LTD**  
 800-579-0737, 403-258-2588  
 Fax: 403-640-4215  
 E Mail:  
 ladyfayre@ultralink.com

**LeRoy Edenburn Enterprises**  
 734-483-2444  
 Fax: 734-485-8769

# The Ultimate Technitips Collection



Here's one of the most useful books ever available to the locksmith!

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**

#TIPS - 2



**LOCKSMITH  
TOOLS &  
EQUIPMENT  
(CONTINUED)**

**Lindustries Inc.**

781-237-8177

**Lisle Corp.**

712-542-5101

Fax: 712-542-6591

**Lock Technology Inc.**

800-421-7241, 630-369-6060  
Fax: 630-983-5967

**Locksoft Inc.**

402-461-4149

Fax: 402-461-4359

E Mail: ls24242.navix.net  
Web: www.locksoft.com

**Lucky Line Products Inc.**

800-654-6409, 858-549-6699  
Fax: 858-549-0949

E Mail:

JPenaskovic@Luckyline.com  
Web: www.luckyline.com

**M.K. Morse Company**

800-733-3377, 330-453-8187  
Fax: 800-729-1112 or 330-453-1111

E Mail:

MKMORSE@MKMORSE.COM  
Web: www.MKMORSE.COM

**Major Manufacturing Inc.**

714-772-5202  
Fax: 714-772-2302  
E Mail: mail@majormfg.com  
Web: www.majormfg.com

**Major Metalfab Inc. (MMF)**

800-445-8293, 847-537-7890  
Fax: 847-537-1120  
E Mail: mmmfind@wwa.com  
Web: www.mmfind.com

**Marray Enterprises Inc**

800-500-1449, 408-970-0213  
Fax: 408-970-8767  
E Mail: ray@marray.com  
Web: www.marray.com

**MDS (Medical Diagnostics Services Inc.)**

800-435-9352, 813-653-1180  
Fax: 813-684-5953  
E Mail: mdsinc@gte.com  
Web:  
www.medsincorporated.com

**National Locksmith, The**

630-837-2044  
Fax: 630-837-1210  
E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
Web:  
www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

**Next Generation Tool Co.**

800-874-LOCK (5625)  
915-698-3094  
Fax: 915-698-7622  
E Mail: nxtgentool@aol.com  
Web: www.nextgentool.com

**Numberall Stamp & Tool Co. Inc.**

207-876-3541  
Fax: 207-876-3566  
E Mail:  
www.office@numberall.com  
Web: www.numberall.com

**OEM Mfg. Inc.**

800-243-8636, 201-489-2184  
Fax: 201-343-7315

**Pado Security Inc.**

800-523-9877, 504-482-5318  
Fax: 504-486-6509  
E Mail: PADO  
007@AOL.COM

**Paktek Inc.**

800-258-8458, 253-584-4914  
Fax: 253-589-1091  
E Mail: paktek@prodigy.com  
Web: www.toolpak.com

**Panef Corp.**

800-448-1247, 414-464-7200  
Fax: 414-462-0980

**Peterson Manufacturing**

716-264-1199  
Fax: 716-586-0425

**PowerStar Products Inc.**

408-774-6800  
Fax: 408-774-6818

**PRO-LOK**

714-633-0681  
Fax: 714-633-0470

**R.J. Stuckel Co. Inc.**

800-789-7220, 847-593-7220  
Fax: 847-593-6027

**Reading Body Works**

800-458-2226, 610-775-3301  
Fax: 610-775-3261  
E Mail:

marketing@readingbody.com  
Web: www.readingbody.com

**Roto Zip Tool Corp.**

800-521-1817, 608-798-3737  
Fax: 608-798-3739  
Web: www.rotozip.com

**RQ Associates**

734-671-2359  
Fax: 734-671-2359  
E Mail: quinn@ili.net

**Rytan Inc.**

800-447-9826, 310-328-6553  
Fax: 310-212-6002  
E Mail: runplastic@aol.com  
Web: www.rytan.com

**Schlage Commercial Lock Division**

800-847-1864, 719-264-5300  
Fax: 719-264-5382  
Web: www.schlage.com

**Schwenk Lock**

408-978-0403  
Fax: 408-247-5397  
E Mail: schwenkco@col.com  
Web: www.schwenkco.com

**Security Distributors Incorporated**

214-879-1555  
Fax: 214-879-1525  
Web: www.uscanlock.com

**Security Fastener Co.**

707-746-8025  
Fax: 707-746-0347

**Sieveking Products Co.**

815-874-4030  
Fax: 815-874-5713  
E Mail:  
sievekingprodco@sievekingprodco.com  
Web:  
www.sievekingprodco.com

**Slide Lock Tool Co. Inc., Z Tool Div.**

800-336-8812, 423-577-8470  
Fax: 423-577-5936

**Specialty Products Mfg. LLC**

860-621-6969  
Fax: 860-620-9372

**Steck Mfg. Co. Inc.**

800-227-8325, 937-222-0062  
Fax: 937-222-6666  
E Mail:

steckmfgco@earthlink.net

**Strattec Security Corp.**

414-247-3333  
Fax: 414-247-3329

**Streamlight Inc.**

800-523-7488, 610-631-0600  
Fax: 610-631-0712  
Web: www.streamlight.com

**StrongArm Safe Drills & Rigs**

800-710-8168, 650-952-7710  
Fax: 650-794-0541  
E Mail: jvdrills@aol.com

**Syncro Chemical Corp.**

800-253-5823, 631-567-5300  
Fax: 631-5675359  
E Mail: info@super-lube.com  
Web: www.super-lube.com

**Tanner Bolt & Nut Corp.**

800-456-2658, 718-434-4500  
Fax: 718-434-3215  
E Mail: info@tannerbolt.com  
Web: www.tannerbolt.com

**Tech-Train Productions**

800-356-0136, 850-476-7197  
Fax: 850-476-7410  
E Mail: techtrain@techtrainproductions.com  
Web: www.TECHTRAINPRODUCTIONS.COM

**Thorvie International**

920-497-0572  
Web: www.Thorvie.com

**Timemaster Inc.**

888-798-8464  
Fax: 800-798-TIME  
E Mail: timstr@aol.com  
Web: www.time-master.com

**Tripp Lite**

773-869-1111  
Fax: 773-869-1329  
E Mail:  
INFO%TRIPPLITE@MCIMAIL.COM  
Web: www.tripplite.com

**Truecraft Tools**

800-532-8665, 732-805-7800  
Fax: 732-805-9736  
E Mail:  
info@truecrafttools.com  
Web: www.truecrafttools.com

**Vern Rose Tool**

858-695-3384  
Fax: 858-695-3387

**WD-40 Co.**

619-275-1400  
Fax: 619-275-5823  
Web: www.wd40.com

**Young Bros. Stamp Works**

800-553-8248, 319-263-3575  
Fax: 319-263-8003  
Web:  
www.youngbrosstampworks.com

**SAFES & SAFE PRODUCTS**

**A&B Safe Corp.**

800-253-1267, 856-863-1186  
Fax: 856-863-1208  
E Mail: INFO@ABSAFECORP.COM  
Web: www.ABSAFECORP.COM

**Accu-Lock Inc.**

817-447-4085  
Fax: 817-447-6534  
E Mail: Rick@acculock.com  
Web: www.acculock.com

**Adesco Safe Mfg. Co.**

800-821-6803, 562-630-1503  
Fax: 562-408-6427  
E Mail: sales@adesco.com  
Web: www.adesco.com

**All Secure & Safe Service**

888-815-3566, 708-423-2303  
E Mail: allseckarl@msn.com

**All-Safe Security Systems Ltd.**

403-212-5660  
Fax: 403-259-5110  
E Mail: allsafe@allsafesec.com  
Web: www.all safesec.com

**SAFES & SAFE  
PRODUCTS  
(CONTINUED)**

**American Security  
Products Co.**

800-421-6142, 909-685-9680  
 Fax: 909-685-9685  
 E Mail: sec@amsecusa.com  
 Web: www.amsecusa.com

**Amoratech Inc.**

880-233-6126, 717-582-3819  
 Fax: 717-582-7549  
 E Mail: less@amoratech.com  
 Web: www.balliston-lube.com

**Armor Safe  
Technologies**

800-487-2766, 619-598-5470  
 Fax: 619-598-5471  
 E Mail: armorsafe@ixpresa.com

**Bob Murray Safe &  
Vault Co.**

516-377-1760  
 Fax: 516-377-1760  
 E Mail:  
 bobmurray@yahoo.com

**Bridgeman Security  
Equip.**

800-334-6060, 323-724-1284  
 Fax: 323-727-0236

**Buddy Products  
Locksmith Division**

800-886-8688, 312-733-6400  
 Fax: 312-733-8356  
 E Mail: sdifiglio@att.net  
 Web:  
 www.buddyontheweb.com

**Canadian Safe  
Manufacturing**

800-267-7635, 905-528-7233  
 Fax: 905-528-7728

**Cannon Safe Inc.**

800-242-1055, 562-692-0636  
 Fax: 562-692-7252  
 E Mail:  
 mbaker@cannonsafe.com  
 Web:  
 www.CANNONSAFE.COM

**Cobalt Manufacturing  
Division of Meilink**

877-824-1449, 940-240-1449  
 Fax: 940-464-1010  
 E Mail: watkinsc@gte.net

**Dayton Safe Company**

800-337-9637, 937-461-3900  
 Fax: 937-461-4044  
 E Mail: daysafe@aol.com

**Decoy Safe Co.**

800-972-1850, 407-295-1288  
 Fax: 407-295-1202  
 E Mail: PCURTIS@DSC.NET  
 Web: decoysafe.com

**Detroit Mini-Safe Co.**

800-614-0099, 313-654-8080  
 Fax: 313-654-0045

**Escalera Inc.**

800-622-1359, 530-673-6318  
 Fax: 530-673-6376  
 E Mail: info@escalera.com  
 Web: www.escalera.com

**Fort Knox Security  
Products**

800-821-5216, 801-224-7233  
 Fax: 801-226-5493  
 Web: www.ftknox.com

**Gardall Safe Corp.**

800-722-7233, 315-432-9115  
 Fax: 315-434-9422  
 E Mail:  
 mkoesteres@gardall.com  
 Web: www.gardall.com

**Graffunder**

541-962-7233  
 Fax: 541-962-0913  
 E Mail: grafsafe@eoni.com  
 Web:  
 www.eoni.com/~grafsafe

**Granite Security  
Products Inc.**

817-561-9095  
 Fax: 817-478-3056  
 E Mail: BECKY@GRANITE  
 SAFE.COM  
 Web: www.graniteSafe.com

**Gun Vault**

623-445-0309  
 Fax: 623-445-0310  
 Web: www.gunvault.com

**Hayman Safe Co. Inc.**

800-444-5434, 407-365-5434  
 Fax: 407-365-8958  
 E Mail: INFO @  
 HAYMANSAFE.COM  
 Web: www.haymansafe.com

**Horizon Safe  
Manufacturing Inc.**

800-320-3257, 562-698-0789  
 Fax: 562-945-4846

**HPC Inc.**

800-323-3295, 847-671-6280  
 Fax: 847-671-6343  
 E Mail:  
 HPC@HPCWORLD.COM  
 Web: www.hpcworld.com

**Ilco Unican**

800-334-1381, 252-446-3321  
 Fax: 252-446-4702

**In-A-Floor Safe Co.**

800-437-9116, 805-493-9116  
 Fax: 805-493-0568  
 E Mail: inafloorsafe@juno.com

**Indiana Cash Drawer  
Co.**

800-227-4379, 317-398-6643  
 Fax: 317-392-0958  
 E Mail: cshergi@icdpos.com  
 Web: www.icdpos.com

**Innovative Moving  
Systems Inc.**

800-619-0625, 920-564-6272  
 Fax: 920-564-2322  
 Web: www.lectrotruck.com

**Keedex Inc.**

714-636-5657  
 Fax: 714-636-5680  
 E Mail: INFO@KEEDEX.COM  
 Web: www.keedex.com

**Key Systems Inc.**

800-888-3553, 716-924-7830  
 Fax: 716-924-3515  
 Web: www.keystorage.com

**Knight Safe  
Mfg.**

800-872-2458, 909-982-9653  
 Fax: 909-982-0529  
 E Mail:  
 knightsafemfg@aol.com  
 Web:  
 www.knightsafemfg.com

**Knox Company**

800-552-5669, 714-252-8181  
 Fax: 714-252-0482  
 E Mail: info@knoxbox.com  
 Web: www.knoxbox.com

**La Gard Inc.**

310-325-5670  
 Fax: 310-325-5615  
 E Mail:  
 Susan.Papa@LAGARD.COM  
 Web: www.LAGARD.COM

**Liberty Safe &  
Security Products  
Inc.**

800-247-5625, 801-489-8550  
 Fax: 801-489-6409  
 Web: www.libertysafe.com

**Lifetime Products**

800-369-5365, 309-853-3387  
 Fax: 309-853-3389  
 E Mail: tamco@inw.net  
 Web: www.lift-a-load.com

**McGunn Safe  
Co. L.L.C.**

800-621-2816, 773-884-3560  
 Fax: 773-884-6560  
 E Mail: alanh@mcgunnsafe  
 Web: www.mcgunnsafe.com

**Meilink Safe Co.**

800-634-5465, 812-941-0024  
 Fax: 800-896-6606  
 E Mail:  
 meilink@meilinksafes.com  
 Web: www.meilinksafes.com

**Mosler Inc.**

800-MOSLER-1, 513-870-1900  
 Fax: 513-870-1175  
 Web: www.mosler.com

**National  
Locksmith,  
The**

630-837-2044  
 Fax: 630-837-1210  
 E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
 Web:  
 www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

**National  
Safeman's  
Organization**

630-837-2044  
 Fax: 630-837-1210  
 E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
 Web:  
 www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

**National Security  
Safe Co.**

800-544-3829, 801-756-7706  
 Fax: 801-756-8043

**NKL Industries**

800-528-9900, 757-485-0200  
 Fax: 757-485-0271

**P.E. Fraser Inc.**

418-681-3214  
 Fax: 418-681-3352  
 E Mail:  
 FRASER@MEDIOM.QC.CA  
 Web:  
 www.mediom.qc.ca/~fraser

**Pacific Security  
Products Co.**

800-331-0785, 626-570-4655  
 Fax: 626-289-2326

**Palmer Security  
Products Inc.**

800-788-7725, 773-267-4855  
 Fax: 773-267-8080  
 E Mail:  
 info@palmersecurity.com  
 Web:  
 www.palmersecurity.com

**Perma Vault Safe  
Corp.**

800-662-3360, 215-938-4300  
 Fax: 215-938-4310  
 E Mail: SALES@PERMA-  
 VAULT.COM  
 Web: www.PERMA-  
 VAULT.COM

**PRO-LOK**

714-633-0681  
 Fax: 714-633-0470

**Reading Industries**

888-428-4593  
 610-374-0776 x 3054  
 Fax: 610-374-9088

**RQ Associates**

734-671-2359  
 Fax: 734-671-2359  
 E Mail: quinn@ili.net

**SAFLOK**

800-LOCKS-33 OR 562-5733  
 714-722-5400  
 Fax: 714-722-0129  
 E Mail: PHIL@CSSMAIN.COM  
 Web: www.winfieldlock.com

**Schwab Corp.**

800-428-7678, 765-447-9470  
 Fax: 765-447-8278  
 E Mail:  
 schwab@schwabcorp.com  
 Web: www.schwabcorp.com

**Securex Americas  
Div. Of Incas Safe  
Corp.**

800-813-8462, 905-660-3025  
 Fax: 905-660-8823  
 E Mail: barry@inkas.ca  
 Web: www.inkas.com

**Security Distributors  
Incorporated**

214-879-15555  
 Fax: 214-879-1525  
 Web: www.uscanlock.com

**Sentry Group**

800-828-1438, 716-381-4900  
 Fax: 716-381-8559  
 E Mail:  
 k\_brosius@sentrysafe.com  
 Web: www.sentrysafe.com

**Skarnes Inc.**

800-752-7637, 612-339-9141  
 Fax: 612-339-5749  
 E Mail: skarnes@mn.state.net

**StrongArm  
Safe Drills &  
Rigs**

800-710-8168, 650-952-7710  
 Fax: 650-794-0541  
 E Mail: jvdrills@aol.com

**Subterranean Data  
Storage**

208-746-2188  
 Fax: 208-743-2799  
 E Mail: sdsvaults.com  
 Web: www.sdsvaults.com

**TESA Inc.**

800-472-8372

**Timemaster Inc.**

888-798-8464  
 Fax: 800-798-TIME  
 E Mail: timstr@aol.com  
 Web: www.time-master.com

**Tufloc**

800-321-0870, 330-452-9132  
 Fax: 330-452-2557  
 Web: www.esmet.com

**U-Change Lock  
Industries Inc.**

800-253-5625, 405-376-1600  
 Fax: 405-376-6870  
 E Mail: REKEY@U-  
 CHANGE.COM  
 Web: www.u-change.com

**Walvaults Inc.**

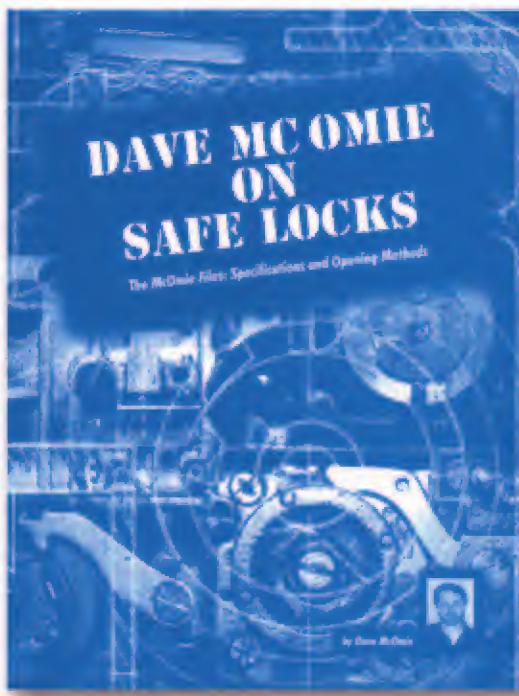
800-528-4089, 702-222-1030  
 Fax: 702-736-6169  
 E Mail: Sales@rsfab.com  
 Web: www.rsfab.com

**Wilson Safe Co.**

800-345-8053, 215-492-7100  
 Fax: 215-492-7104  
 E Mail:  
 WILSONSAFE@AOL.COM  
 Web: www.wilsonsafe.thomas  
 register.com

TNL

# Dave McOmie on Safe Locks



Almost 300 pages of information, photographs and illustrations give you every scrap of information about a huge variety of safe locks.

## Safe Opening Articles

**The  
National  
Locksmith.**

*Safe Opening  
Articles*

*Volume II*

Dave McOmie's  
original articles  
from when he  
first started  
writing for  
The National  
Locksmith are  
reprinted in  
this book.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**

#SA - 2



**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**

#DMSL - 1



December 2000 • 63

## DISTRIBUTORS

### DISTRIBUTORS

#### **Access Hardware Supply**

14359 Catalina St.  
 San Leandro, CA 94577  
 800-348-2263, 510-483-5000  
 Fax: 800-435-8233  
 E Mail: JREAM@LOCKS.com  
 Web: www.ACCESSSHARDWARE.com  
 Rich Harsha Sales Coordinator  
 Scott Rogers, John Ream VP  
 Product Catagories: A B E F

#### **Access Safe & Supply Ltd.**

6300 Dixie Rd.  
 Mississauga Ont., Canada L5T 1A7  
 800-268-9033, 905-795-9802  
 Fax: 905-795-9804  
 Peter K. Gauthier Pres., Linda Gauthier  
 Product Catagories: C D F G H  
 See ad on page 75

#### **Accredited Lock Supply Co.**

1161 Paterson Plank Road  
 Secaucus, NJ 07094  
 800-652-2835, 201-865-5015  
 Fax: 201-865-5031  
 E Mail: mail@acclock.com  
 Web: www.acclock.com  
 Ron Weaver Pres., Rich Chakov GM  
 Eric Hagee Sales Mgr.  
 Product Catagories: A B D E F G H

#### **Ace Lock The Security People**

5964 Baum Square  
 Pittsburgh, PA 15206  
 800-824-7712, 412-363-3328  
 Fax: 412-363-7540  
 E Mail: info@aceclockinc.com  
 Sandra Hunter Pres.  
 Larry Sheets Oper. Mgr.  
 James Jewell Treasurer  
 Product Catagories: A B E F G H

#### **Ace Lock & Security Supply**

565 Rahway Ave.  
 Union, NJ 07083  
 800-223-5625, 908-688-7666  
 Fax: 908-688-2442  
 E Mail: ACELOCK@ACELOCK.COM  
 Web: www.ACELOCK.COM  
 Daniel Goldstein Pres., Robin Cherkes VP  
 Stan Gabay Dir. Sales & Mktg.  
 Product Catagories: A B D E F G H  
 See ad on page 81

#### **ADI**

165 Eileen Way  
 Syosset, NY 11791  
 516-921-6704  
 Fax: 516-921-8118  
 Leo A. Guthart Chair.

#### **Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.**

440 Beaumont  
 Montreal Quebec, Canada H3N 1T7  
 800-363-6700, 514-276-6700  
 Fax: 514-276-9413  
 E Mail: sales@apa-pelletier.com  
 Web: www.apa-pelletier.com  
 A. Cheply GM  
 B. Sanssouci Sales & Mktg. Mgr.  
 Product Catagories: A B C D E F G H  
 Branches: Agences R. Cantin Inc.  
 Quebec Canada  
 418-681-7522, 418-681-1075

**64 • The National Locksmith**

#### **Akron Hardware Consultants**

1100 Killian Rd.  
 Akron, OH 44312  
 800-321-9602, 330-644-7167  
 Fax: 800-328-6070  
 Web: www.akronhardware.com  
 Kenneth E. Orihel, Bill Jubara  
 Barry Thompson  
 Product Catagories: B F E  
 Branches: Gilbert AZ  
 Tim Kane  
 800-457-9378 FAX 800-457-8773

#### **Alarm Systems Distributors**

883 Broadway  
 Albany, NY 12207  
 518-463-4000  
 Fax: 518-463-4628  
 Peter Cosgrave

#### **Allied Locksmith Supply**

P.O. Box 3137  
 Youngstown, OH 44513-3137  
 800-544-2102, 330-726-0866  
 Fax: 330-726-0865  
 E Mail: wiesnercorp@msn.com  
 Rudy R. Wiesner Pres.  
 Jim Dravec Oper. Mgr.  
 Bill Stark Sales Mgr.  
 Product Catagories: C D F G

#### **Ambassador Wholesale Safe Distributors**

21 North Beverwyck Rd.  
 Lake Hiawatha, NJ 07034  
 800-999-5510, 973-263-3768  
 Fax: 973-402-1447  
 Jeff Hale Pres.  
 Product Catagories: H

#### **American Lock & Key Co.**

2110 Spencer Rd.  
 Richmond, VA 23230  
 800-995-6247, 804-282-6060  
 Fax: 804-282-1007  
 Barry Wilson  
 Harry Wilson Treas.  
 Product Catagories: B E F H

#### **AmoraTech Inc.**

P.O. Box 100  
 Shermans Dale, PA 17090  
 717-582-3819  
 Fax: 717-582-7549  
 Web: www.ballistol-lube.com  
 Les Moyer  
 Product Catagories: G

#### **Amos Lock & Key Supply Co.**

2711 Cullen St.  
 Fort Worth, TX 76107  
 800-772-7432, 317-335-5397  
 Fax: 317-335-5399  
 Amos Strange Pres.  
 Product Catagories: B F G H

#### **Anchor Safe Co.**

2627 E. 8 Mile Rd.  
 Warren, MI 48091  
 800-541-8050, 810-755-3570  
 Fax: 810-755-1760  
 John Szechowycz VP  
 Orest Kalba Pres.  
 Product Catagories: H  
 Branches: Madison Hts. MI

#### **Anderson Lock Co.**

850 Oakton St.  
 Des Plaines, IL 60018  
 800-323-5625, 847-296-1157  
 Fax: 847-296-9259  
 E Mail: mail@andersonlock.com  
 Web: www.andersonlock.com  
 Eugene R. Anderson Pres.  
 Norm Anderson VP  
 Product Catagories: B C E F G H

#### **Andrew's Wholesale Lock Supply**

544 South 9th St.  
 Lebanon, PA 17042  
 800-544-0519, 717-274-8733  
 Fax: 717-274-8659  
 Web: www.andrewslock.com  
 Richard A. Rudy Owner, Pat Kreiser  
 Product Catagories: F

#### **ASLA Distributing**

PO Box 5138  
 Clinton, NJ 08809  
 516-766-2863, Fax: 516-766-2863  
 E Mail: dean@asladistributing.com  
 Web: www.asla-distributing.com  
 Arnold Dean  
 Product Catagories: B F  
 See ad on page 47

#### **Associated Lock & Supply**

2526 Davies Ave.  
 Port Coquitlam BC, Canada V3C 4T7  
 800-668-7161, 604-942-5625  
 Fax: 604-942-3761  
 Greg Smith Sr. Pres.  
 Product Catagories: D E F G H

#### **Atlantic Lock & Key**

P.O. Box 85145  
 Hallandale, FL 33020  
 954-966-9862  
 Fax: 954-962-1202  
 Steve Blaustein

#### **Automatic Gate Wholesalers**

P.O. Box 5344  
 Redwood City, CA 94063-5344  
 800-238-2301, 650-365-4340  
 Fax: 800-438-2301  
 Steve SanFilippo VP, Tony Hird Office  
 Mgr./Sales  
 Lynda Mull Mktg./Sales  
 Product Catagories: E F

#### **AutoSmart Advisor**

1533 Burgundy Parkway  
 Streamwood, IL 60107  
 630-837-2044  
 Fax: 630-837-1210  
 E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
 Web: www.AutoSmartAdvisor.com  
 Michael Hyde, Marc Goldberg  
 Product Catagories: D

#### **PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

<b>A</b>	Alarms
<b>B</b>	Architectural Hardware
<b>C</b>	Training Manuals & Materials
<b>D</b>	Locksmith Software
<b>E</b>	Electronic Security Products
<b>F</b>	Locking Products
<b>G</b>	Locksmith Tools & Equipment
<b>H</b>	Safes & Safe Products

**Avco Key Supply**

220 Church St.  
 Northport, NY 11768  
 800-332-5397, 516-261-6453  
 Fax: 800-329-5397  
 E Mail: AVCOKEY@AOL.COM  
 Web: www.keyring.com  
 Mike Avena  
 Pat O'Leary  
*Product Catagories: F G*

**Bell's Security Sales Inc.**

426 Bloomfield Ave.  
 Bloomfield, NJ 07003  
 800-772-2266, 973-743-3709  
 Fax: 973-743-6357  
 Dale Middleton Pres.  
 Rick Middleton Exec. VP  
 Dennis Jarvis Purch. Agent  
*Product Catagories: A B E F G*  
*See ad on page 59*

**Berg Wholesale Inc.**

P.O. Box 29169  
 Portland, OR 97229  
 800-243-8887, 503-220-0000  
 Fax: 503-228-9410  
 John Dersch  
 Paul Meredith  
*Product Catagories: B E F*  
 Branches: 974 Explorers Cove Altamonte  
 Springs FL 32701  
 800-582-8107 FAX: 800-528-8180

**Blaydes Industries Inc.**

2335 18th St. NE  
 Washington, DC 20018  
 800-424-2650, 202-832-7100  
 Fax: 202-832-1359  
 E Mail: blaydesind@msn.com  
 Jack Hildebrand Pres.  
 Tom Rakes VP  
 Andy Hildebrand Sec. Tres.  
*Product Catagories: A B C E F G D*

**Blue Dog Key Company**

P.O. Box 160006  
 Altamonte Springs, FL 32716  
 888-633-2526  
 E Mail: oddblanks@aol.com  
 Liam Gribben

**Boyle & Chase Inc.**

72 Sharp Street,  
 Hingham, MA 02043  
 800-325-2530, 781-337-3904  
 Fax: 800-205-3500  
 E Mail: sales@boyleandchase.com  
 Web: www.boyleandchase.com  
 Michael Rotondi Pres.  
 Robert Kent Mgr.  
*Product Catagories: B D E F*  
*See ad on page 31*

**Brady Office Machine Security**

11056 S. Bell Ave.  
 Chicago, IL 60643  
 800-326-8349, 773-779-8349  
 Fax: 773-779-9712  
 E Mail: BBRADY1060@aol.com  
 Bernadette Brady Pres.  
 Don Brady  
*Product Catagories: F*

**Brook's Lock & Supply Inc.**

409 6th St. SE  
 Decatur, AL 35601  
 800-292-5008, 205-353-2596  
 Fax: 205-353-8260  
 E Mail: brooksloc@brooksloc.com

Web: www.BROOKSLOCK.COM  
 Larry A. Warnick CML Pres.  
 Carole S. Warnick VP  
 Bobby Hill GM  
*Product Catagories: A B E F G H*  
 Branches: Huntsville AL  
 805-830-5990 205-880-7366

**Brooks Wholesale**

411 6th SE  
 Decatur, AL 35601  
 800-292-5008  
 Fax: 205-353-8260  
 E Mail: brooksloc@tiger.net-master.net  
 Web: www.brookslock.com  
 Larry Warnick  
*Product Catagories: B E F G H*

**Charman Enterprises**

PO Box 496  
 Eaton, IN 47338  
 800-247-6324  
 Fax: 800-647-8449  
 E Mail: charment@netdirect.net  
 Web: www.charment.com  
 Mike Charman

**Cisa European Style Locks and Padlocks**

10851 NW 29th Street  
 Miami, FL 33172  
 305-716-8393  
 Fax: 305-716-8394  
 E Mail: lockeyusa@aol.com  
 Alexander Wertheim Director  
*Product Catagories: F*

**City Lock & Safe**

2898 30th St.  
 Boulder, CO 80301  
 303-444-4407  
 Fax: 303-442-8380  
 E Mail: Dougsco@aol.com  
 Jeffrey Rosen Pres.  
*Product Catagories: B D E F G H*

**Clark Security Products**

4775 Viewridge Avenue  
 San Diego, CA 92123  
 800-854-2088, 619-505-1950  
 Fax: 619-974-5290  
 E Mail: webmaster@clarksecurity.com  
 Web: www.clarksecurity.com  
 Marshall Merrifield Pres.  
 Swan Kurunlla CFO  
 Peter Berg Marketing  
*Product Catagories: B C D E F G H*

Branches:

Anaheim, CA  
 714-238-9000  
 Fax: 714-238-9088  
 Waltham, MA  
 781-893-5625  
 Fax: 781-894-1200  
 Cincinnati, OH  
 859-746-6500  
 Fax: 859-746-6509  
 Chicago, IL  
 630-350-8535  
 Fax: 630-350-8535  
 Denver, CO  
 303-288-9200  
 Fax: 303-288-7535  
 Houston, TX  
 713-699-1122  
 Fax: 713-692-9988  
 Orlando, FL  
 407-226-6770  
 Fax: 407-226-6585  
 Phoenix, AZ

602-275-9235  
 Fax: 602-275-9235  
 Sacramento, CA  
 916-372-6630  
 Fax: 916-372-7221  
 Salt Lake City, UT  
 801-487-3227  
 Fax: 801-487-3254  
 San Diego, CA  
 619-718-9750  
 Fax: 619-718-9755  
 Seattle, WA  
 253-437-0220  
 Fax: 253-437-0791  
 Washington, DC  
 301-731-4100  
 Fax: 301-731-0849  
*See ad on page 169*

**Coast Safe & Lock**

P.O. Box 66257  
 Mobile, AL 36606  
 334-479-5264  
 Fax: 334-471-6967  
 Dennis McLeod

**Colonial Lock Supply Co. Inc.**

7000-G Newington Rd. P.O. Box 1417  
 Newington, VA 22122  
 800-732-9117, 703-550-8558  
 Fax: 703-550-8857  
 Gary Baldino GM  
*Product Catagories: B E F G H*

**Commonwealth Lock Co.**

1853 Massachusetts Ave.  
 Cambridge, MA 02140  
 800-442-7009, 617-876-3301  
 Fax: 617-661-3168  
 E Mail: clc1936@aol.com  
 Web:  
 www.commonwealthlockco.bizonthe.net  
 Edward A. Mayer Pres.  
 Cathy-Ann Accomando Mgr.  
*Product Catagories: B D E F G H*

**Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.**

134 Liberty St.  
 Hackensack, NJ 07601  
 800-221-3212, 201-646-9355  
 Fax: 201-646-0181  
 E Mail: info@craftmaster.net  
 Web: www.craftmaster.net  
 Michael Spingeld Pres.  
 Anthony Cani VP Sales & Mktg.  
*Product Catagories: B C D E F G H*

**Curtis Industries A Barnes Distribution Company**

1302 E. 9th St.  
 Cleveland, OH 44114  
 800-555-5397  
 Fax: 800-867-6020  
 E Mail: kathy.previte@bd-bgi.com  
 Web: www.curtisindustries.com  
 Kathy Previte  
 Brenda Brown  
 Joe Lasio  
*Product Catagories: G*

**Cypress Security Products Ltd.**

5A 4101 19 Street NE  
 Calgary Alberta, CANADA T2E 6X8  
 800-561-1967, 403-250-1967  
 Fax: 403-250-1969  
 Bruce Bohnet Pres.  
 Anthony Kadatz Sales Mgr.  
*Product Catagories: B C D E F G*

**Defiant Safe Co. Inc.**

3130 Towerwood Dr.  
 Dallas, TX 75234

800-225-2984, 972-243-3711  
 Fax: 972-241-7669  
 E Mail: [defiant@defiantsafe.com](mailto:defiant@defiantsafe.com)  
 Web: [www.defiantsafe.com](http://www.defiantsafe.com)  
 Richard Rolland  
 David Randall  
 Tom Burke  
 Product Catagories: *H*  
 Branches: Englewood (Denver) CO  
 877-763-52  
 Montebello, CA.  
 800-334-6060, 303-761-0710

**Detroit Mini Safe**  
 11984 N. Telegraph Rd.  
 Carleton, MI 48117  
 Larry Arnold  
**DiMark International Inc.**  
 3117 Liberator - Unit A  
 Santa Maria, CA 93455  
 800-235-2435, 805-922-1182  
 Fax: 805-928-8034  
 Web: [www.pronet.net/dimark](http://www.pronet.net/dimark)  
 Mark Pirman  
 Diane Pirman CFO Mgr.  
 Product Catagories: *C D F G*  
 See ad on page 53

**Direct Security Supply Inc.**  
 36 Lincoln St.  
 Boston, MA 02135  
 800-252-5757, 617-787-5200  
 Fax: 800-452-8600  
 Ted Stoia Pres.  
 Jim Condil VP  
 Product Catagories: *B C D E F H*

**DL Services**  
 245A King Street West  
 Cambridge ONT, Canda N3H 1B8  
 877-326-5625, 519-653-2538  
 Fax: 519-653-9539  
 E Mail: [jmcushing@domsecurity.com](mailto:jmcushing@domsecurity.com)  
 Web: [www.domsecurity.com](http://www.domsecurity.com)  
 James Cushing  
 Martin Brown  
 Product Catagories: *B F*

**Door Closer Service Co. Inc.**  
 3730 10th street NE  
 Washington, DC 20017  
 Larry Sanders  
 Angela Sanders  
 John Edwards  
 Product Catagories: *B*  
 See ad on page 40

**Door Hardware Distributors Inc.**  
 318 North Milwaukee St.  
 Milwaukee, WI 53202  
 800-829-8905, 414-291-5687  
 Fax: 414-291-5685  
 E Mail: [info@doorhardware.net](mailto:info@doorhardware.net)  
 Web: [www.doorhardware.net](http://www.doorhardware.net)  
 Deborah J. Pokrass Pres.  
 Andrew S. Pokrass VP Sales  
 Holly Cayo National Sales Mgr  
 Product Catagories: *B G F*

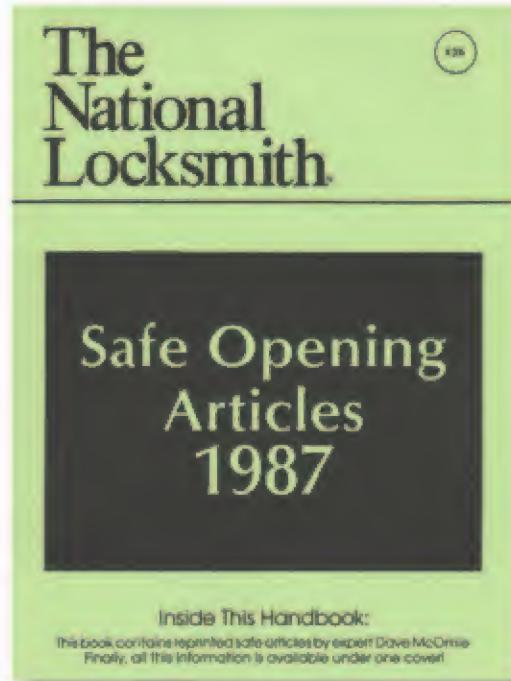
**Doyle Security Products**  
 2211 West River Road North  
 Minneapolis, MN 55411  
 800-333-6953, 612-521-6226  
 Fax: 612-521-0166  
 Web: [www.doylesecurity.com](http://www.doylesecurity.com)  
 Paul M. Justen Pres.  
 Product Catagories: *B C D E F G H*  
 Group: USCAN

## **DRK Specialties Keyrings Key Blanks & Things**

392 W. Larch Road Units 32-34  
 Tracy, CA 95304  
 800-654-1850, 209-832-4100  
 Fax: 888-588-0667  
 Don R. Kuhn Pres.  
 Gloria Kuhn Treas.  
 Product Catagories: *G*  
**Dugmore and Duncan**  
 30 Pond Park Rd.  
 Hingham, MA 02043  
 888-384-6673  
 Fax: 888-329-3846  
 E Mail: [sales@dugmore.com](mailto:sales@dugmore.com)  
 Web: [www.dugmore.com](http://www.dugmore.com)  
 Lisa Faherty Branch Operations Mgr.

Ed Minishak Sales Director  
 Product Catagories: *B E F G*  
 See ad on page 17, 19  
 Branches: Corona CA  
 888-384-6673  
 Lakeland FL, 888-384-6673  
 Lombard IL, 888-384-6673  
**E.L. Reinhardt Company**  
 3250 Fanum Rd.  
 Vadnais Heights, MN 55110-5219  
 800-328-1311, 651-481-0566  
 Fax: 651-481-0166  
 E Mail: [elreinhard+@uswest.net](mailto:elreinhard+@uswest.net)  
 Web: [www.plsgroup.com](http://www.plsgroup.com)  
 Kenneth J. Stemig Pres.  
 Kenneth Paul Stemig VP  
 John Eldred Stemig VP  
 Product Catagories: *A B C D E F G H*  
 Group: Plus Distribution Group

# **Safe Opening Articles 1987**

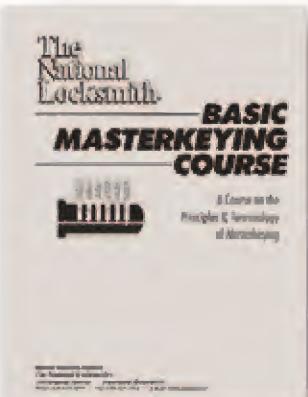


Now under one cover—all the  
 information safe opening articles by  
 expert safeman, Dave McOmie.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**

#SA - 1

## Basic Masterkeying Course



13 Lesson  
450 page course

The Basic Masterkeying course is designed for the locksmith who wishes to become proficient in Basic Masterkeying.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



#MK - 1

### **Empire Security Supplies**

4600 B Neconset Hwy.  
Pt. Jefferson Station, NY 11776  
516-928-1919, Fax: 516-928-4745  
Ira Levine Pres.

*Product Catagories: A B E F H*

### **Encon Electronics**

28310 Industrial Blvd  
Hayward, CA 94545  
800-782-5598, 510-782-5598  
Fax: 510-782-4290  
E Mail: encon@california.com  
Web: www.enconelectronics.com  
Joe Weber Sales Manager

*Product Catagories: E F*

### **Enixus Trade Ltd.**

34 Dunkirk Rd.  
St. Catharines Ont., CANADA L2R 1A1  
905-682-3086  
Fax: 905-682-3086  
George Papaiz Director  
Bruno Papaiz Director

*Product Catagories: B F G*

### **Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.**

4709 W. 120th St.  
Alsip, IL 60803  
800-451-0200, 708-597-0059  
Fax: 708-597-0881  
Brian King Sales  
A. Wesley McKenney  
Dennis Harmon

*Product Catagories: B C D E F G H*

### **Express Hardware**

1203 S. Northwest Hwy.  
Barrington, IL 60010  
800-323-7447, 847-381-9430  
Fax: 847-381-7199  
Steve Yellin Pres.

*Product Catagories: B E F*

### **Fairway Supply Inc.**

2631 Lombardy Lane  
Dallas, TX 75220  
800-776-3247  
Fax: 214-352-4299  
E Mail: fairwayinc@aol.com  
Don Bradford C.E.O.  
Rick Gummelt Pres., Bob Conley VP

*Product Catagories: A B C D E F G H*

Branches: Houston TX

800-767-3247, 713-957-2122

### **Fastrack Hardware Inc.**

W165 N5690 Continental Parkway  
Menomonee Falls, WI 53051  
800-458-8707, 262-781-8118  
Fax: 800-667-8701 or 262-781-1162  
Paul Federspiel Cust. Svc.  
Dennis Jacque Pres.  
Darwin Radliff Sales

*Product Catagories: B E F*

### **Foley Belsaw Co. Locksmith Division**

6301 Equitable Rd.  
Kansas City, MO 64120  
800-821-3452, 816-483-2700  
Fax: 816-483-5010  
George Doetzl Pres.

*Product Catagories: C D F G*

### **Fortress Safe & Lock**

336 Northland Blvd.  
Cincinnati, OH 45246  
800-562-0295, 513-772-4392  
Fax: 513-326-5983  
Don E. Eveatt Jr. President  
Ron Heflin VP

Donna Hendrickson Asst. GM  
*Product Catagories: B E F G*

### **Frandon Lock Co. Inc.**

467 Burnet Ave.  
Syracuse, NY 13203  
800-447-0591, 315-472-6988  
Fax: 315-472-0958  
E Mail: frandonlock@aol.com

Don Rapp Pres.

Hope Tucker Sales Mgr.

Jim Rapp Auto. Sales

*Product Catagories: B C E F G H*  
*See ad on page 121*

### **Fried Bros. Inc.**

467 N. 7th St.  
Philadelphia, PA 19123  
800-523-2924, 215-627-3205  
Fax: 215-592-1255  
E Mail: fbisecurity@fbisecurity.com  
Web: www.fbisecurity.com  
Alex Ebrahimzadeh Pres.  
Sonia Starr Purch. Mgr.

*Product Catagories: A B C D E F G H*

Group: USCAN

### **Garden State Hardware Wholesalers**

322 W. Front St.  
Planfield, NJ 07060  
800-544-0616, 908-753-1343  
Fax: 908-753-2040  
Rich Nabozny Pres.  
Ted Nabozny VP  
Ed Ciesla Purchasing

*Product Catagories: A B C D E F G H*

*See ad on page 85*

### **Gil-Ray Tools Inc.**

1306 McGraw St. P.O. Box 801  
Bay City, MI 48707  
517-892-6870  
Fax: 517-892-6870  
E Mail: DJDEUEL@BIGFOOT.COM  
Web: www.angelfire.com/biz/gilraytoolsinc/  
David J. Deuel Pres.  
Laurie A. Gatzka Cust. Svc. Mgr.  
D.J. Deuel Cutter Sharp. & Sales

*Product Catagories: C G*

*See ad on page 55*

### **Great Southern Security**

7403 Monticello Drive  
Villa Rica, GA 30180  
770-830-7999  
John Anderson

### **H & H Lock & Security Wholesalers**

9140 Gaither Rd.  
Gaithersburg, MD 20877  
800-772-9811, 301-948-1996  
Fax: 301-948-5265  
E Mail: hhlock@erols.com  
Web: www.hhlock.com  
Paul E. Jacobson Pres.  
Greg A. Jacobson VP  
Richard J. Berman Mgr.

*Product Catagories: B F H E*

### **H.E. Mitchell Co.**

118 SE 8th Ave.  
Portland, OR 97214  
800-626-5625, 503-236-9444  
Fax: 503-238-5715

Judy Messing

Mike Messing VP

Bob Thompson VP

*Product Catagories: A B C D E F G H*

*See ad on page 92*

Group: Plus Distribution Group

**H.S. & S. Wholesale Dist. of Lock Hardware.**

12911 W. 8 Mile  
 Detroit, MI 48235  
 800-521-2202, 313-342-6777  
 Fax: 313-342-7580  
 Michael Solomon Pres.  
 Product Catagories: B D E F G H

**Hahn & Schaffner Inc.**

88 Boss St.  
 Bolivar, NY 14715  
 888-645-8696, 716-928-2850  
 Fax: 716-928-2852  
 Paul Lowry  
 Product Catagories: A B E F G H

**Hans Johnsen Co.**

8901 Chancellor Row  
 Dallas, TX 75247  
 888-879-1500, 214-879-1550  
 Fax: 214-879-1530  
 E Mail: LOCKHJC@AOL.COM  
 Web: www.hjc.com  
 Howard H. Johnsen Pres.  
 Saul Espinoza VP Lock Prod./Purch.  
 Reid Hill Mktg. Dir.  
 Product Catagories: B D E F G H  
 Group: USCAN

**Hardinge Bros. Limited**

3375 14 Ave. Unit 1  
 Markham Ontario, Canada L3R 0H2  
 905-470-8844  
 Fax: 905-470-2767  
 E Mail: hardinge@accessv.com  
 Web: www.cansecure.com  
 Sharon Craik, Ron Bertram  
 Paul J. W. Leonard  
 Product Catagories: A B E F

**Hardware Agencies Ltd.**

1220 Dundas St. East  
 Toronto Ont., Canada M4M 1S3  
 800-268-6741, 416-462-1919  
 Fax: 416-462-1922  
 E Mail: sales@hardwareagencies.com  
 James Roberts Mktg. Mgr.  
 Lorne Factor GM  
 Product Catagories: A B C D E F G H

**Hardware Suppliers of America Inc.**

P.O. Box 2208  
 Winterville, NC 28590  
 800-334-5625, 919-355-9495  
 Francis Casey Pres.  
 Sandra Godwin Cust. Svc. Mgr.  
 Product Catagories: B F

**Hawley Lock Supply**

5041 E. Elliot Road  
 Phoenix, AZ 85044-1714  
 800-398-2458  
 Fax: 602-592-0105  
 Web: www.hawleylock.com  
 James Hawley

**Herbert Flake Co.**

5005 I-45 South (Gulf Freeway)  
 Houston, TX 77023  
 800-231-4105, 713-926-3200  
 Fax: 713-926-3399  
 E Mail: DanF@hlfake.com  
 Web: www.hlfake.com  
 Dan Floeck Pres.  
 Jacob Eapen Purch. Mgr.  
 Joe Chambers Sales Mgr.  
 Product Catagories: B C D E F G H

**HMC Int'l Div. Inc.**

5996 S. Crocker St.

Littleton, CO 80120-2054  
 800-848-4912 ext. 4452, 303-794-2510  
 Fax: 303-794-3703  
 Tito Howard Pres.  
 P.J. Howard VP  
 Product Catagories: B G

**Howard Sales Co.**

4625 Ripley Dr.  
 El Paso, TX 79922  
 800-456-4625, 915-833-7733  
 Fax: 915-833-7770  
 E Mail: howard@whc.net  
 Web: www.howardsales.com  
 Bill Uhlig  
 Product Catagories: B E F G

**Independent Hardware Inc.**

14 S. Front St.  
 Philadelphia, PA 19106  
 800-346-9464, 215-925-5306  
 Fax: 215-922-6552  
 E Mail: ROOMMATE4@AOL.COM  
 Frank Stanco Pres.  
 Vincent Campagna VP  
 Product Catagories: B E F G

**InstaCode 2001**

1533 Burgundy Parkway  
 Streamwood, IL 60107  
 630-837-2044  
 Fax: 630-837-1210  
 E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
 Web: www.TheNationalLocksmith.com  
 John McMullen  
 Marc Goldberg  
 Product Catagories: D

**Intek Global Corp. (Midland Land Mobil Radio)**

1690 N. Topping Ave.  
 Kansas City, MO 64120  
 800-669-4567, 816-241-8400  
 Fax: 816-920-1144  
 Product Catagories: E

**Intermountain Lock & Supply**

2300 W. 2nd Ave. Unit B  
 Denver, CO 80223  
 800-323-8046, 303-698-1898  
 Fax: 303-698-2094  
 Jay Hickenlooper Pres.  
 Bob Steinman VP  
 Lenny Guida Mgr.  
 Product Catagories: A B C D E F G H

**International Distribution Network**

2401 Mustang Dr., Ste. 100  
 Grapevine, TX 76051  
 817-421-5470  
 Fax: 817-421-5468  
 Mike Groover President  
 Al Hoffman VP  
 Virl Mullins Secretary/Treasurer

**IDN-Acme, Inc.**

PO Drawer 13748  
 New Orleans, LA 70185  
 504-837-7315  
 Fax: 504-837-7321  
 Product Catagories: A B C D F G H  
 Branches:  
 Bellaire, TX  
 713-668-0022  
 Fax: 713-668-8050  
 San Antonio, TX  
 210-545-3396  
 Fax: 210-545-2198  
 Ft. Worth, TX

817-284-5696  
 Fax: 817-284-3501  
 Oklahoma City, OK  
 405-942-8750  
 Fax: 405-942-0523  
 Richardson, TX  
 972-664-1240  
 Fax: 972-664-1252  
 Denver, CO  
 303-922-3041  
 Fax: 303-922-7493

**IDN-Armstrong's, Inc.**

1440 Dutch Valley Place NE  
 Atlanta, GA 30324  
 404-875-0136  
 Fax: 404-888-0834  
 Product Categories: A B C D E F G H

Branches: N. Miami Beach, FL  
 305-651-1598

Fax: 305-652-1709

Tampa, FL

813-886-8007

Fax: 813-886-5696

Norfolk, VA

757-853-0611

Fax: 757-853-1832

Jacksonville, FL

904-387-0663

Fax: 904-387-4568

Orlando, FL

407-297-7722

Fax: 407-297-9522

**IDN-Canada, Ltd.**

70 Floral Parkway  
 Toronto, Ont., Canada M6L 2C1

416-248-5625

Fax: 416-248-9945

Product Categories: A B C D E F G H

Branches:

Ottawa, Ont., Canada

613-749-2172

Fax: 613-749-6651

Calgary, Alberta, Canada

403-291-4844

Fax: 403-291-4893

Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

403-944-0014

Fax: 403-944-0929

Vancouver, BC, Canada

604-253-0017

Fax: 604-253-5344

Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada

902-468-1373

Fax: 902-468-2117

**IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.**

35950 Industrial Road

Livonia, MI 48151

734-591-1150, Fax: 734-591-7289

Product Categories:

A B C D E F G H

Branches:

McKees Rock, PA

412-771-6122

Fax: 412-771-6350

Detroit, MI

810-755-3658

Fax: 810-755-5145

Parma, OH

**PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

A — Alarms

B — Architectural Hardware

C — Training Manuals & Materials

D — Locksmith Software

E — Electronic Security Products

F — Locking Products

G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment

H — Safes & Safe Products

216-335-9740  
 Fax: 216-335-9745  
 Cheektowaga, NY  
 716-683-1935  
 Fax: 716-683-2464  
 South Windsor, CT  
 860-289-9457  
 Fax: 860-289-0309  
 East Syracuse, NY  
 315-432-8450  
 Fax: 315-432-8474

**IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.**

733 W. Montrose Ave.  
 Norridge, IL 60706  
 708-456-9600  
 Fax: 708-456-0878  
*Product Categories: A B C D E F G H*  
 Branches:  
 Indianapolis, IN  
 317-635-8100  
 Fax: 317-637-2358  
 St. Louis, MO  
 314-692-8391  
 Fax: 314-692-8395  
 Grand Rapids, MI  
 616-534-1067  
 Fax: 616-534-1904  
 Butler, WI  
 414-790-9750  
 Fax: 414-790-9754  
 Overland Park, KS  
 913-599-4111  
 Fax: 913-599-4160  
 Cincinnati, OH  
 513-271-8530  
 Fax: 513-271-8567  
 Davenport, IA  
 319-391-8366  
 Fax: 319-391-7949  
 Omaha, NE  
 402-592-1652  
 Fax: 402-592-9604  
 Bloomington, MN  
 612-886-3840  
 Fax: 612-886-3841

**IDN-M. Taylor, Inc.**

5635-45 Tulip Street  
 Philadelphia, PA 19124  
 215-288-5588  
 Fax: 215-288-2511  
*Product Categories: A B C D E F G H*

**IDN-West, Inc.**

2602 N. 37th Drive  
 Phoenix, AZ 85009  
 602-272-5300  
 Fax: 602-272-5777  
 Branches:  
 Pico Rivera, CA  
 562-463-4870  
 Fax: 562-463-5570  
 Las Vegas, NV  
 702-736-4553  
 Fax: 702-736-4579

**Island Pacific Distributors Inc.**

204-A Puuhale Rd.  
 Honolulu, HI 96819  
 808-955-1126  
 Fax: 808-946-6480  
 Leon Wolfley Pres.  
 Barbara Wolfley VP  
 Earl Tokuda Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories: A B E F G H*

**J. Nathan  
 Hardware  
 Specialties Inc.**  
 P.O. Box 18159

Rochester, NY 14618  
 800-634-2580, 716-325-3330  
 Fax: 716-325-7196  
 E Mail: @jnathan.com  
 Web: www.jnathan.com  
 Jim Bono Pres.  
 Mark Putnam Cust. Svc. Mgr.  
*Product Categories: B C D E F*  
*See ad on page 89*  
 Branches: Victor NY  
 716-325-3330

**J.S.A. International Inc.**

4397 N. Pine Island Rd  
 Sunrise, FL 33351  
 954-741-3111, Fax: 310-534-1084  
 Jack Matatof

**Jack Stearman Ltd.**

338 West 6th Ave.  
 Vancouver B.C., Canada V5Y 1K9  
 604-872-8415  
 Fax: 604-875-9174  
 John Stearman Pres.  
 Edna Nichols  
 John Stearman Jr.  
*Product Categories: B C D E F G H*  
 Group: USCAN

**Jim Ripley's Services Inc.**

304 S. Lynn Riggs Blvd.  
 Claremore, OK 74017  
 918-341-1077  
 Jim Ripley Pres.  
 James Ripley Serviceman  
*Product Categories: G*

**JLM Wholesale Inc.**

3095 Mullins Ct.  
 Oxford, MI 48371  
 800-522-2940, 248-628-6440  
 Fax: 800-782-1160  
 E Mail: sales@jlmwholesale.com  
 Web: www.jlmwholesale.com  
 Raymond Baldwin Pres.  
*Product Categories: B E*  
 Branches: Charlotte NC  
 800-768-6050

**Jo-Van  
 Distributors Inc.**

929 Warden Ave.  
 Scarborough Ont., Canada M1L 4C5  
 888-752-7210, 416-752-7210  
 Fax: 888-752-3845  
 E Mail: SALES@JOVANLOCK.COM  
 Web: www.JOVANLOCK.COM  
 Leonard J. Passarello CPL  
*Product Categories: A B C D E F G H*  
 Group: USCAN

**JW Benton Ltd.**

3491 Main St.  
 Vancouver BC, Canada V5V 3M9

**KDL Hardware Supply**

P.O. Box 21226  
 Seattle, WA 98111  
 800-524-9305, 206-682-7383  
 Fax: 800-524-9305  
 E Mail: REX@ESKIMO.COM  
 Web: www.KDLINK.COM  
 Peggy Steck Inside Sales  
 Al Chraca Ouside Sales  
 Scott Cottrell Territorial Sales  
*Product Categories: A B C D E F G H*  
 Group: USCAN

**Key Mart Inc.**

3010 SE Monroe St.  
 Stuart, FL 34997  
 800-228-7755, 561-283-8029

Fax: 561-220-7920  
 Ernie Stephan CEO, Ken Stephan VP  
*Product Catagories: B F H*

**Key Products**

2555 International St.  
 Columbus, OH 43228  
 614-876-7704  
 Fax: 614-876-1437  
 Matthew Finn

**Key Sales & Supply Co.**

9950 Freeland Ave.  
 Detroit, MI 48227  
 800-445-KEYS (5397), 313-931-7720  
 Fax: 313-931-7758  
 Michael Wiener Pres.  
*Product Catagories: A B C D E F G H*  
*See ad on page 78*

**Key Supply**

362 7th St.  
 San Francisco, CA 94103  
 415-626-2526, Fax: 415-626-4598

**Keys Plus Distributing**

454 Young St.  
 Tonawanda, NY 14150  
 800-446-5397, 716-743-0220  
 Paul J. Ferretti Owner  
*Product Catagories: F G*

**Keys Wholesale Distributors Inc.**

P.O. Box 498  
 Drexel Hill, PA 19026  
 800-292-5397, 610-626-4787  
 Fax: 610-626-4189  
 Bill Kline Pres., Dottie Kline Sec.  
*Product Catagories: B C F G H*

**Kolson Inc.**

653 Middle Neck Rd.  
 Great Neck, NY 11023  
 800-783-1335, 516-487-1224  
 Fax: 516-487-1231  
 E Mail: KOLSON@IDT.NET  
 Dale Kolson VP  
 Sandy Lamberg GM  
 Addie Finn Wholesale Div. Mgr.  
*Product Catagories: B F*

**Kramer Boys Locksmith Supply**

1602 E. State St.  
 Trenton, NJ 08609  
 800-222-2692, 609-586-0642  
 Fax: 609-586-0512  
 Adam Kramer  
 Scott Kramer VP  
 Robert Kramer Sec.  
*Product Catagories: A B C E F G H*

**LDM Enterprises Inc.**

638 Lindero Cyn. Rd.  
 Agoura, CA 91301  
 800-451-5950  
 Fax: 818-706-8560  
 E Mail: LDMINFO@LDMENT.COM  
 Web: www.LDMENT.COM  
 Leslie Medina  
*Product Catagories: C D F G*

**Le'Clasp**

85 Industrial Drive  
 Phillipsburg, NJ 08865  
 908-213-9233  
 Fax: 908-454-5394  
 Brian Buckley

**Lion Security Products**

2611 Ulyssess St NE  
 Minneapolis, MN 55418  
 612-789-7657  
 Fax: 612-789-0706  
 Beth Kirby

## **Lockmasters Inc.**

5085 Danville Rd.  
 Nicolasville, KY 40356  
 800-654-0637, 606-885-6041  
 Fax: 606-885-7093  
 E Mail: sales.info@lockmasters.com  
 Web: www.lockmaster.com  
 J. Clayton Miller CEO  
 Mark C. Miller Pres. Tool & Equi  
 Wesley Day VP Tool & Equip. Div.  
*Product Catagories: C E F G H*  
*See ad on page 77*

## **Locks Co.**

2050 NE 151 St.  
 N. Miami, FL 33162  
 800-288-0801, 305-949-0700  
 Fax: 305-949-3619  
 E Mail: LOCKSCO@GATE.NET  
 Web: www.LOCKSCO.COM  
 Milton Dorn Pres.  
 Mark Dorn VP  
 Mike Dorn GM  
*Product Catagories: B C D E F G H*  
*Group: Plus Distribution Group*

## **Locksmith Dispatcher 2000**

1533 Burgundy Parkway  
 Streamwood, IL 60107  
 630-837-2044  
 Fax: 630-837-1210  
 E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
 Web: www.DiamondSoftwareSystems.com  
 Faron Dunn  
 Marc Goldberg  
*Product Catagories: D*

**Locksmith Store Inc., The**  
 1229 E. Algonquin Rd. Unit E  
 Arlington Heights, IL 60005  
 847-364-5111  
 Fax: 847-364-5125  
 Web: www.locksmithstore.com  
 Tom Swiderek President  
 Josh Swiderek Customer Svc.  
 Jack Swiderek Customer Svc.  
*Product Catagories: D F G*

## **LV Sales Inc.**

1831 Hyperion Ave  
 Los Angeles, CA 90027  
 800-894-keys, 323-661-4746  
 Fax: 323-661-1314  
 E Mail: sales@lvsales.com  
 Web: www.lvsales.com  
 Bernard Poulin  
*Product Catagories: A B C D E F G H*  
*See ad on page 131*

## **Lyn/Lad Truck Equipment Div of Lyn/Ladder**

PO Box 346  
 Lynn, MA 01905  
 800-225-2510  
 Mark Tremblay

## **M. Shepse Co. Div. American Bionics**

21st and East Carson Sts.  
 Pittsburgh, PA 15203  
 800-666-6007, 412-381-4900  
 Fax: 412-381-5122  
 Sanford Zaremba VP  
*Product Catagories: A B D E F G H*

## **Majestic Lock**

194 Daniel St.  
 Hackensack, NJ 07601  
 Stephanie MacFarlane

## **Major Lock Supply**

2512 E. Fender Ave. Suite F  
 Fullerton, CA 92631  
 714-447-8363  
 Fax: 714-447-8393  
 Ken Jordan President  
 Bob Lange General Manager  
*Product Catagories: B C D E F G H*  
*Group: USCAN*

## **Martco**

337 Byrne Ave.  
 Louisville, KY 40209  
 800-233-7769, 502-635-1600  
 Fax: 502-637-6430  
 Web: www.martcoinc.com  
 Garry Armstrong  
 Beau Hicks  
 Jim May  
*Product Catagories: A E*  
*Branches: Memphis TN*  
 800-399-7769, 901-345-3171

## **Maryland Security Distributors**

8 Aquahart Rd # 200  
 Glen Burnie, MD 21061  
 800-390-8889, 410-760-5625  
 Eric Roes  
 Tanja Roes  
*Product Catagories: A B C D E F G H*

## **MasterLink Security Products**

3863 NW 19th St.  
 Lauderdale Lakes, FL 33311  
 954-581-2002  
 Fax: 954-581-9363  
 Roger Tuttle

## **Mayflower Sales Co. Inc.**

614 Bergen St.  
 Brooklyn, NY 11238  
 800-221-2052, 718-622-8785  
 Fax: 718-789-8346  
 E Mail: PILGRIM@MFSALES.COM  
 Web: www.MFSALES.COM  
 Bill Swetow Pres.  
 Paul Swetow VP  
 Brian O'Dowd Mgr. Lock Division  
*Product Catagories: B C D E F G H*

## **Maziuk Wholesale Distributors**

1251 W. Genesee St.  
 Syracuse, NY 13204  
 800-777-5945, 315-474-3959  
 Fax: 315-472-3111  
 E Mail: sales@mzkworld  
 Web: www.mzkworld.com  
 Stanley Maziuk Pres.  
*Product Catagories: A B C D E F G H*  
*Group: Plus Distribution Group*  
*Branches: Buffalo NY*  
 716-684-9133, 716-684-5192, 888-777-6981

## **MBA USA, Inc.**

101 Edgewood Plaza Dr.  
 Nicholasville, KY 40356  
 888-622-5495, 606-887-0496  
 Fax: 606-887-9491  
 E Mail: MBATOOLS@AOL.COM  
 Web: www.mbausa.com  
 Mark Bates Pres.  
*Product Catagories: C G H*

## **McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply Inc.**

P.O. Box 752506  
 Memphis, TN 38175-2506  
 800-238-7541, 901-797-8000  
 Fax: 901-366-0005

E Mail: JIMDT@AOL.COM  
 Jim Thomas Pres.

Bette F. Arndt Exec. VP  
 Burma Hanson VP

*Product Catagories: A B C D E F G H*  
*Group: Plus Distribution Group*

## **McGregor Hardware Distribution Ltd.**

1137 Keefer Street  
 Vancouver BC, CANADA V6A 1Z2  
 800-663-5625, 604-253-7785  
 Fax: 604-253-7676  
 Tom Donaldson

## **McManus Locksmith Supply Inc.**

P.O. Box 9321  
 Charlotte, NC 28299  
 NC 800-432-6342 SC 800-438-6567  
 704-333-9112 or 704-333-0556  
 Fax: 704-332-8664  
 E Mail: mclock@bellsouth.net  
 John W. Dyson Pres.  
 Benjamin O. Lewis VP  
 Betty M. Lewis Sec. Treas. Mgr.  
*Product Catagories: B D F G H C*

## **MD Wholesale Hardware**

953 Seton Ct.  
 Wheeling, IL 60090  
 800-345-7116, 847-541-0010  
 Fax: 847-541-0020  
 E Mail: info@mdhardware.com  
 Web: www.mdhardware.com  
 Mark Echales Vice Pres.  
 Andy Dellamaria General Mgr.  
 Barry Schaff Inside Sales Mgr.  
*Product Catagories: A B E F*

## **Metro Safe Co. Inc.**

30845 John R  
 Madison Heights, MI 48071  
 800-541-8050, 810-585-7230  
 Fax: 810-755-1760  
 Orest Kalba Pres.  
 John Szechowycz VP  
*Product Catagories: H*  
*Branches: Warren MI*  
 810-755-3570

## **Mid-South Locksmith Supply**

P.O. Box 18468  
 Memphis, TN 38181  
 800-238-6166, 901-795-6987  
 Fax: 901-795-3475 888-795-3475  
 E Mail: MIDSOUTHLK@AOL.COM  
 Don Chandler  
 Bill Chandler Sales  
*Product Catagories: B C D E F G H*

## **Midwest Safe Distributors**

P.O. Box 5310  
 Philadelphia, PA 19153  
 800-713-7233, 215-492-2024  
 Fax: 800-355-1195 or 215-492-2025  
 Lynn Gray Sales Mgr.  
*Product Catagories: H*

## **PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

<b>A</b>	Alarms
<b>B</b>	Architectural Hardware
<b>C</b>	Training Manuals & Materials
<b>D</b>	Locksmith Software
<b>E</b>	Electronic Security Products
<b>F</b>	Locking Products
<b>G</b>	Locksmith Tools & Equipment
<b>H</b>	Safes & Safe Products

**Midwest Wholesale Hardware**

P. O. Box 34221  
 Kansas City, MO 64120  
 800-821-8527, 816-241-5663  
 Fax: 800-621-6581  
 E Mail: HDWSales@midwestwholesale.com  
 Bob England Pres. & GM  
 Diana England Purch. Mgr.  
*Product Catagories: B E F*  
*See ad on page 93*  
 Branches: Longwood FL  
 800-659-8527  
 Visalia CA  
 888-707-8527

**Monaco Lock Company Inc.**

339-345 Newark Ave.  
 Jersey City, NJ 07302  
 800-526-6094, 201-659-7969  
 Fax: 201-659-7970  
 E Mail: MONACOLOCK@AOL.COM.  
 Web: www.monacolock.com  
 Nancy Juskey V.P. Sales  
 Barbara Garretson Sales Rep.  
*Product Catagories: B E F*

**Monday Security Corp.**

425 Marshall Ave  
 Webster Grove, MO 63119  
 314-962-8787  
 Fax: 314-9620791  
 Laurie Smith

**National Auto Lock Service Inc.**

PO Box 1275  
 San Bruno, CA 94066  
 800-954-5454, 415-757-0700  
 Fax: 415-757-9200  
 E Mail: sales@laserkey.com  
 Web: www.laserkey.com  
 Michael Hyde  
*Product Catagories: G*

**National Locksmith, The**

1533 Burgundy Parkway  
 Streamwood, IL 60107  
 630-837-2044  
 Fax: 630-837-1210  
 E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
 Web: www.TheNationalLocksmith.com  
 Marc Goldberg Publisher  
*Product Catagories: C D G H*

**New England Door Closer Inc.**

694 Union St. P.O. Box 28  
 West Springfield, MA 01090  
 800-628-1071, 413-733-7889  
 Fax: 413-731-8368  
 E Mail: nedc@worldnet.att.net  
 R.E. Longley Pres.  
*Product Catagories: B*

**New York Locksmith Supply Co. Inc.**

1558 2nd Ave.  
 New York, NY 10028  
 212-737-0178, 914-328-1919  
 Fax: 212-988-9192  
 Neal Geffner Pres.  
 Len Geffner Sec.  
 Barry Silver Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
*Product Catagories: F G*

**Northeast Lock Corp.**

48 Oak St.  
 Clifton, NJ 07014  
 800-524-2575, 201-777-7509  
 Fax: 800-524-2576  
 George Polke President

Kim Palmer Sales  
 Kevin McCallen Sales  
*Product Catagories: F*

**Northwest Lock & Supply Co.**

1418 Pacific Blvd. P.O. Box 1384  
 Albany, OR 97321  
 800-359-9425, 541-967-2749  
 Fax: 541-928-9338  
 Ted Swanson CEO  
 Richard Kitchen Sales Mgr.  
 Steve Swanson GM  
*Product Catagories: B C D E F G H*

**O'Brien Bros. Inc.**

380 Union St.  
 W. Springfield, MA 01089  
 800-343-0949, 413-734-7121  
 Fax: 413-737-1642  
 Joseph S. O'Brien  
*Product Catagories: B D E F G*

**Ohio Travel Bag Mfg. Co.**

6481 Davis Industrial Pkwy.  
 Solon, OH 44139  
 800-800-1941, 440-498-1955  
 Fax: 440-498-9811  
 Web: www.ohiotravelbag.com  
 Paul Gallin  
 Bruce Oppenheim Exec. VP  
 Ray Patel VP Sales  
*Product Catagories: F*  
*See ad on page 152*

**Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.**

P.O. Box 3628  
 Omaha, NE 68103  
 800-238-4566, 402-444-1673  
 Fax: 800-538-4566  
 William J. Stock Pres.  
 Howard Westerberg Mgr.  
*Product Catagories: A B C D E F G*  
*See ad on page 23*

**Orchard Lock Distributors Inc.**

30 Edmond St  
 Hamden, CT 06517  
 800-233-2146, 203-865-8106  
 Fax: 203-624-4083  
 William Simmons Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
 Paul Douglass Reg. Acct. Exec.  
 Michael Jenoint Reg. Acct. Exec.  
*Product Catagories: B C F G H*

**Orion Pacific Trading Company**

3972 Barranca Pkwy #J  
 Irvine, CA 92606  
 949-830-2003  
 Fax: 949-830-5668  
 J. Bruce Such Pres.  
 Vincent Chan VP  
*Product Catagories: F*

**Padlocks4less.com**

PO Box 75449  
 Seattle, WA 98125  
 206-972-4557, Fax: 206-523-9876  
 E Mail: info@padlocks4less.com  
 Web: www.padlocks4less.com  
 Tim Freeman  
*Product Catagories: B F*

**Pasek Corp.**

9 West Third St.  
 So. Boston, MA 02127  
 800-628-2822, 617-269-7110  
 Fax: 617-269-0547 or 800-262-0547  
 E Mail: PASEK@PASEK.COM  
 Lewis A. Alessandrini Pres.  
*Product Catagories: A B D E F G*

**Perry Blackburne Inc.**

33 Meeting St.  
 Cumberland, RI 02860  
 800-556-7474, 401-725-7611  
 Web: www.perryblackburne.com  
 Mark Rosenberg Vice President Sales &  
 Mktg., Perry Mermelstein President  
*Product Catagories: F*

**Pimlico Key Service Inc.**

5254 Reistertown Rd.  
 Baltimore, MD 21215  
 800-638-3815, 410-367-7400  
 Fax: 410-367-7319  
 John Trouland Pres.  
*Product Catagories: F G*

**PLS Distribution Group**

3250 Fanum Rd.  
 Vadnais Heights, MN 55110  
 612-481-0566  
 John Stemig

**Power Company, The**

3213 W. Wheeler St.  
 Seattle, WA 98199  
 206-624-5090, Fax: 206-284-1138  
 E Mail: powrcompy@earthlink.net  
 Web: www.thepowercompanyinc.com  
 Claudette Sales  
 Tony GM  
*Product Catagories: G*

**Pride Barco Lock Company**

116 North Nopal St. Ste. 4  
 Santa Barbara, CA 93103-3334  
 800-578-1816, 805-965-8819  
 Fax: 805-965-2535  
 E Mail: pride.barco@mindspring.com  
 Web: http://mindspring.net/npride.barco/  
 Armand J. Renga President  
 Ian Renga Gen. Mgr.  
*Product Catagories: B F H*

**Progressive Hardware Inc.**

63 Brightside Ave.  
 East Northport, NY 11731  
 William Zilz

**R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.**

1655 Folsom St.  
 San Francisco, CA 94103  
 415-863-0404  
 Fax: 415-863-7046  
 Bob Heath  
*Product Catagories: A B C D E F G*  
 Group: Plus Distribution Group

**R.A. Graham Co. Inc.**

70 James St.  
 Worcester, MA 01603  
 800-333-3933, 508-755-5815  
 Fax: 888-755-6584  
 Andy Graham Pres.  
 Bob Combs GM  
*Product Catagories: B F*

**R.B. Enterprises**

42654 Deep Forest Dr  
 Coarsegold, CA 93614  
 209-642-2710  
 Fax: 209-642-2699  
 Bob Barr

**RA-Lock Company**

P.O. Box 549  
 Cedar Hill, TX 75106  
 800-777-6310, 972-775-6301  
 Fax: 972-775-6316  
 E Mail: ralock@rlindustries.com  
 Web: www.rlindustries.com  
 J.J. Gage C.E.O.  
 David Price Pres.

Betty Willoxson Order Svc.  
 Product Catagories: F

**RHS Security Hardware**  
 P.O. Box 3811  
 Akron, OH 44314  
 880-848-3348, 330-753-3257  
 Fax: 303-848-3338  
 Howard Schutte  
 Jennife Schnitte  
 Product Catagories: A B C D E F G

**Richardson Electronics Ltd.**  
 P.O. Box 393  
 La Fox, IL 60147  
 800-348-5580, 630-208-2200  
 Fax: 630-208-2550  
 Web: [www.rell.com](http://www.rell.com)  
 Edward J. Richardson CEO  
 William Garry CEO  
 Joseph Grill VP Human Resources  
 Product Catagories: A E

**Richmond Industrial Supplies**  
 68 Port Richmond Ave.  
 Staten Island, NY 10302  
 800-462-9997, 718-448-2100  
 Fax: 718-981-5665  
 Bob  
 Kevin Sales  
 Dan Sales  
 Product Catagories: B

**Rininger Lock & Supply**  
 3468 Citrus St. Ste. C  
 Lemon Grove, CA 91945  
 619-463-0170  
 Fax: 619-697-2590  
 E Mail: [RININGER@ELECTRICITI.COM](mailto:RININGER@ELECTRICITI.COM)  
 Web:  
[www.ELECTRICITI.COM/RININGER](http://www.ELECTRICITI.COM/RININGER)  
 Chuck Rininger Owner  
 Brian J. Goonan Purch. Sales  
 Product Catagories: B C D E F G H

**Robert Skeels & Company**  
 19216 S. Laurel Park Rd.  
 Compton, CA 90220  
 800-734-4539, 310-639-7240  
 Fax: 310-639-7569  
 Web: [www.SKEELS.COM](http://www.SKEELS.COM)  
 Kenneth Jordan Pres.  
 Bob Lange GM  
 Product Catagories: B C D E F G H  
 Group: USCAN  
 Branches: Fullerton CA  
 714-447-8363, Fax: 714-447-8393

**S & J Products & Services**  
 P.O. Box 10154  
 Yakima, WA 98909-1154  
 800-735-1797, 509-575-1797  
 Fax: 509-575-1875  
 Jack Baugher  
 Product Catagories: A E H

**S.D.I. (Security Distributors, Inc)**  
 8901 Chancellor Row  
 Dallas, TX 75247  
 214-879-1563  
 Fax: 214-879-1525  
 Howard Johnsen, President  
 Paul Justen, V.P.  
 Ron Snyder, V.P.  
 Product Catagories: B E F G H

**Safe Depot**  
 999 Lees Mill RD  
 College Park, GA 30349  
 877-723-3001, 658-337-0010  
 Fax: 678-337-0014  
 E Mail: [www.lefty1203@aol.com](mailto:www.lefty1203@aol.com)  
 Michael Dorn

**Safe Warehouse International**

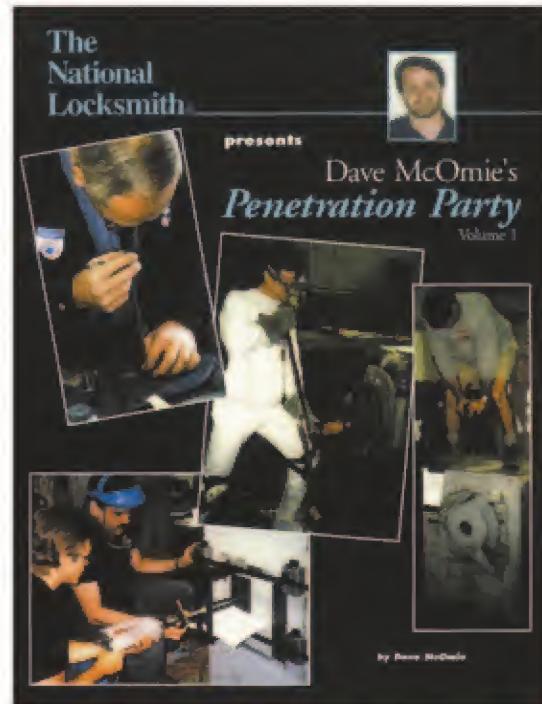
10932 Murdock Rd. Suite 105  
 Knoxville, TN 37932  
 800-695-2815  
 Fax: 423-675-2850  
 Betty Blackburn

**Safemasters Company Inc.**

5655 General Washington Drive  
 Alexandria, VA 22312  
 800-633-9977, 703-256-6402  
 Fax: 703-750-1814  
 Web: [www.safemasters.com](http://www.safemasters.com)  
 Robin Scheirer Pres.  
 Henry Raymond VP  
 Jay Von Runnen Dir. Ind. Sales  
 Product Catagories: A B C D E F H  
 See ad on page 125  
 Branches:  
 Philadelphia PA

888-768-7387  
 Fax: 888-763-2987  
 Silver Spring MD  
 301-565-2100  
 Fax: 301-495-7810  
 Alexandria VA  
 800-633-9977  
 Fax: 703-750-1814  
 Baltimore MD  
 410-624-3300  
 Fax: 410-947-4230  
 Chesapeake VA  
 757-420-0404  
 Fax: 757-424-1148  
 Barrington NJ  
 856-547-4706  
 Fax: 856-547-7308  
 Little Falls NJ  
 201-391-0081

## Penetration Party



Uncensored! • The Safes! • The Tools!  
 • The Action! • The Perfect Openings!  
 • The Bloopers and Blunders!  
 • The Slick Tricks!

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**

#PP - 1

Fax: 973-890-7676  
 Pittsburgh PA  
 412-821-5166  
 Fax: 412-821-5166  
 Wilmington DE  
 302-777-5925  
 Fax: 302-777-5928  
 Dover DE  
 302-697-9140  
 Fax: 302-489-5303  
 Indianapolis IN  
 317-328-9683  
 Fax: 317-328-2682  
 Des Plaines IL  
 847-299-3420  
 Fax: 847-299-4039  
 Chicago IL  
 312-627-1440  
 Fax: 312-627-1519  
 Boston MA  
 617-423-4846  
 Fax: 617-350-7558  
 Malden MA  
 781-324-8000  
 Fax: 781-321-8803

**Safer Image**

4707 N High St  
 Columbus, OH 43214  
 614-447-0000  
 Fax: 614-412-0008  
 Tim Finley

**Secure Car Enterprises**

1965-1 New Hwy.  
 Farmingdale, NY 11735  
 516-293-8030  
 Fax: 516-293-0690  
 Jim Reily

**Secure Industries Inc.**

9 Kuhl Ave.  
 Hicksville, NY 11801  
 800-999-2534, 516-433-0033  
 Fax: 516-433-8804  
 Web: [www.SECURE INDUST](http://www.SECURE INDUST)  
 Joel Kramer Pres.  
 Sadie Kramer VP Sales  
 Bruce Witken Sales  
 Product Catagories: B F G

**Security Equipment Supply**

4132 Shoreline Dr. Ste. E  
 Earth City, MO 63045  
 800-325-0221, 314-298-8930  
 Fax: 314-298-8962  
 Bob Van Dillen Pres.  
 George Trussler Oper. Mgr.  
 Product Catagories: A E

**Security House Padlock Distributors**

665 Milway Ave. Unit 48  
 Concord Ontario, CANADA L4K 3T8  
 888-PADLOCKS "Canada wide",  
 905-669-5300  
 Fax: 905-660-6313  
 J.W. (Jim) Flewitt Pres.  
 John Callaghan VP Oper./Purch.  
 Orest Drohobicky Sales Coord.  
 Product Catagories: B E F H G

**Security Lock Distributors**

P.O. Box 815  
 Needham Heights, MA 02194  
 800-847-5625, 781-444-1155  
 Fax: 800-878-6400  
 E Mail: [SEClock@IX.NETCOM.COM](mailto:SEClock@IX.NETCOM.COM)  
 Sidney Schwartz Pres.  
 David Schwartz VP  
 Jeffrey Schwartz VP  
 Product Catagories: B E F G

Branches: Pompano Beach FL  
 800-562-5720 800-246-9115

**Security Plus Inc.**

3612 N. 16th St.  
 Phoenix, AZ 85016  
 800-426-0200, 602-234-3883  
 Fax: 602-234-3882  
 Steven E. Marcou  
 Theo G. Nielson Sales Mgr.  
 Product Catagories: B C D E F G H  
 See ad on page 145

**Security Resources Inc.**

PO Box 15532  
 Pensacola, FL 32514  
 888-801-2003, 850-476-2799  
 Fax: 850-476-7410  
 Web: [www.techtrainproductions.com](http://www.techtrainproductions.com)  
 Steve Young  
 Product Catagories: C D G

**Sentry Security Fasteners Inc.**

P.O. Box 10165  
 Peoria, IL 61612  
 309-693-2800  
 Fax: 309-693-2872 800-693-2872  
 Thomas E. Ferre Pres., Stephen P. Cramer VP  
 Product Catagories: F G

**Septon Inc.**

P.O. Box 9  
 Malden-On-Hudson, NY 12453  
 800-537-8752, 914-246-0638  
 Fax: 914-246-3416  
 Richard Septon Pres.  
 Ethel Wynne Secretary  
 Product Catagories: B C F G

**Serrubec Inc.**

2073 Chartier Ave.  
 Dorval Quebec, Canada H9P 1H3  
 800-361-0243, 514-631-6791  
 Fax: 514-631-0494  
 E Mail: [SERRUBEC@SYMPATICO.CA](mailto:SERRUBEC@SYMPATICO.CA)  
 Joseph Mastro VP  
 A. Huns Controller  
 S. Lecavalier Sales Coord.  
 Product Catagories: A B C D E F G H

**Shield Supply & Services Ltd.**

Unit 17-1391 St. James St.  
 Winnipeg Man., Canada R3H 0Z1  
 204-774-1921  
 Fax: 204-774-5627  
 Shawn McIntosh President  
 Ian Wiechman S.T.  
 Product Catagories: A B C D E F G H

**ShurLok Key Storage**

2720 NE 115th St.  
 Seattle, WA 98125  
 800-525-0954, 206-362-3290  
 Fax: 206-362-3290  
 E Mail: [info@ShurLock-Products.com](mailto:info@ShurLock-Products.com)  
 Web: [www.ShurLok-Products.com](http://www.ShurLok-Products.com)  
 Product Catagories: F

**Silver Sales**

12190 Hampton Greens Ct.  
 Ft. Myers, FL 33913  
 800-258-5625, 941-561-9366  
 Fax: 941-561-9368  
 E Mail: [mail@silversalesusa.com](mailto:mail@silversalesusa.com)  
 Web: [www.silversalesusa.com](http://www.silversalesusa.com)  
 Judee Silver Pres.  
 Bill Silver VP, David Silver VP Sales  
 Product Catagories: H E  
 See ad on page 6  
 Branches: Plano TX  
 800-258-5625

**Slide Lock Tool Co. Inc. Attn:**

**Z-Tool Division**

1166 Topside Rd.  
 Louisville, TN 37777  
 800-336-8812, 865-577-8470  
 Fax: 865-577-5936  
 Scott Selby  
 Product Catagories: C G  
 See ad on page 101

**Southern Lock & Supply Co.**

P.O. Box 1980  
 Pinellas Park, FL 33780-1980  
 800-282-2837, 727-541-5536  
 Fax: 800-447-2299  
 E Mail: [sales@southernlock.com](mailto:sales@southernlock.com)  
 Web: [www.southernlock.com](http://www.southernlock.com)  
 Marvin Cutson CEO  
 Davie Matthies President  
 Ed Pageau VP Sales  
 Product Catagories: A B C D E F G  
 See ad on page 103  
 Branches: Pompano Beach FL  
 888-780-6071  
 Charlotte NC  
 888-517-9145  
 Atlanta GA  
 877-217-9396

**Space Age Locksmith Supplies Inc.**

138 W. Beresford Ave. Suite D  
 Deland, FL 32720  
 800-247-7942, 904-734-3113  
 Fax: 904-734-0559  
 John Millan Pres.  
 Product Catagories: C F

**Stainless Steel Products**

101-20 DuPont St.  
 Plainview, NY 11803  
 516-349-8575  
 Fax: 516-349-8576  
 Ralph Rosenbaum

**Standard Wholesale Hardware Inc.**

42 Ludlow St  
 New York, NY 10002  
 800-543-5625, 212-353-0450  
 Fax: 212-420-9892

**Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply**

99 Stafford St.  
 Worcester, MA 01603  
 800-225-7405, 508-753-3551  
 Fax: 800-535-5625  
 Web: [www.stoneandberg.com](http://www.stoneandberg.com)  
 Jennie Berg Pagano Pres. CEO  
 Ed Niejadlik Controller  
 Rick Brown GM  
 Product Catagories: B C D E F G H

**Strauss Lock Co. Inc.**

4663 121st  
 Urbandale, IA 50323  
 800-532-4107, 515-276-7030  
 Fax: 515-276-7031  
 Dan Swift Pres.  
 Todd Ferris Sales Mgr.  
 Product Catagories: F

**Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.**

8585 Atlas Dr.  
 Gaithersburg, MD 20877-4186  
 800-676-7670, 301-948-7670  
 Fax: 301-948-1029  
 E Mail: [sales@locks.net](mailto:sales@locks.net)  
 Web: [www.locks.net](http://www.locks.net)  
 Joel Taylor Pres.  
 Richard Hageman Sales Mgr.

Chris Gresh Operations Mgr.  
 Product Catagories: B D E F G H

**The Locksmith Store**

1229 E. Algonquin Rd. Unit E  
 Arlington Heights, IL 60005  
 Tom Swiderek

**Timemaster Inc.**

127 SE 29th St.  
 Topeka, KS 66605  
 888-798-8464  
 Fax: 800-798-TIME (8463)  
 E Mail: TIMSTR@AOL.COM  
 Web: www.TIME-MASTER.COM  
 Dan Graffeo  
 Product Catagories: C E F G H

**Top Notch Distributors**

80 Fourth St  
 Honesdale, PA 18431  
 800-233-4210, 570-253-LOCK (5625)  
 Fax: 800-854-4146  
 E Mail: topnotch@ptd.net  
 Web: www.4topnotch.com  
 Product Catagories: B F  
 Branches: Carson City NV  
 800-722-4210 702-885-0440  
 Fax: 800-248-3620  
 St. Louis MO  
 800-211-4607, Fax: 800-211-4608

**Turn 10 Wholesale Service**

P.O. Box 746  
 Marietta, OH 45750  
 800-848-9790, 740-374-5734  
 Fax: 800-391-4553  
 David Miller Sales  
 Maribeth Browne Cust. Svc.  
 Product Catagories: H  
 See ad on page 108  
 Branches: Philadelphia PA.

**Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesale**

601 Elm Ave.  
 Portsmouth, VA 23704  
 800-544-4482, 757-399-2180  
 Fax: 757-399-1636  
 E Mail: TWEEDSLOCK@AOL.COM  
 Ernest F. Floyd Jr. Pres.  
 Gary Waterman VP/Sales Dept.  
 Donald Kuebler Sales Mgr.  
 Product Catagories: A B C E F G H D

**U.S. Lock Corp.**

77 Rodeo Dr.  
 Brentwood, NY 11717  
 800-925-5000, 631-243-3000  
 Fax: 631-243-0390  
 Web: www.uslock.org  
 Gene Merber Pres., Geoffrey Meyer VP  
 Product Catagories: A B C D E F G H  
 Branches: Jacksonville FL, 904-783-3232  
 Jeffersontown KY, 502-493-0212  
 Ontario CA, 909-673-0563  
 Charlotte NC, 704-334-0333  
 Dallas TX, 214-351-3747

**Ultra Hardware Products**

1777 Hylton Rd.  
 Pennsauken, NJ 08110  
 609-663-5050  
 Fax: 609-663-1743  
 Karen Felix

**Ultra Security**

17560 Matinal Drive  
 San Diego, CA 92127  
 800-698-7477, 858-485-0698  
 Fax: 858-485-0476  
 Renee Ulaszek  
 Product Catagories: B F G H

**Wacker Hardware**

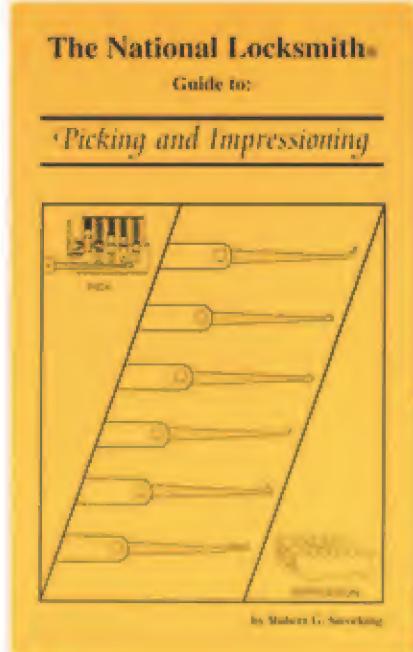
1025 W. Jackson Blvd.  
 Chicago, IL 60607  
 800-956-3343, 312-733-6070  
 Fax: 312-733-7001  
 E Mail: wackerhardwareco@aol.com  
 Michael Chagdes Pres.  
 Ed Szefc GM  
 Kyle Noggle Sales Mgr.  
 Product Catagories: B D E F G

**Wadsworth White Inc.**

4220 Steve Reynolds Blvd. Suite. 10  
 Norcross, GA 30093-3322  
 800-717-8184, 770-717-8505  
 Fax: 800-717-8227  
 Joe White Sales  
 Brenda Langston Cust. Svc.  
 Don Harris Cust. Svc.  
 Product Catagories: A B E F

**WEDGECO International**

P.O. Box 50250  
 Bellevue, WA 98015  
 800-452-2304  
 Fax: 425-646-3569  
 E Mail: brokenkey@brokenkey.com  
 Web: www.brokenkey.com  
 Doug Kimzey Pres.  
 Product Catagories: G  
 Branches: Bellevue WA  
 800-452-2304 425-646-3569 FAX



# Picking & Impressioning

Here is the most complete book ever published on picking and impressioning locks! You will have everything you need to know about how to open almost every kind of lock that can be picked.

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)



**Westguard Inc.**

P.O. Box 616  
 Twinsburg, OH 44087  
 888-699-9378, 330-963-6116  
 Fax: 330-425-1834  
 E Mail: westguard@westguard-inc.com  
 Web: www.westguard-inc.com  
 Robert Fox  
 Product Catagories: A E F

**Wholesale 4 Inc.**

706 SE Grand Ave.  
 Portland, OR 97214  
 800-547-0921, 503-238-8605  
 Fax: 503-8139290  
 Nancy Moore Mgr.  
 Bill Wolfe Sales  
 Roger Cox Sales  
 Product Catagories: B C D E F G H

**Wholesale Cylinder Supply**

2301 S. Cline # 212  
 Schererville, IN 46375  
 877-864-8809, 219-864-8879  
 Fax: 219-864-8879  
 E Mail: roy-miller@ameritech.net  
 Web: www.wcslock.com  
 Roy Miller  
 Product Catagories: B F G

**Wilco Supply**

P.O. Box 3047  
 Oakland, CA 94609-1597  
 800-745-5450, 510-652-8522  
 Fax: 510-653-5397  
 E Mail: sales@wilcosupply.com  
 Web: www.wilcosupply.com  
 H.D. Williams Pres.  
 Robert D. Williams VP/Oper. Mgr.  
 Jonathan Clarner Sec./Treas.  
 Product Catagories: A B C D E F G H

**Worldwide Lock Supply Inc.**

5950 Kester Ave.  
 Van Nys, CA 91411  
 800-729-5444, 818-781-9999  
 Fax: 818-781-8171  
 Ellen Johnston Pres.  
 Dave Cox, Purchasing  
 Peter Levy Sales Manager  
 Product Catagories: B C D E F G H

**Yohar Supply**

616 Cleveland St.  
 Elyria, OH 44035  
 216-366-5504  
 Lloyd Lopez

**Zipf Lock Co.**

830 Harmon Ave.  
 Columbus, OH 43223  
 800-848-1577, 614-228-3507  
 Fax: 800-228-6320  
 E Mail: ZIPFLOCKCO@AOL.COM  
 Web: www.ZIPFLOCKCO.com  
 Richard Zipf  
 Product Catagories: B C D E F G  
 See ad on page 158

INL

# Safe Opening Articles

**DISTRIBUTORS**

**The National Locksmith.**

*Safe Opening Articles*

*Volume II*

1987 \* 1988 \* 1989 \* 1990

By Dave McOmie

Dave McOmie's original articles from when he first started writing for The National Locksmith are reprinted in this book.

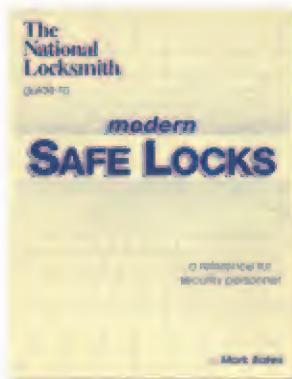
**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**

#SA - 2

78 • The National Locksmith



## Modern Safe Locks



**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



#MSL - 1

## DISTRIBUTORS BY STATE

### **ALABAMA**

#### **Brook's Lock & Supply Inc.**

Decatur  
800-292-5008, 205-353-2596  
Fax: 205-353-8260

#### **Coast Safe & Lock**

Mobile  
334-479-5264  
Fax: 334-471-6967

### **ARIZONA**

#### **Hawley Lock Supply**

Phoenix  
800-398-2458  
Fax: 602-592-0105

#### **Security Plus Inc.**

Phoenix  
800-426-0200, 602-234-3883  
Fax: 602-234-3882

### **CALIFORNIA**

#### **Access Hardware Supply**

San Leandro  
800-348-2263, 510-483-5000  
Fax: 800-435-8233

#### **Automatic Gate Wholesalers**

Redwood City  
800-238-2301, 650-365-4340  
Fax: 800-438-2301

#### **Clark Security Products**

San Diego  
800-854-2088, 619-505-1950  
Fax: 619-974-5290

#### **DiMark International Inc.**

Santa Maria  
800-235-2435, 805-922-1182  
Fax: 805-928-8034

#### **DRK Specialties Keyrings Key Blanks & Things**

Tracy  
800-654-1850, 209-832-4100  
Fax: 888-588-0667

#### **Encon Electronics**

Hayward  
800-782-5598, 510-782-5598  
Fax: 510-782-4290

#### **Key Supply**

San Francisco  
415-626-2526, Fax: 415-626-4598

#### **LDM Enterprises Inc.**

Agoura  
800-451-5950  
Fax: 818-706-8560

#### **LV Sales Inc.**

Los Angeles  
800-894-keys, 323-661-4746  
Fax: 323-661-1314

#### **Major Lock Supply**

Fullerton  
714-447-8363  
Fax: 714-447-8393

#### **National Auto Lock Service Inc.**

San Bruno  
800-954-5454, 415-757-0700  
Fax: 415-757-9200

#### **Orion Pacific Trading Company**

Irvine  
949-830-2003  
Fax: 949-830-5668

#### **Pride Barco Lock Company**

Santa Barbara  
800-578-1816, 805-965-8819  
Fax: 805-965-2535

#### **R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.**

San Francisco  
415-863-0404  
Fax: 415-863-7046

#### **R.B. Enterprises**

Coarsegold  
209-642-2710  
Fax: 209-642-2699

#### **Rininger Lock & Supply**

Lemon Grove  
619-463-0170  
Fax: 619-697-2590

#### **Robert Skeels & Company**

Compton  
800-734-4539, 310-639-7240  
Fax: 310-639-7569

#### **Safe & Secure**

Culver City

#### **Safe Superstore**

Mira Loma

#### **Ultra Security**

San Diego  
800-698-7477, 858-485-0698  
Fax: 858-485-0476

#### **Wilco Supply**

Oakland  
800-745-5450, 510-652-8522  
Fax: 510-653-5397

#### **Worldwide Lock Supply Inc.**

Van Nuys  
800-729-5444, 818-781-9999  
Fax: 818-781-8171

### **CANADA**

#### **Access Safe & Supply Ltd.**

Mississauga Ont.  
800-268-9033, 905-795-9802  
Fax: 905-795-9804

#### **Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.**

Montreal Quebec  
800-363-6700, 514-276-6700  
Fax: 514-276-9413

#### **Associated Lock & Supply**

Port Coquitlam BC  
800-668-7161, 604-942-5625  
Fax: 604-942-3761

#### **Cypress Security Products Ltd.**

Calgary Alberta  
800-561-1967, 403-250-1967  
Fax: 403-250-1969

#### **DL Services**

Cambridge ONT  
877-326-5625, 519-653-2538  
Fax: 519-653-9539

#### **Enixus Trade Ltd.**

St. Catharines Ont.  
905-682-3086  
Fax: 905-682-3086

#### **Hardinge Bros. Limited**

Markham Ontario  
905-470-8844  
Fax: 905-470-2767

#### **Hardware Agencies Ltd.**

Toronto Ont.  
800-268-6741, 416-462-1919  
Fax: 416-462-1922

#### **Jack Stearman Ltd.**

Vancouver B.C.  
604-872-8415  
Fax: 604-875-9174

#### **Jo-Van Distributors Inc.**

Scarborough Ont.  
888-752-7210, 416-752-7210  
Fax: 888-752-3845

#### **JW Benton Ltd.**

Vancouver BC

#### **McGregor Hardware Distribution Ltd.**

Vancouver BC  
800-663-5625, 604-253-7785  
Fax: 604-253-7676

#### **Security House Padlock Distributors**

Concord Ontario  
888-PADLOCKS "Canada wide"  
905-669-5300  
Fax: 905-660-6313

#### **Serrubec Inc.**

Dorval Quebec  
800-361-0243  
514-631-6791  
Fax: 514-631-0494

#### **Shield Supply & Services Ltd.**

Winnipeg Man.  
204-774-1921  
Fax: 204-774-5627

### **COLORADO**

#### **City Lock & Safe**

Boulder  
303-444-4407  
Fax: 303-442-8380

**HMC Int'l Div. Inc.**

Littleton  
 800-848-4912 ext. 4452  
 303-794-2510  
 Fax: 303-794-3703

**Intermountain Lock & Supply**

Denver  
 800-323-8046  
 303-698-1898  
 Fax: 303-698-2094

**CONNECTICUT**

**Orchard Lock Distributors Inc.**

Hamden  
 800-233-2146  
 203-865-8106  
 Fax: 203-624-4083

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

**Blaydes Industries Inc.**

Washington  
 800-424-2650  
 202-832-7100  
 Fax: 202-832-1359

**Door Closer Service Co. Inc.**

Washington

**FLORDIA**

**Atlantic Lock & Key**

Hallandale  
 954-966-9862  
 Fax: 954-962-1202

**Blue Dog Key Company**

Altamonte Springs  
 888-633-2526

**Cisa Erupean Style Locks and Padlocks**

Miami  
 305-716-8393  
 Fax: 305-716-8394

**J.S.A. International Inc**

Sunrise  
 954-741-3111  
 Fax: 310-534-1084

**Key Mart Inc.**

Stuart  
 800-228-7755  
 561-283-8029  
 Fax: 561-220-7920

**Locks Co.**

N. Miami  
 800-288-0801  
 305-949-0700  
 Fax: 305-949-3619

**MasterLink Security Products**

Lauderdale Lakes  
 954-581-2002  
 Fax: 954-581-9363

**Security Resources Inc.**

Pensacola  
 888-801-2003  
 850-476-2799  
 Fax: 850-476-7410

**Silver Sales**

Ft. Myers  
 800-258-5625  
 941-561-9366  
 Fax: 941-561-9368

**Southern Lock & Supply Co.**

Pinellas Park  
 800-282-2837  
 727-541-5536  
 Fax: 800-447-2299

**Space Age Locksmith Supplies Inc.**

Deland  
 800-247-7942  
 904-734-3113  
 Fax: 904-734-0559

**GEORGIA**

**Great Southern Security**

Villa Rica  
 770-830-7999

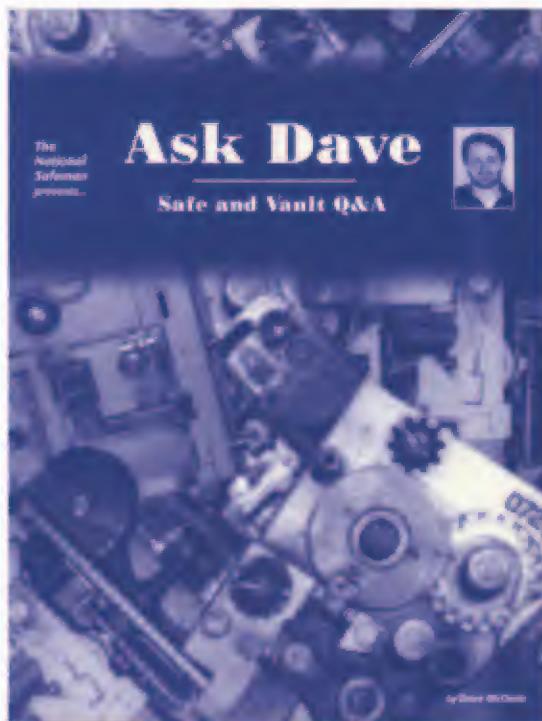
**Safe Depot**

College Park  
 877-723-3001  
 658-337-0010  
 Fax: 678-337-0014

**Wadsworth White Inc.**

Norcross  
 800-717-8184  
 770-717-8505  
 Fax: 800-717-8227

**Ask Dave**



You asked. He answered. This is safe  
 and vault Q&A with an attitude.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**

#AD - 1

## HAWAII

### **Island Pacific Distributors Inc.**

Honolulu  
808-955-1126  
Fax: 808-946-6480

## IOWA

### **Strauss Lock Co. Inc.**

Urbandale  
800-532-4107  
515-276-7030  
Fax: 515-276-7031

## ILLINOIS

### **Anderson Lock Co.**

Des Plaines  
800-323-5625  
847-296-1157  
Fax: 847-296-9259

### **AutoSmart Advisor**

Streamwood  
630-837-2044  
Fax: 630-837-1210

### **Brady Office Machine Security**

Chicago  
800-326-8349  
773-779-8349  
Fax: 773-779-9712

### **Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.**

Alsip  
800-451-0200  
708-597-0059  
Fax: 708-597-0881

### **Express Hardware**

Barrington  
800-323-7447  
847-381-9430  
Fax: 847-381-7199

### **InstaCode 2001**

Streamwood  
630-837-2044  
Fax: 630-837-1210

### **Locksmith Dispatcher 2000**

Streamwood  
630-837-2044  
Fax: 630-837-1210

### **Locksmith Store Inc., The**

Arlington Heights  
847-364-5111  
Fax: 847-364-5125

### **MD Wholesale Hardware**

Wheeling  
800-345-7116  
847-541-0010  
Fax: 847-541-0020

### **National Locksmith, The**

Streamwood  
630-837-2044  
Fax: 630-837-1210

## Richardson Electronics Ltd.

La Fox  
800-348-5580  
630-208-2200  
Fax: 630-208-2550

## Sentry Security Fasteners Inc.

Peoria  
309-693-2800  
Fax: 309-693-2872 800-693-2872

### **The Locksmith Store**

Arlington Heights  
847-364-5111  
Fax: 847-364-5125

### **Wacker Hardware**

Chicago  
800-956-3343  
312-733-6070  
Fax: 312-733-7001

## INDIANA

### **Charman Enterprises**

Eaton  
800-247-6324  
Fax: 800-647-8449

### **Wholesale Cylinder Supply**

Schererville  
877-864-8809  
219-864-8879  
Fax: 219-864-8879

## KANSAS

### **Timemaster Inc.**

Topeka  
888-798-8464  
Fax: 800-798-TIME (8463)

## KENTUCKY

### **Lockmasters Inc.**

Nicolasville  
800-654-0637  
606-885-6041  
Fax: 606-885-7093

### **Martco**

Louisville  
800-233-7769  
502-635-1600  
Fax: 502-637-6430

### **MBA USA, Inc.**

Nicholasville  
888-622-5495  
606-887-0496  
Fax: 606-887-9491

## MASSACHUSETTS

### **Boyle & Chase Inc.**

Hingham  
800-325-2530  
781-337-3904  
Fax: 800-205-3500

### **Commonwealth Lock Co.**

Cambridge  
800-442-7009  
617-876-3301  
Fax: 617-661-3168

## Direct Security Supply Inc.

Boston  
800-252-5757  
617-787-5200  
Fax: 800-452-8600

### **Dugmore and Duncan**

Hingham  
888-384-6673  
Fax: 888-329-3846

### **Lyn/Lad Truck Equipment Div of Lyn/Ladder**

Lynn  
800-225-2510

### **New England Door Closer Inc.**

West Springfield  
800-628-1071  
413-733-7889  
Fax: 413-731-8368

### **O'Brien Bros. Inc.**

W. Springfield  
800-343-0949  
413-734-7121  
Fax: 413-737-1642

### **Pasek Corp.**

So. Boston  
800-628-2822  
617-269-7110  
Fax: 617-269-0547 or 800-262-0547

### **R.A. Graham Co. Inc.**

Worcester  
800-333-3933  
508-755-5815  
Fax: 888-755-6584

### **Security Lock Distributors**

Needham Heights  
800-847-5625  
781-444-1155  
Fax: 800-878-6400

### **Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply**

Worcester  
800-225-7405  
508-753-3551  
Fax: 800-535-5625

## MARYLAND

### **H & H Lock & Security Wholesalers**

Gaithersburg  
800-772-9811  
301-948-1996  
Fax: 301-948-5265

### **Maryland Security Distributors**

Glen Burnie  
800-390-8889  
410-760-5625

### **Pimlico Key Service Inc.**

Baltimore  
800-638-3815  
410-367-7400  
Fax: 410-367-7319

### **Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.**

Gaithersburg  
800-676-7670  
301-948-7670  
Fax: 301-948-1029

## MICHIGAN

### **Anchor Safe Co.**

Warren  
800-541-8050  
810-755-3570  
Fax: 810-755-1760

### **Detroit Mini Safe**

Carleton

### **Gil-Ray Tools Inc.**

Bay City  
517-892-6870  
Fax: 517-892-6870

### **H.S. & S. Wholesale Dist. of Lock Hdwe.**

Detroit  
800-521-2202  
313-342-6777  
Fax: 313-342-7580

### **JLM Wholesale Inc.**

Oxford  
800-522-2940  
248-628-6440  
Fax: 800-782-1160

### **Key Sales & Supply Co.**

Detroit  
800-445-KEYS (5397)  
313-931-7720  
Fax: 313-931-7758

### **Metro Safe Co. Inc.**

Madison Heights  
800-541-8050  
810-585-7230  
Fax: 810-755-1760

## MINNESOTA

### **Doyle Security Products**

Minneapolis  
800-333-6953  
612-521-6226  
Fax: 612-521-0166

### **E.L. Reinhhardt Company**

Vadnais Heights  
800-328-1311  
651-481-0566  
Fax: 651-481-0166

### **Lion Security Products**

Minneapolis  
612-789-7657  
Fax: 612-789-0706

### **PLS Distribution Group**

Vadnais Heights  
612-481-0566

## MISSOURI

### **Foley Belsaw Co. Locksmith**

Division  
Kansas City  
800-821-3452  
816-483-2700  
Fax: 816-483-5010

### **Intek Global Corp. (Midland Land Mobil Radio)**

Kansas City  
800-669-4567  
816-241-8400  
Fax: 816-920-1144

# NSO One Year Membership



Free when  
you join NSO

To make big profits in safe work with no hassles...you  
need information!

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)

## MISSOURI (CONTINUED)

### **Intek Golbal Corp.**

Kansas City

### **Midwest Wholesale Hardware**

Kansas City

800-821-8527

816-241-5663

Fax: 800-621-6581

### **Monday Security Corp.**

Webster Grove

314-962-8787

Fax: 314-9620791

### **Security Equipment Supply**

Earth City

800-325-0221

314-298-8930

Fax: 314-298-8962

## NORTH CAROLINA

### **Hardware Suppliers of America Inc.**

Winterville

800-334-5625

919-355-9495

### **McManus Locksmith Supply Inc.**

Charlotte

NC 800-432-6342 SC 800-438-6567

704-333-9112 or 704-333-0556

Fax: 704-332-8664

### **Preferred Locksmith Service**

Salsbury

## NEBRASKA

### **Omaha Wholesale Hardware**

Omaha

800-238-4566, 402-444-1673

Fax: 800-538-4566

## NEW JERSEY

### **Accredited Lock Supply Co.**

Secaucus

800-652-2835, 201-865-5015

Fax: 201-865-5031

### **Ace Lock & Security Supply**

Union

800-223-5625, 908-688-7666

Fax: 908-688-2442

### **Ambassador Wholesale Safe Distributors**

Lake Hiawatha

800-999-5510, 973-263-3768

Fax: 973-402-1447

### **ASLA Distributing**

Clinton

516-766-2863

Fax: 516-766-2863

### **Bell's Security Sales Inc.**

Bloomfield

800-772-2266, 973-743-3709

Fax: 973-743-6357

### **Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.**

Hackensack

800-221-3212, 201-646-9355

Fax: 201-646-0181

### **Garden State Hardware Wholesalers**

Planfield

800-544-0616, 908-753-1343

Fax: 908-753-2040

### **Kramer Boys Locksmith Supply**

Trenton

800-222-2692, 609-586-0642

Fax: 609-586-0512

### **Le'Clasp**

Phillipsburg

908-213-9233

Fax: 908-454-5394

### **Majestic Lock**

Hackensack

### **Monaco Lock Company Inc.**

Jersey City

800-526-6094, 201-659-7969

Fax: 201-659-7970

### **Northeast Lock Corp.**

Clifton

800-524-2575, 201-777-7509

Fax: 800-524-2576

### **Ultra Hardware Products**

Pennsauken

609-663-5050

Fax: 609-663-1743

## NEW YORK

### **ADI**

Syosset

516-921-6704

Fax: 516-921-8118

### **Alarm Systems Distributors**

Albany

518-463-4000

Fax: 518-463-4628

### **Avco Key Supply**

Northport

800-332-5397, 516-261-6453

Fax: 800-329-5397

### **Empire Security Supplies**

Pt. Jefferson Station

516-928-1919

Fax: 516-928-4745

### **Fradon Lock Co. Inc.**

Syracuse

800-447-0591, 315-472-6988

Fax: 315-472-0958

### **Hahn & Schaffner Inc.**

Bolivar

888-645-8696

716-928-2850

Fax: 716-928-2852

### **J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.**

Rochester

800-634-2580, 716-325-3330

Fax: 716-325-7196

### **Keys Plus Distributing**

Tonawanda

800-644-5397, 716-743-0220

### **Kolson Inc.**

Great Neck

800-783-1335, 516-487-1224

Fax: 516-487-1231

### **Mayflower Sales Co. Inc.**

Brooklyn

800-221-2052, 718-622-8785

Fax: 718-789-8346

### **Maziuk Wholesale Distributors**

Syracuse

800-777-5945, 315-474-3959

Fax: 315-472-3111

### **New York Locksmith Supply Co. Inc.**

New York

212-737-0178, 914-328-1919

Fax: 212-988-9192

### **Progressive Hardware Inc.**

East Northport

### **Richmond Industrial Supplies**

Staten Island

800-462-9997, 718-448-2100

Fax: 718-981-5665

### **Secure Car Enterprises**

Farmingdale

516-293-8030

Fax: 516-293-0690

### **Secure Industries Inc.**

Hicksville

800-999-2534, 516-433-0033

Fax: 516-433-8804

### **Septon Inc.**

Malden-On-Hudson

800-537-8752, 914-246-0638

Fax: 914-246-3416

### **Stainless Steel Products**

Plainview

516-349-8575

Fax: 516-349-8576

### **Standard Wholesale Hardware Inc.**

New York

800-543-5625, 212-353-0450

Fax: 212-420-9892

### **U.S. Lock Corp.**

Brentwood

800-925-5000, 631-243-3000

Fax: 631-243-0390

## OHIO

### **Akron Hardware Consultants**

Akron

800-321-9602, 330-644-7167

Fax: 800-328-6070

### **Allied Locksmith Supply**

Youngstown

800-544-2102, 330-726-0866

Fax: 330-726-0865

### **Curtis Industries A Barnes Distribution Company**

Cleveland

800-555-5397

Fax: 800-867-6020

**Fortress Safe & Lock**  
**Cincinnati**  
800-562-0295, 513-772-4392  
Fax: 513-326-5983

**Key Products**  
Columbus  
614-876-7704  
Fax: 614-876-1437

**Ohio Travel Bag Mfg. Co.**  
Solon  
800-800-1941, 440-498-1955  
Fax: 440-498-9811

**RHS Security Hardware**  
Akron  
880-848-3348, 330-753-3257  
Fax: 303-848-3338

**Safer Image**  
Columbus  
614-447-0000  
Fax: 614-412-0008

**Turn 10 Wholesale Service**  
Marietta  
800-848-9790, 740-374-5734  
Fax: 800-391-4553

**Westguard Inc.**  
Twinsburg  
888-699-9378, 330-963-6116  
Fax: 330-425-1834

**Yohar Supply**  
Elyria  
216-366-5504

**Zipf Lock Co.**  
Columbus  
800-848-1577, 614-228-3507  
Fax: 800-228-6320

## **OKLAHOMA**

**Jim Ripley's Services Inc.**  
Claremore  
918-341-1077

## **OREGON**

**Berg Wholesale Inc.**  
Portland  
800-243-8887, 503-220-0000  
Fax: 503-228-9410

**H.E. Mitchell Co.**  
Portland  
800-626-5625, 503-236-9444  
Fax: 503-238-5715

**Northwest Lock & Supply Co.**  
Albany  
800-359-9425, 541-967-2749  
Fax: 541-928-9338

**Wholesale 4 Inc.**  
Portland  
800-547-0921, 503-238-8605  
Fax: 503-8139290

## **PENNSYLVANIA**

**Ace Lock The Security People**  
Pittsburgh  
800-824-7712, 412-363-3328  
Fax: 412-363-7540

**AmoraTech Inc.**  
Shermans Dale  
717-582-3819

Fax: 717-582-7549

**Andrew's Wholesale Lock Supply**  
Lebanon  
800-544-0519, 717-274-8733  
Fax: 717-274-8659

**Fried Bros. Inc.**  
Philadelphia  
800-523-2924, 215-627-3205  
Fax: 215-592-1255

**Independent Hardware Inc.**  
Philadelphia  
800-346-9464, 215-925-5306  
Fax: 215-922-6552

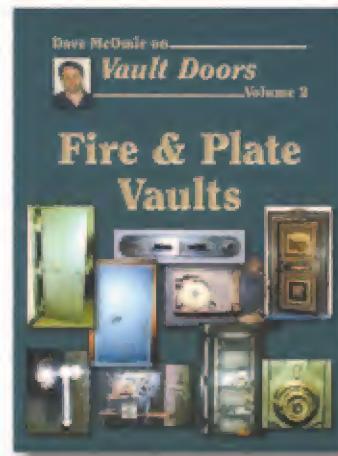
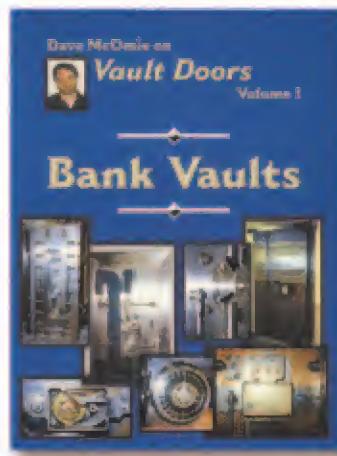
**Keys Wholesale Distributors Inc.**  
Drexel Hill  
800-292-5397, 610-626-4787  
Fax: 610-626-4189

**M. Shepse Co. Div. American Bionics**  
Pittsburgh  
800-666-6007, 412-381-4900  
Fax: 412-381-5122

**Midwest Safe Distributors**  
Philadelphia  
800-713-7233, 215-492-2024  
Fax: 800-355-1195 or 215-492-2025

**Top Notch Distributors**  
Honesdale  
800-233-4210, 570-253-LOCK (5625)  
Fax: 800-854-4146

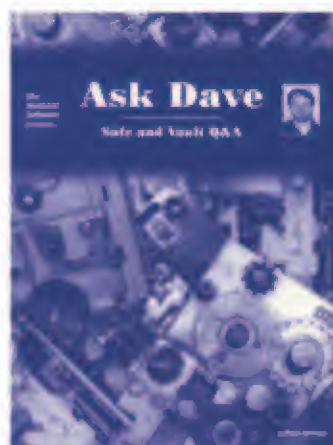
## **Dave McOmie on Vault Doors Vol. 1 & 2**



[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)

#VD - 1, VD - 2

## **Ask Dave**



[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)

#AD - 1

# Flat Rate Manual

**The  
National  
Locksmith.**

## Flat Rate Manual For Locksmiths

Safe Work • Car Opening • Key Cutting • Relocking • Repairs • Domestic Autos • Code Keys • Emergency Keys • Keys • Masterkey Systems • Commercial • Heavy-Duty Locks • Industrial • Keys • Locksmith • Hotel Works • Car Opening • Key Cutting • Relocking • Masterkey Systems • Domestic Autos • Code Keys • Duplicate Keys • Masterkey Systems • Commercial • Key-in-Hole Locks • Imported Autos • Locksmith • Hotel Works • Car Opening • Key Cutting • Relocking • Masterkey Systems • Domestic Autos • Code Keys • Duplicate Keys • Masterkey Systems • Commercial • Heavy-Duty Locks • Imported Autos • Locksmith • Hotel Works • Car Opening • Key Cutting • Relocking • Masterkey Systems

By Andrew G. Potts, SPC

Now you can easily  
“Price for Profit!”

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



#FRM - 1

## RHODE ISLAND

### Perry Blackburne Inc

Cumberland  
800-556-7474, 401-725-7611

## TENNESEE

### McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply Inc.

Memphis  
800-238-7541, 901-797-8000  
Fax: 901-366-0005

### Mid-South Locksmith Supply

Memphis  
800-238-6166, 901-795-6987  
Fax: 901-795-3475 888-795-3475

### Safe Warehouse International

Knoxville  
800-695-2815  
Fax: 423-675-2850

### Slide Lock Tool Co. Inc.

Attn: Z-Tool Division  
Louisville  
800-336-8812, 865-577-8470  
Fax: 865-577-5936

## TEXAS

### Amos Lock & Key Supply Co.

Fort Worth  
800-772-7432, 317-335-5397  
Fax: 317-335-5399

### Defiant Safe Co. Inc.

Dallas  
800-225-2984, 972-243-3711  
Fax: 972-241-7669

### Fairway Supply Inc.

Dallas  
800-776-3247  
Fax: 214-352-4299

### Hans Johnsen Co.

Dallas  
888-879-1500, 214-879-1550  
Fax: 214-879-1530

### Herbert Flake Co.

Houston  
800-231-4105, 713-926-3200  
Fax: 713-926-3399

### Howard Sales Co.

El Paso  
800-456-4625, 915-833-7733  
Fax: 915-833-7770

### International Distribution Network

Grapevine  
817-421-5470  
Fax: 817-421-5468

### RA-Lock Company

Cedar Hill  
800-777-6310, 972-775-6301  
Fax: 972-775-6316

### S.D.I. (Security Distributors, Inc)

Dallas  
214-879-1563  
Fax: 214-879-1525

## VIRGINIA

### American Lock & Key Co.

Richmond  
800-995-6247, 804-282-6060  
Fax: 804-282-1007

### Colonial Lock Supply Co. Inc.

Newington  
800-732-9117, 703-550-8558  
Fax: 703-550-8857

### Safemasters Company Inc.

Alexandria  
800-633-9977, 703-256-6402  
Fax: 703-750-1814

### Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesale

Portsmouth  
800-544-4482, 757-399-2180  
Fax: 757-399-1636

## WASHINGTON

### KDL Hardware Supply

Seattle  
800-524-9305, 206-682-7383  
Fax: 800-524-9305

### Padlocks4less.com

Seattle  
206-972-4557  
Fax: 206-523-9876

### Power Company, The

Seattle  
206-624-5090  
Fax: 206-284-1138

### S & J Products & Services

Yakima  
800-735-1797, 509-575-1797  
Fax: 509-575-1875

### ShurLok Key Storage

Seattle  
800-525-0954, 206-362-3290  
Fax: 206-362-3290

### WEDGECO International

Bellevue  
800-452-2304  
Fax: 425-646-3569

## WISCONSIN

### Door Hardware Distributors Inc.

Milwaukee  
800-829-8905, 414-291-5687  
Fax: 414-291-5685

### Fastrack Hardware Inc.

Menomonee Falls  
800-458-8707, 262-781-8118  
Fax: 800-667-8701 or 262-781-1162

TNL

## DISTRIBUTORS BY PRODUCT

### **ALARMS**

#### **Access Hardware Supply**

CA  
800-348-2263, 510-483-5000  
Fax: 800-435-8233  
E Mail: JREAM@LOCKS.com  
Web: www.accesshardware.com

#### **Accredited Lock Supply Co.**

NJ  
800-652-2835, 201-865-5015  
Fax: 201-865-5031  
E Mail: mail@acclock.com  
Web: www.acclock.com

#### **Ace Lock The Security People**

PA  
800-824-7712, 412-363-3328  
Fax: 412-363-7540  
E Mail: info@acelockinc.com

#### **Ace Lock & Security Supply**

NJ  
800-223-5625, 908-688-7666  
Fax: 908-688-2442  
E Mail: acelock@acelock.com  
Web: www.acelock.com

#### **Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.**

Canada  
800-363-6700, 514-276-6700  
Fax: 514-276-9413  
E Mail: sales@apa-pelletier.com  
Web: www.apa-pelletier.com

#### **Bell's Security Sales Inc.**

NJ  
800-772-2266, 973-743-3709  
Fax: 973-743-6357

#### **Blaydes Industries Inc.**

DC  
800-424-2650, 202-832-7100  
Fax: 202-832-1359  
E Mail: blaydesind@msn.com

#### **Brook's Lock & Supply Inc.**

AL  
800-292-5008, 205-353-2596  
Fax: 205-353-8260  
E Mail:  
brooksloc@brookslock.com  
Web: www.brookslock.com

#### **E.L. Reinhardt Company**

MN  
800-328-1311, 651-481-0566  
Fax: 651-481-0166  
E Mail: elreinhard+@uswest.net  
Web: www.plsgroup.com

### **Empire Security Supplies**

NY  
516-928-1919  
Fax: 516-928-4745

### **Fairway Supply Inc.**

TX  
800-776-3247  
Fax: 214-352-4299  
E Mail: fairwayinc@aol.com

### **Fried Bros. Inc.**

PA  
800-523-2924, 215-627-3205  
Fax: 215-592-1255  
E Mail:  
fbisecurity@fbisecurity.com  
Web: www.fbisecurity.com

### **Garden State Hardware Wholesalers**

NJ  
800-544-0616, 908-753-1343  
Fax: 908-753-2040

### **H.E. Mitchell Co.**

OR  
800-626-5625, 503-236-9444  
Fax: 503-238-5715

### **Hahn & Schaffner Inc.**

NY  
888-645-8696, 716-928-2850  
Fax: 716-928-2852

### **Hardinge Bros. Limited**

Canada  
905-470-8844  
Fax: 905-470-2767  
E Mail: hardinge@accessv.com  
Web: www.cansecure.com

### **Hardware Agencies Ltd.**

Canada  
800-268-6741, 416-462-1919  
Fax: 416-462-1922  
E Mail:  
sales@hardwareagencies.com

### **Intermountain Lock & Supply**

CO  
800-323-8046, 303-698-1898  
Fax: 303-698-2094

### **Island Pacific Distributors Inc.**

HI  
808-955-1126  
Fax: 808-946-6480

### **Jo-Van Distributors Inc.**

CANADA  
888-752-7210, 416-752-7210  
Fax: 888-752-3845  
E Mail: sales@jovanlock.com  
Web: www.jovanlock.com

### **KDL Hardware Supply**

WA  
800-524-9305, 206-682-7383  
Fax: 800-524-9305  
E Mail: REX@ESKIMO.COM  
Web: www.KDLLINK.COM

### **Key Sales & Supply Co.**

MI  
800-445-KEYS (5397)  
313-931-7720  
Fax: 313-931-7758

### **Kramer Boys Locksmith Supply**

NJ  
800-222-2692, 609-586-0642  
Fax: 609-586-0512

### **LV Sales Inc.**

CA  
800-894-keys, 323-661-4746  
Fax: 323-661-1314  
E Mail: sales@lvsales.com  
Web: www.lvsales.com

### **M. Shepse Co. Div. American Bionics**

PA  
800-666-6007, 412-381-4900  
Fax: 412-381-5122

### **Martco**

KY  
800-233-7769, 502-635-1600  
Fax: 502-637-6430  
Web: www.martcoinc.com

### **Maryland Security Distributors**

MD  
800-390-8889, 410-760-5625

### **Maziuk Wholesale Distributors**

NY  
800-777-5945, 315-474-3959  
Fax: 315-472-3111  
E Mail: sales@mzkworld  
Web: www.mzkworld.com

### **McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply Inc.**

TN  
800-238-7541, 901-797-8000  
Fax: 901-366-0005  
E Mail: JIMDT@AOL.COM

### **MD Wholesale Hardware**

IL  
800-345-7116, 847-541-0010  
Fax: 847-541-0020  
E Mail: info@mdhardware.com  
Web: www.mdhardware.com

### **Omaha Wholesale Hardware**

NE  
800-238-4566, 402-444-1673  
Fax: 800-538-4566

### **Pasek Corp.**

MA  
800-628-2822, 617-269-7110  
Fax: 617-269-0547 or  
800-262-0547  
E Mail: PASEK@PASEK.COM

### **R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.**

CA  
415-863-0404  
Fax: 415-863-7046

### **RHS Security Hardware**

OH  
880-848-3348  
330-753-3257  
Fax: 303-848-3338

### **Richardson Electronics Ltd.**

IL  
800-348-5580, 630-208-2200  
Fax: 630-208-2550  
Web: www.rell.com

### **S & J Products & Services**

WA  
800-735-1797, 509-575-1797  
Fax: 509-575-1875

### **Safemasters Company Inc.**

VA  
800-633-9977, 703-256-6402  
Fax: 703-750-1814  
Web: www.safemasters.com

### **Security Equipment Supply**

MO  
800-325-0221, 314-298-8930  
Fax: 314-298-8962

### **Serrubec Inc.**

Canada  
800-361-0243, 514-631-6791  
Fax: 514-631-0494  
E Mail:  
SERRUBEC@SYMPATICO.CA

### **Shield Supply & Services Ltd.**

CANADA  
204-774-1921  
Fax: 204-774-5627

### **Southern Lock & Supply Co.**

FL  
800-282-2837, 727-541-5536  
Fax: 800-447-2299  
E Mail: sales@southernlock.com  
Web: www.southernlock.com

### **Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesale**

VA  
800-544-4482, 757-399-2180  
Fax: 757-399-1636  
E Mail: tweedslock@aol.com

### **U.S. Lock Corp.**

NY  
800-925-5000, 631-243-3000  
Fax: 631-243-0390  
Web: www.uslock.org

### **Wadsworth White Inc.**

GA  
800-717-8184, 770-717-8505  
Fax: 800-717-8227

### **Westguard Inc.**

OH  
888-699-9378, 330-963-6116  
Fax: 330-425-1834  
E Mail: westguard@westguard-inc.com  
Web: www.westguard-inc.com

**Wilco Supply**

CA  
 800-745-5450, 510-652-8522  
 Fax: 510-653-5397  
 E Mail: sales@wilcosupply.com  
 Web: www.wilcosupply.com

**ARCHITECTURAL  
 HARDWARE**

**Access Hardware  
 Supply**

CA  
 800-348-2263, 510-483-5000  
 Fax: 800-435-8233  
 E Mail: JREAM@LOCKS.com  
 Web: www.accesshardware.com

**Accredited Lock  
 Supply Co.**

NJ  
 800-652-2835, 201-865-5015  
 Fax: 201-865-5031  
 E Mail: mail@acclock.com  
 Web: www.acclock.com

**Ace Lock The  
 Security People**

PA  
 800-824-7712, 412-363-3328  
 Fax: 412-363-7540  
 E Mail: info@acelockinc.com

**Ace Lock  
 & Security  
 Supply**

NJ

800-223-5625, 908-688-7666  
 Fax: 908-688-2442  
 E Mail: acelock@acelock.com  
 Web: www.acelock.com

**Agences W. Pelletier  
 (1980) Inc.**

Canada  
 800-363-6700, 514-276-6700  
 Fax: 514-276-9413  
 E Mail: sales@apa-pelletier.com  
 Web: www.apa-pelletier.com

**Akron  
 Hardware  
 Consultants**

OH  
 800-321-9602, 330-644-7167  
 Fax: 800-328-6070  
 Web: www.akronhardware.com

**American Lock  
 & Key Co.**

VA  
 800-995-6247, 804-282-6060  
 Fax: 804-282-1007

**Amos Lock &  
 Key Supply Co.**

TX  
 800-772-7432, 317-335-5397  
 Fax: 317-335-5399

**Anderson Lock Co.**

IL  
 800-323-5625, 847-296-1157  
 Fax: 847-296-9259  
 E Mail: mail@andersonlock.com  
 Web: www.andersonlock.com

**ASLA Distributing**

NJ  
 516-766-2863  
 Fax: 516-766-2863  
 E Mail: dean@asladistributing.com  
 Web: www.asla-distributing.com

**Bell's Security Sales Inc.**

NJ  
 800-772-2266, 973-743-3709  
 Fax: 973-743-6357

**Berg Wholesale Inc.**

OR  
 800-243-8887, 503-220-0000  
 Fax: 503-228-9410

**Blaydes  
 Industries Inc.**

DC  
 800-424-2650, 202-832-7100  
 Fax: 202-832-1359  
 E Mail: blaydesind@msn.com

**Boyle & Chase Inc.**

MA  
 800-325-2530, 781-337-3904  
 Fax: 800-205-3500  
 E Mail: sales@boyleandchase.com  
 Web: www.boyleandchase.com

**Brook's Lock  
 &Supply Inc.**

AL  
 800-292-5008, 205-353-2596  
 Fax: 205-353-8260  
 E Mail: brooksloc@brookslock.com  
 Web: www.brookslock.com

**Brooks Wholesale**

AL  
 800-292-5008  
 Fax: 205-353-8260  
 E Mail: brooksloc@tiger.net-master.net  
 Web: www.brookslock.com

**City Lock & Safe**

CO  
 303-444-4407  
 Fax: 303-442-8380  
 E Mail: Dougscs@aol.com

**Clark  
 Security  
 Products**

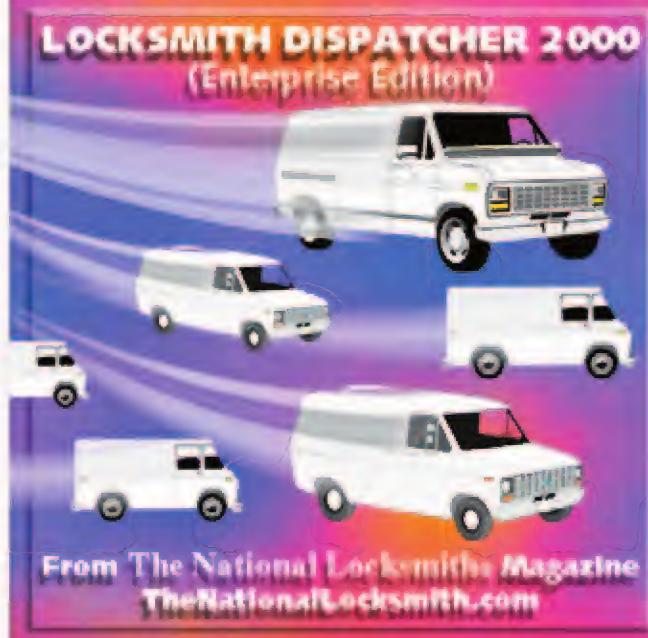
CA  
 800-854-2088, 619-505-1950  
 Fax: 619-974-5290  
 E Mail: webmaster@clarksecurity.com  
 Web: www.clarksecurity.com

**Colonial Lock  
 Supply Co. Inc.**

VA  
 800-732-9117, 703-550-8558  
 Fax: 703-550-8857

**Commonwealth  
 Lock Co.**

MA  
 800-442-7009, 617-876-3301  
 Fax: 617-661-3168  
 E Mail: clc1936@aol.com  
 Web: www.commonwealthlockco.bizonthe.net



**Locksmith  
 Dispatcher  
 2000**

Controlled Service  
 dispatching software  
 specifically for  
 the locksmith!

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**

#DIS - 2000

December 2000 • 89

**ARCHITECTURAL  
HARDWARE  
(CONTINUED)**

**Craftmaster  
Hardware Co. Inc.**

NJ  
800-221-3212, 201-646-9355  
Fax: 201-646-0181  
E Mail: info@craftmaster.net  
Web: www.craftmaster.net

**Cypress Security  
Products Ltd.**

CANADA  
800-561-1967, 403-250-1967  
Fax: 403-250-1969

**Direct  
Security  
Supply Inc.**

MA  
800-252-5757, 617-787-5200  
Fax: 800-452-8600

**DL Services**

CANADA  
877-326-5625, 519-653-2538  
Fax: 519-653-9539  
E Mail: jmcushing@domsecurity.com  
Web: www.domsecurity.com

**Door Closer  
Service Co. Inc.**

DC  
202-526-0505

**Door  
Hardware  
Distributors  
Inc.**

WI  
800-829-8905, 414-291-5687  
Fax: 414-291-5685  
E Mail: info@doorhardware.net  
Web: www.doorhardware.net

**Doyle Security  
Products**

MN  
800-333-6953, 612-521-6226  
Fax: 612-521-0166  
Web: www.doylesecurity.com

**Dugmore and Duncan**

MA  
888-384-6673  
Fax: 888-329-3846  
E Mail: sales@dugmore.com  
Web: www.dugmore.com

**E.L. Reinhardt  
Company**

MN  
800-328-1311, 651-481-0566  
Fax: 651-481-0166  
E Mail: elreinhard+@uswest.net  
Web: www.plsgroup.com

**Empire Security  
Supplies**

NY  
516-928-1919  
Fax: 516-928-4745

**Enixus Trade Ltd.**

CANADA  
905-682-3086  
Fax: 905-682-3086

**Ewert Wholesale  
Hardware Inc.**

IL  
800-451-0200, 708-597-0059  
Fax: 708-597-0881

**Express Hardware**

IL  
800-323-7447, 847-381-9430  
Fax: 847-381-7199

**Fairway Supply Inc.**

TX  
800-776-3247  
Fax: 214-352-4299  
E Mail: fairwayinc@aol.com

**Fastrack Hardware Inc.**

WI  
800-458-8707, 262-781-8118  
Fax: 800-667-8701 or  
262-781-1162

**Fortress Safe & Lock**

OH  
800-562-0295, 513-772-4392  
Fax: 513-326-5983

**Fradon Lock Co. Inc.**

NY  
800-447-0591, 315-472-6988  
Fax: 315-472-0958  
E Mail: fradonlock@aol.com

**Fried Bros. Inc.**

PA  
800-523-2924, 215-627-3205  
Fax: 215-592-1255  
E Mail:  
fbisecurity@fbisecurity.com  
Web: www.fbisecurity.com

**Garden State  
Hardware  
Wholesalers**

NJ  
800-544-0616, 908-753-1343  
Fax: 908-753-2040

**H & H Lock &  
Security Wholesalers**

MD  
800-772-9811, 301-948-1996  
Fax: 301-948-5265  
E Mail: hhlock@erols.com  
Web: www.hhlock.com

**H.E. Mitchell Co.**

OR  
800-626-5625, 503-236-9444  
Fax: 503-238-5715

**H.S. & S. Wholesale  
Dist. of Lock Hdwe.**

MI  
800-521-2202, 313-342-6777  
Fax: 313-342-7580

**Hahn & Schaffner Inc.**

NY  
888-645-8696, 716-928-2850  
Fax: 716-928-2852

**Hans Johnsen  
Co.**

TX  
888-879-1500, 214-879-1550  
Fax: 214-879-1530

E Mail: LOCKHJC@AOL.COM  
Web: www.hjc.com

**Hardinge Bros. Limited**

Canada  
905-470-8844  
Fax: 905-470-2767  
E Mail:  
hardinge@accessv.com  
Web: www.cansecure.com

**Hardware Agencies Ltd.**

Canada  
800-268-6741, 416-462-1919  
Fax: 416-462-1922  
E Mail:  
sales@hardwareagencies.com

**Hardware Suppliers  
of America Inc.**

NC  
800-334-5625, 919-355-9495

**Herbert  
Flake Co.**

TX  
800-231-4105, 713-926-3200  
Fax: 713-926-3399  
E Mail: DanF@hlfflake.com  
Web: www.hlfflake.com

**HMC Int'l Div. Inc.**

CO  
800-848-4912 ext. 4452  
303-794-2510  
Fax: 303-794-3703

**Howard Sales Co.**

TX  
800-456-4625, 915-833-7733  
Fax: 915-833-7770  
E Mail: howard@whc.net  
Web: www.howardsales.com

**Independent  
Hardware Inc.**

PA  
800-346-9464, 215-925-5306  
Fax: 215-922-6552  
E Mail: roommate4@aol.com

**Intermountain  
Lock & Supply**

CO  
800-323-8046, 303-698-1898  
Fax: 303-698-2094

**Island Pacific  
Distributors Inc.**

HI  
808-955-1126  
Fax: 808-946-6480

**J. Nathan  
Hardware  
Specialties Inc.**

NY  
800-634-2580, 716-325-3330  
Fax: 716-325-7196  
E Mail: @jnathan.com  
Web: www.jnathan.com

**Jack Stearman Ltd**

Canada  
604-872-8415  
Fax: 604-875-9174

**JLM  
Wholesale Inc.**

MI

800-522-2940, 248-628-6440  
Fax: 800-782-1160  
E Mail: sales@jlmwholesale.com  
Web: www.jlmwholesale.com

**Jo-Van  
Distributors  
Inc.**

CANADA  
888-752-7210, 416-752-7210  
Fax: 888-752-3845  
E Mail: sales@jovanlock.com  
Web: www.jovanlock.com

**KDL Hardware Supply**

WA  
800-524-9305, 206-682-7383  
Fax: 800-524-9305  
E Mail: REX@ESKIMO.COM  
Web: www.KDLLINK.COM

**Key Mart Inc.**

FL  
800-228-7755, 561-283-8029  
Fax: 561-220-7920

**Key Sales & Supply Co.**

MI  
800-445-KEYS (5397)  
313-931-7720  
Fax: 313-931-7758

**Keys Wholesale  
Distributors Inc.**

PA  
800-292-5397, 610-626-4787  
Fax: 610-626-4189

**Kolson Inc.**

NY  
800-783-1335, 516-487-1224  
Fax: 516-487-1231  
E Mail: KOLSON@IDT.NET

**Kramer Boys  
Locksmith Supply**

NJ  
800-222-2692, 609-586-0642  
Fax: 609-586-0512

**Locks Co.**

FL  
800-288-0801, 305-949-0700  
Fax: 305-949-3619  
E Mail: LOCKSCO@GATE.NET  
Web: www.LOCKSCO.COM

**LV Sales Inc.**

CA  
800-894-keys, 323-661-4746  
Fax: 323-661-1314  
E Mail: sales@lvsales.com  
Web: www.lvsales.com

**M. Shepse Co. Div.  
American Bionics**

PA  
800-666-6007, 412-381-4900  
Fax: 412-381-5122

**Major Lock Supply**

CA  
714-447-8363  
Fax: 714-447-8393

**Maryland Security  
Distributors**

MD  
800-390-8889, 410-760-5625

**Mayflower  
Sales Co. Inc.**

NY  
800-221-2052, 718-622-8785  
Fax: 718-789-8346  
E Mail: [pilgrim@mfsales.com](mailto:pilgrim@mfsales.com)  
Web: [www.mfsales.com](http://www.mfsales.com)

**Maziuk Wholesale  
Distributors**

NY  
800-777-5945, 315-474-3959  
Fax: 315-472-3111  
E Mail: [sales@mzkworld.com](mailto:sales@mzkworld.com)  
Web: [www.mzkworld.com](http://www.mzkworld.com)

**McDonald Dash  
Locksmith Supply Inc.**

TN  
800-238-7541, 901-797-8000  
Fax: 901-366-0005  
E Mail: [JIMDT@AOL.COM](mailto:JIMDT@AOL.COM)

**McManus  
Locksmith  
Supply Inc.**

NC  
NC 800-432-6342 SC 800-  
438-6567, 704-333-9112 or  
704-333-0556  
Fax: 704-332-8664  
E Mail: [mclock@bellsouth.net](mailto:mclock@bellsouth.net)

**MD Wholesale  
Hardware**

IL  
800-345-7116, 847-541-0010  
Fax: 847-541-0020  
E Mail:  
[info@mdhardware.com](mailto:info@mdhardware.com)  
Web: [www.mdhardware.com](http://www.mdhardware.com)

**Mid-South  
Locksmith Supply**

TN  
800-238-6166, 901-795-6987  
Fax: 901-795-3475 or  
888-795-3475  
E Mail: [midsouthlk@aol.com](mailto:midsouthlk@aol.com)

**Midwest Wholesale  
Hardware**

MO  
800-821-8527, 816-241-5663  
Fax: 800-621-6581  
E Mail: [HDWSales@midwestwholesale.com](mailto:HDWSales@midwestwholesale.com)

**Monaco Lock  
Company Inc.**

NJ  
800-526-6094, 201-659-7969  
Fax: 201-659-7970  
E Mail: [monacolock@aol.com](mailto:monacolock@aol.com)  
Web: [www.monacolock.com](http://www.monacolock.com)

**New England Door  
Closer Inc.**

MA  
800-628-1071, 413-733-7889  
Fax: 413-731-8368  
E Mail: [nedc@worldnet.att.net](mailto:nedc@worldnet.att.net)

**Northwest Lock &  
Supply Co.**

OR  
800-359-9425, 541-967-2749  
Fax: 541-928-9338

**O'Brien Bros. Inc.**

MA  
800-343-0949, 413-734-7121  
Fax: 413-737-1642

**Omaha Wholesale  
Hardware.**

NE  
800-238-4566, 402-444-1673  
Fax: 800-538-4566

**Orchard Lock  
Distributors Inc.**

CT  
800-233-2146, 203-865-8106  
Fax: 203-624-4083

**Padlocks4less.com**

WA  
206-972-4557  
Fax: 206-523-9876  
E Mail: [info@padlocks4less.com](mailto:info@padlocks4less.com)  
Web: [www.padlocks4less.com](http://www.padlocks4less.com)

**Pasek Corp.**

MA  
800-628-2822, 617-269-7110  
Fax: 617-269-0547 or  
800-262-0547  
E Mail: [PASEK@PASEK.COM](mailto:PASEK@PASEK.COM)

**Pride Barco Lock  
Company**

CA  
800-578-1816, 805-965-8819  
Fax: 805-965-2535  
E Mail:  
[pride.barco@mindspring.com](mailto:pride.barco@mindspring.com)  
Web:  
<http://mindspring.net/npride.barco/>

**R & H Wholesale  
Supply Inc.**

CA  
415-863-0404  
Fax: 415-863-7046

**R.A. Graham Co. Inc.**

MA  
800-333-3933, 508-755-5815  
Fax: 888-755-6584

**RHS Security  
Hardware**

OH  
880-848-3348, 330-753-3257  
Fax: 303-848-3338

**Richmond Industrial  
Supplies**

NY  
800-462-9997, 718-448-2100  
Fax: 718-981-5665

**Rininger Lock  
& Supply**

CA  
619-463-0170  
Fax: 619-697-2590  
E Mail: [rininger@electriciti.com](mailto:rininger@electriciti.com)  
Web: [www.electriciti.com/rininger](http://www.electriciti.com/rininger)

**Robert Skeels  
& Company**

CA  
800-734-4539, 310-639-7240  
Fax: 310-639-7569  
Web: [www.SKEELS.COM](http://www.SKEELS.COM)

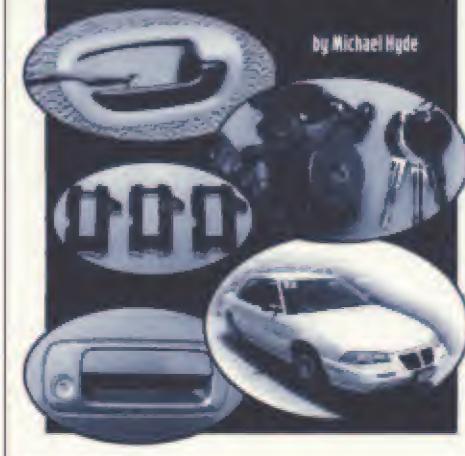
# Foreign & Domestic Auto Service

The National Locksmith presents...

Late Model

## Foreign & Domestic Auto Service

by Michael Hyde



This book represents the best work of Automotive Locksmithing guru Michael Hyde, author of the famous AutoSmart.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



#FDAS - 1

December 2000 • 91

**ARCHITECTURAL  
HARDWARE  
(CONTINUED)**

**S.D.I. (Security  
Distributors, Inc)**

TX  
214-879-1563  
Fax: 214-879-1525

**Safemasters  
Company Inc.**  
VA  
800-633-9977, 703-256-6402  
Fax: 703-750-1814  
Web: www.safemasters.com

**Secure Industries Inc.**  
NY  
800-999-2534, 516-433-0033  
Fax: 516-433-8804  
Web: www.secureindust.com

**Security House  
Padlock Distributors**  
CANADA  
888-PADLOCKS "Canada wide", 905-669-5300  
Fax: 905-660-6313

**Security Lock  
Distributors**  
MA  
800-847-5625, 781-444-1155  
Fax: 800-878-6400  
E Mail: SECLOCK@IX  
NETCOM.COM

**Security Plus Inc.**  
AZ

800-426-0200, 602-234-3883  
Fax: 602-234-3882

**Septon Inc.**

NY  
800-537-8752, 914-246-0638  
Fax: 914-246-3416

**Serrubec Inc.**

Canada  
800-361-0243, 514-631-6791  
Fax: 514-631-0494  
E Mail: serrubec@sympatico.ca

**Shield Supply &  
Services Ltd.**

CANADA  
204-774-1921  
Fax: 204-774-5627

**Southern Lock &  
Supply Co.**

FL  
800-282-2837, 727-541-5536  
Fax: 800-447-2299  
E Mail: sales@southernlock.com  
Web: www.southernlock.com

**Stone & Berg Wholesale  
Locksmith Supply**

MA  
800-225-7405, 508-753-3551  
Fax: 800-535-5625  
Web: www.stoneandberg.com

**Taylor Security  
& Lock Co. Inc.**

MD  
800-676-7670, 301-948-7670  
Fax: 301-948-1029  
E Mail: sales@locks.net  
Web: www.locks.net

**Top Notch  
Distributors**

PA  
800-233-4210  
570-253-LOCK (5625)  
Fax: 800-854-4146  
E Mail: topnotch@ptd.net  
Web: www.4topnotch.com

**Tweeds Security  
Hardware Wholesale**

VA  
800-544-4482, 757-399-2180  
Fax: 757-399-1636  
E Mail: tweedslock@aol.com

**U.S. Lock Corp.**

NY  
800-925-5000, 631-243-3000  
Fax: 631-243-0390  
Web: www.uslock.org

**Ultra Security**

CA  
800-698-7477, 858-485-0698  
Fax: 858-485-0476

**Wacker Hardware**

IL  
800-956-3343, 312-733-6070  
Fax: 312-733-7001  
E Mail: wackerhardwareco@aol.com

**Wadsworth White Inc.**

GA  
800-717-8184, 770-717-8505  
Fax: 800-717-8227

**Wholesale 4  
Inc.**

OR  
800-547-0921, 503-238-8605  
Fax: 503-8139290

**Wholesale  
Cylinder Supply**

IN  
877-864-8809, 219-864-8879  
Fax: 219-864-8879  
E Mail: roy-miller@ameritech.net  
Web: www.wcslock.com

**Wilco Supply**

CA  
800-745-5450, 510-652-8522  
Fax: 510-653-5397  
E Mail: sales@wilcosupply.com  
Web: www.wilcosupply.com

**Worldwide  
Lock Supply  
Inc.**

CA  
800-729-5444, 818-781-9999  
Fax: 818-781-8171

**Zipf Lock Co.**

OH  
800-848-1577, 614-228-3507  
Fax: 800-228-6320  
E Mail: zipflockco@aol.com  
Web: www.ZIPFLOCKCO.com

**TRAINING  
MANUALS &  
MATERIALS**

**Access Safe &  
Supply Ltd.**

Canada  
800-268-9033, 905-795-9802  
Fax: 905-795-9804

**Agences W. Pelletier  
(1980) Inc.**

Canada  
800-363-6700, 514-276-6700  
Fax: 514-276-9413  
E Mail: sales@apa-pelletier.com  
Web: www.apa-pelletier.com

**Allied Locksmith  
Supply**

OH  
800-544-2102, 330-726-0866  
Fax: 330-726-0865  
E Mail: wiesnercorp@msn.com

**Anderson Lock Co.**

IL  
800-323-5625, 847-296-1157  
Fax: 847-296-9259  
E Mail: mail@andersonlock.com  
Web: www.andersonlock.com

**Blaydes  
Industries Inc.**

DC  
800-424-2650, 202-832-7100  
Fax: 202-832-1359  
E Mail: blaydesind@msn.com

**Clark  
Security  
Products**

CA  
800-854-2088, 619-505-1950  
Fax: 619-974-5290  
E Mail:  
webmaster@clarksecurity.com  
Web: www.clarksecurity.com

**Craftmaster  
Hardware Co. Inc.**

NJ  
800-221-3212, 201-646-9355  
Fax: 201-646-0181  
E Mail: info@craftmaster.net  
Web: www.craftmaster.net

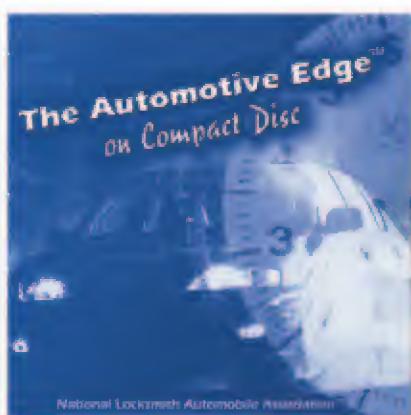
**Cypress Security  
Products Ltd.**

CANADA  
800-561-1967, 403-250-1967  
Fax: 403-250-1969

**DiMark  
International Inc.**

CA  
800-235-2435, 805-922-1182  
Fax: 805-928-8034  
Web: www.pronet.net/dimark

# AutoEdge



This CD contains over  
750 pages of automotive  
locksmith service.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**

#AE - CD



**TRAINING  
MANUALS &  
MATERIALS  
(CONTINUED)**

**Direct  
Security  
Supply Inc.**

MA  
800-252-5757, 617-787-5200  
Fax: 800-452-8600

**Doyle Security  
Products**

MN  
800-333-6953, 612-521-6226  
Fax: 612-521-0166  
Web: www.doylesecurity.com

**E.L. Reinhardt  
Company**

MN  
800-328-1311, 651-481-0566  
Fax: 651-481-0166  
E Mail: elreinhard+@uswest.net  
Web: www.plsgroup.com

**Ewert Wholesale  
Hardware Inc.**

IL  
800-451-0200, 708-597-0059  
Fax: 708-597-0881

**Fairway Supply Inc.**

TX  
800-776-3247  
Fax: 214-352-4299  
E Mail: fairwayinc@aol.com

**Foley Belsaw Co.  
Locksmith Division**

MO  
800-821-3452, 816-483-2700  
Fax: 816-483-5010

**Fradon Lock Co. Inc.**

NY  
800-447-0591, 315-472-6988  
Fax: 315-472-0958  
E Mail: fradonlock@aol.com

**Fried Bros. Inc.**

PA  
800-523-2924, 215-627-3205  
Fax: 215-592-1255  
E Mail: fbsecurity@fbsecurity.com  
Web: www.fbsecurity.com

**Garden State  
Hardware  
Wholesalers**

NJ  
800-544-0616, 908-753-1343  
Fax: 908-753-2040

**Gil-Ray Tools Inc.**

MI  
517-892-6870  
Fax: 517-892-6870  
E Mail: DJDEUEL@BIGFOOT.COM  
Web: www.angelfire.com/biz/gilraytoolsinc/

**H.E. Mitchell Co.**

OR  
800-626-5625, 503-236-9444  
Fax: 503-238-5715

**Hardware  
Agencies Ltd.**

Canada  
800-268-6741, 416-462-1919  
Fax: 416-462-1922  
E Mail: sales@hardwareagencies.com

**Herbert  
Flake Co.**

TX  
800-231-4105, 713-926-3200  
Fax: 713-926-3399  
E Mail: DanF@hlflake.com  
Web: www.hlflake.com

**Intermountain Lock  
& Supply**

CO  
800-323-8046, 303-698-1898  
Fax: 303-698-2094

**J. Nathan  
Hardware  
Specialties Inc.**

NY  
800-634-2580, 716-325-3330  
Fax: 716-325-7196  
E Mail: @jnathan.com  
Web: www.jnathan.com

**Jack Stearman Ltd.**

Canada  
604-872-8415  
Fax: 604-875-9174

**Jo-Van  
Distributors  
Inc.**

CANADA  
888-752-7210, 416-752-7210  
Fax: 888-752-3845  
E Mail: sales@jovanlock.com  
Web: www.jovanlock.com

**KDL Hardware Supply**

WA  
800-524-9305, 206-682-7383  
Fax: 800-524-9305  
E Mail: REX@ESKIMO.COM  
Web: www.KDLINK.COM

**Key Sales & Supply  
Co.**

MI  
800-445-KEYS (5397)  
313-931-7720  
Fax: 313-931-7758

**Keys Wholesale  
Distributors Inc.**

PA  
800-292-5397, 610-626-4787  
Fax: 610-626-4189

**Kramer Boys  
Locksmith Supply**

NJ  
800-222-2692, 609-586-0642  
Fax: 609-586-0512

**LDM Enterprises Inc.**

CA  
800-451-5950  
Fax: 818-706-8560  
E Mail: LDMINFO@LDMENT.COM  
Web: www.LDMENT.COM

**Lockmasters  
Inc.**

KY  
800-654-0637, 606-885-6041  
Fax: 606-885-7093  
E Mail: sales  
info@lockmasters.com  
Web: www.lockmaster.com

**Locks Co.**

FL  
800-288-0801, 305-949-0700  
Fax: 305-949-3619  
E Mail: locksco@gate.net  
Web: www.LOCKSCO.COM

**LV Sales Inc.**

CA  
800-894-keys, 323-661-4746  
Fax: 323-661-1314  
E Mail: sales@lvsales.com  
Web: www.lvsales.com

**Major Lock Supply**

CA  
714-447-8363  
Fax: 714-447-8393

**Maryland Security  
Distributors**

MD  
800-390-8889, 410-760-5625

**Mayflower  
Sales Co. Inc.**

NY  
800-221-2052, 718-622-8785  
Fax: 718-789-8346  
E Mail: pilgrim@mfsales.com  
Web: www.mfsales.com

**Maziuk Wholesale  
Distributors**

NY  
800-777-5945, 315-474-3959  
Fax: 315-472-3111  
E Mail: sales@mzkworld.com  
Web: www.mzkworld.com

**MBA USA, Inc.**

KY  
888-622-5495, 606-887-0496  
Fax: 606-887-9491  
E Mail: mbatools@aol.com  
Web: www.mbausa.com

**McDonald Dash  
Locksmith Supply Inc.**

TN  
800-238-7541, 901-797-8000  
Fax: 901-366-0005  
E Mail: JIMDT@AOL.COM

**McManus  
Locksmith  
Supply Inc.**

NC  
NC 800-432-6342 SC 800-438-6567, 704-333-9112 or 704-333-0556  
Fax: 704-332-8664  
E Mail: mclock@bellsouth.net

**Mid-South  
Locksmith Supply**

TN  
800-238-6166, 901-795-6987  
Fax: 901-795-3475 or 888-795-3475  
E Mail: midsouthlk@aol.com

# Flat Rate Manual

The  
National  
Locksmith.

**Flat Rate Manual**  
For Locksmiths

Now you can  
easily "Price  
for Profit!"

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**

#FRM - 1



**National  
Locksmith  
Automobile  
Assn.**

IL  
630-837-2044  
Fax: 630-837-1210  
E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
Web:  
www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

**National  
Locksmith,  
The**

IL  
630-837-2044  
Fax: 630-837-1210  
E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
Web:  
www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

**National  
Safeman's  
Organization**

IL  
630-837-2044  
Fax: 630-837-1210  
E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
Web:  
www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

**Northwest Lock  
& Supply Co.**

OR  
800-359-9425, 541-967-2749  
Fax: 541-928-9338

**Omaha Wholesale  
Hardware**

NE  
800-238-4566, 402-444-1673  
Fax: 800-538-4566

**Orchard Lock  
Distributors Inc.**

CT  
800-233-2146, 203-865-8106  
Fax: 203-624-4083

**R & H Wholesale  
Supply Inc.**

CA  
415-863-0404  
Fax: 415-863-7046

**RHS Security  
Hardware**

OH  
880-848-3348, 330-753-3257  
Fax: 303-848-3338

**Rininger Lock  
& Supply**

CA  
619-463-0170  
Fax: 619-697-2590  
E Mail:  
RININGER@ELECTRICITI.COM  
Web: www.ELECTRICITI.COM/  
RININGER

**Robert Skeels  
& Company**

CA  
800-734-4539, 310-639-7240  
Fax: 310-639-7569

Web: www.SKEELS.COM

**Safemasters  
Company Inc.**

VA  
800-633-9977, 703-256-6402  
Fax: 703-750-1814  
Web: www.safemasters.com

**Security Plus Inc.**

AZ  
800-426-0200, 602-234-3883  
Fax: 602-234-3882

**Security Resources Inc.**

FL  
888-801-2003, 850-476-2799  
Fax: 850-476-7410  
Web:  
www.techtrainproductions.co  
m

**Septon Inc.**

NY  
800-537-8752, 914-246-0638  
Fax: 914-246-3416

**Serrubec Inc.**

Canada  
800-361-0243, 514-631-6791  
Fax: 514-631-0494  
E Mail:  
SERRUBEC@SYMPATICO.CA

**Shield Supply &  
Services Ltd.**

CANADA  
204-774-1921  
Fax: 204-774-5627

**Slide Lock Tool Co.  
Inc. Attn: Z-Tool  
Division**

TN  
800-336-8812, 865-577-8470  
Fax: 865-577-5936

**Southern Lock  
& Supply Co.**

FL  
800-282-2837, 727-541-5536  
Fax: 800-447-2299  
E Mail:  
sales@southernlock.com  
Web: www.southernlock.com

**Space Age Locksmith  
Supplies Inc.**

FL  
800-247-7942, 904-734-3113  
Fax: 904-734-0559

**Stone & Berg Wholesale  
Locksmith Supply**

MA  
800-225-7405, 508-753-3551  
Fax: 800-535-5625  
Web: www.stoneandberg.com

**Timemaster Inc.**

KS  
888-798-8464  
Fax: 800-798-TIME (8463)  
E Mail: TIMSTR@AOL.COM  
Web: www.time-master.com

# Diary Of A Safeman

## Diary Of A Safeman

The journal of safeman C.L. Corey with details of safe cracking in the 1930s. Relive the days of Al Capone.



With an Introduction by  
Dave Mc. Omie

This book is a real gem...the  
private safe diary of old time  
safecracker C.L. Corey.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**

#DIARY



**TRAINING  
MANUALS &  
MATERIALS  
(CONTINUED)**

**Tweeds Security  
Hardware Wholesale**

VA  
800-544-4482, 757-399-2180  
Fax: 757-399-1636  
E Mail: tweedslock@aol.com

**U.S. Lock Corp.**  
NY  
800-925-5000, 631-243-3000  
Fax: 631-243-0390  
Web: www.uslock.org

**Wholesale 4  
Inc.**

OR  
800-547-0921, 503-238-8605  
Fax: 503-8139290

**Wilco Supply**  
CA  
800-745-5450, 510-652-8522  
Fax: 510-653-5397  
E Mail: sales@wilcosupply.com  
Web: www.wilcosupply.com

**Worldwide  
Lock Supply  
Inc.**

CA  
800-729-5444, 818-781-9999  
Fax: 818-781-8171

**Zipf Lock Co.**

OH  
800-848-1577, 614-228-3507  
Fax: 800-228-6320  
E Mail: zipflockco@aol.com  
Web: www.zipflockco.com

**LOCKSMITH  
SOFTWARE**

**Access Safe &  
Supply Ltd.**

Canada  
800-268-9033, 905-795-9802  
Fax: 905-795-9804

**Accredited Lock  
Supply Co.**

NJ  
800-652-2835, 201-865-5015  
Fax: 201-865-5031  
E Mail: mail@acclock.com  
Web: www.acclock.com

**Ace Lock  
& Security  
Supply**

NJ  
800-223-5625, 908-688-7666  
Fax: 908-688-2442  
E Mail: acelock@acelock.com  
Web: www.acelock.com

**Agences W. Pelletier  
(1980) Inc.**

Canada

800-363-6700, 514-276-6700  
Fax: 514-276-9413  
E Mail: sales@apa-pelletier.com  
Web: www.apa-pelletier.com

**Allied Locksmith  
Supply**

OH  
800-544-2102, 330-726-0866  
Fax: 330-726-0865  
E Mail: wiesnercorp@msn.com

**Associated Lock  
& Supply**

Canada  
800-668-7161, 604-942-5625  
Fax: 604-942-3761

**AutoSmart  
Advisor**

IL  
630-837-2044  
Fax: 630-837-1210  
E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
Web: www.AutoSmartAdvisor.com

**Blaydes  
Industries Inc.**

DC  
800-424-2650, 202-832-7100  
Fax: 202-832-1359  
E Mail: blaydesind@msn.com

**Boyle & Chase Inc.**

MA  
800-325-2530, 781-337-3904  
Fax: 800-205-3500  
E Mail:  
sales@boyleandchase.com  
Web: www.boyleandchase.com

**City Lock & Safe**

CO  
303-444-4407  
Fax: 303-442-8380  
E Mail: Dougsc@aol.com

**Clark  
Security  
Products**

CA  
800-854-2088, 619-505-1950  
Fax: 619-974-5290  
E Mail:  
webmaster@clarksecurity.com  
Web: www.clarksecurity.com

**Commonwealth  
Lock Co.**

MA  
800-442-7009, 617-876-3301  
Fax: 617-661-3168  
E Mail: clc1936@aol.com  
Web: www.commonwealthlockco.bizonthe.net

**Craftmaster  
Hardware Co. Inc.**

NJ  
800-221-3212, 201-646-9355  
Fax: 201-646-0181  
E Mail: info@craftmaster.net  
Web: www.craftmaster.net

**Cypress Security  
Products Ltd.**

CANADA  
800-561-1967, 403-250-1967  
Fax: 403-250-1969

**DiMark  
International Inc.**

CA  
800-235-2435, 805-922-1182  
Fax: 805-928-8034  
Web: www.pronet.net/dimark

**Direct  
Security  
Supply Inc.**

MA  
800-252-5757, 617-787-5200  
Fax: 800-452-8600

**Doyle Security  
Products**

MN  
800-333-6953, 612-521-6226  
Fax: 612-521-0166  
Web: www.doylesecurity.com

**E.L. Reinhardt  
Company**

MN  
800-328-1311, 651-481-0566  
Fax: 651-481-0166  
E Mail: elreinhard+@uswest.net  
Web: www.plsgroup.com

**Ewert Wholesale  
Hardware Inc.**

IL  
800-451-0200, 708-597-0059  
Fax: 708-597-0881

**Fairway Supply Inc.**

TX  
800-776-3247  
Fax: 214-352-4299  
E Mail: fairwayinc@aol.com

**Foley Belsaw Co.  
Locksmith Division**

MO  
800-821-3452, 816-483-2700  
Fax: 816-483-5010

**Fried Bros. Inc.**

PA  
800-523-2924, 215-627-3205  
Fax: 215-592-1255  
E Mail:  
fbisecurity@fbisecurity.com  
Web: www.fbisecurity.com

**Garden State  
Hardware  
Wholesalers**

NJ  
800-544-0616, 908-753-1343  
Fax: 908-753-2040

**H.E. Mitchell Co.**

OR  
800-626-5625, 503-236-9444  
Fax: 503-238-5715

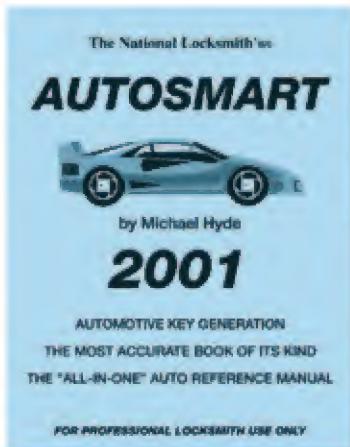
**H.S.& S. Wholesale  
Dist. of Lock Hdwe.**

MI  
800-521-2202, 313-342-6777  
Fax: 313-342-7580

**Hans Johnsen  
Co.**

TX  
888-879-1500, 214-879-1550  
Fax: 214-879-1530  
E Mail: LOCKHJC@AOL.COM  
Web: www.hjc.com

# AutoSmart



A MUST  
for every  
locksmith!

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



**Hardware Agencies**

**Ltd.**  
 Canada  
 800-268-6741, 416-462-1919  
 Fax: 416-462-1922  
 E Mail:  
 sales@hardwareagencies.com

**Herbert  
 Flake Co.**

**TX**  
 800-231-4105, 713-926-3200  
 Fax: 713-926-3399  
 E Mail: DanF@hflflake.com  
 Web: www.hflflake.com

**InstaCode  
 2001**

**IL**  
 630-837-2044  
 Fax: 630-837-1210  
 E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
 Web:  
 www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

**Intermountain  
 Lock & Supply**

**CO**  
 800-323-8046, 303-698-1898  
 Fax: 303-698-2094

**J. Nathan  
 Hardware  
 Specialties Inc.**

**NY**  
 800-634-2580, 716-325-3330  
 Fax: 716-325-7196  
 E Mail: @jnathan.com  
 Web: www.jnathan.com

**Jack Stearman Ltd.  
 Canada**

604-872-8415  
 Fax: 604-875-9174

**Jo-Van  
 Distributors  
 Inc.**

**CANADA**  
 888-752-7210, 416-752-7210  
 Fax: 888-752-3845  
 E Mail: sales@jovanlock.com  
 Web: www.jovanlock.com

**KDL Hardware Supply**

**WA**  
 800-524-9305, 206-682-7383  
 Fax: 800-524-9305  
 E Mail: REX@ESKIMO.COM  
 Web: www.KDLLINK.COM

**Key Sales & Supply Co.**

**MI**  
 800-445-KEYS (5397)  
 313-931-7720  
 Fax: 313-931-7758

**LDM Enterprises Inc.**

**CA**  
 800-451-5950  
 Fax: 818-706-8560  
 E Mail:  
 LDMINFO@LDMENT.COM  
 Web: www.LDMENT.COM

**Locks Co.**

**FL**  
 800-288-0801, 305-949-0700

Fax: 305-949-3619  
 E Mail:  
 LOCKSCO@GATE.NET  
 Web: www.LOCKSCO.COM

**Locksmith  
 Dispatcher  
 2000**

**IL**  
 630-837-2044  
 Fax:  
 630-837-1210  
 E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
 Web: www.DiamondSoftware  
 Systems.com

**Locksmith Store Inc.,  
 The**

**IL**  
 847-364-5111  
 Fax: 847-364-5125  
 Web: www.locksmithstore.com

**LV Sales Inc.**

**CA**  
 800-894-keys, 323-661-4746  
 Fax: 323-661-1314  
 E Mail: sales@lvsales.com  
 Web: www.lvsales.com

**M. Shepse Co. Div.  
 American Bionics**

**PA**  
 800-666-6007, 412-381-4900  
 Fax: 412-381-5122

**Major Lock Supply**

**CA**  
 714-447-8363  
 Fax: 714-447-8393

**Maryland Security  
 Distributors**

**MD**  
 800-390-8889, 410-760-  
 5625

**Mayflower  
 Sales Co. Inc.**

**NY**  
 800-221-2052, 718-622-  
 8785  
 Fax: 718-789-8346  
 E Mail: pilgrim@mfsales.com  
 Web: www.mfsales.com

**Maziuk Wholesale  
 Distributors**

**NY**  
 800-777-5945, 315-474-  
 3959  
 Fax: 315-472-3111  
 E Mail: sales@mzkworld  
 Web: www.mzkworld.com

**McDonald Dash  
 Locksmith Supply  
 Inc.**

**TN**  
 800-238-7541, 901-797-  
 8000  
 Fax: 901-366-0005  
 E Mail: JIMDT@AOL.COM

**McManus  
 Locksmith  
 Supply Inc.**

**NC**

NC 800-432-6342 SC 800-  
 438-6567, 704-333-9112 or  
 704-333-0556  
 Fax: 704-332-8664  
 E Mail: mclock@bellsouth.net

**Mid-South  
 Locksmith Supply**

**TN**  
 800-238-6166, 901-795-6987  
 Fax: 901-795-3475 or  
 888-795-3475  
 E Mail: midsouthlk@aol.com

**National  
 Locksmith  
 Automobile  
 Assn.**

**IL**  
 630-837-2044  
 Fax: 630-837-1210  
 E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
 Web:  
 www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

**National  
 Locksmith,  
 The**

**IL**  
 630-837-2044  
 Fax: 630-837-1210  
 E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
 Web:  
 www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

**National  
 Safeman's  
 Organization**

**IL**  
 630-837-2044  
 Fax: 630-837-1210  
 E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
 Web:  
 www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

**Northwest Lock  
 & Supply Co.**

**OR**  
 800-359-9425, 541-967-2749  
 Fax: 541-928-9338

**O'Brien Bros. Inc.**

**MA**  
 800-343-0949, 413-734-7121  
 Fax: 413-737-1642

**Omaha Wholesale  
 Hardware**

**NE**  
 800-238-4566, 402-444-1673  
 Fax: 800-538-4566

**Pasek Corp.**

**MA**  
 800-628-2822, 617-269-7110  
 Fax: 617-269-0547 or 800-  
 262-0547  
 E Mail: PASEK@PASEK.COM

**R & H Wholesale  
 Supply Inc.**

**CA**  
 415-863-0404  
 Fax: 415-863-7046

**TNL on CD**



**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**

#TNL - CD1



**LOCKSMITH  
SOFTWARE  
(CONTINUED)**

**RHS Security  
Hardware**

OH  
880-848-3348, 330-753-3257  
Fax: 303-848-3338

**Rininger Lock  
& Supply**

CA  
619-463-0170  
Fax: 619-697-2590  
E Mail:  
RININGER@ELECTRICITI.COM  
Web: www.ELECTRICITI.COM/  
RININGER

**Robert Skeels  
& Company**

CA  
800-734-4539, 310-639-7240  
Fax: 310-639-7569  
Web: www.SKEELS.COM

**Safemasters  
Company Inc.**

VA  
800-633-9977, 703-256-6402  
Fax: 703-750-1814  
Web: www.safemasters.com

**Security Plus Inc.**

AZ  
800-426-0200, 602-234-3883  
Fax: 602-234-3882

**Security Resources Inc.**

FL  
888-801-2003, 850-476-2799  
Fax: 850-476-7410  
Web:  
www.techtrainproductions.com

**Serrubec Inc.**

Canada  
800-361-0243, 514-631-6791  
Fax: 514-631-0494  
E Mail:  
SERRUBEC@SYMPATICO.CA

**Shield Supply &  
Services Ltd.**

CANADA  
204-774-1921  
Fax: 204-774-5627

**Southern Lock  
& Supply Co.**

FL  
800-282-2837, 727-541-5536  
Fax: 800-447-2299  
E Mail: sales@southernlock.com  
Web: www.southernlock.com

**Stone & Berg Wholesale  
Locksmith Supply**

MA  
800-225-7405, 508-753-3551  
Fax: 800-535-5625  
Web: www.stoneandberg.com

**Taylor Security  
& Lock Co. Inc.**

MD  
800-676-7670, 301-948-7670  
Fax: 301-948-1029  
E Mail: sales@locks.net  
Web: www.locks.net

**Tweeds Security  
Hardware Wholesale**

VA  
800-544-4482, 757-399-2180  
Fax: 757-399-1636  
E Mail: tweedslock@aol.com

**U.S. Lock Corp.**

NY  
800-925-5000, 631-243-3000  
Fax: 631-243-0390  
Web: www.uslock.org

**Wacker Hardware**

IL  
800-956-3343, 312-733-6070  
Fax: 312-733-7001  
E Mail:  
wackerhardwareco@aol.com

**Wholesale 4  
Inc.**

OR  
800-547-0921, 503-238-8605  
Fax: 503-8139290

**Wilco Supply**

CA  
800-745-5450, 510-652-8522  
Fax: 510-653-5397  
E Mail: sales@wilcosupply.com  
Web: www.wilcosupply.com

**Worldwide  
Lock Supply  
Inc.**

CA  
800-729-5444, 818-781-9999  
Fax: 818-781-8171

**Zipf Lock Co.**

OH  
800-848-1577, 614-228-3507  
Fax: 800-228-6320  
E Mail: zipflockco@aol.com  
Web: www.zipflockco.com

**ELECTRONIC  
SECURITY  
PRODUCTS**

**Access  
Hardware  
Supply**

CA  
800-348-2263, 510-483-5000  
Fax: 800-435-8233  
E Mail: JREAM@LOCKS.com  
Web:  
www.accesshardware.com

**Accredited Lock  
Supply Co.**

NJ  
800-652-2835, 201-865-5015  
Fax: 201-865-5031  
E Mail: mail@acclock.com  
Web: www.acclock.com

**Ace Lock The  
Security People**

PA  
800-824-7712, 412-363-3328  
Fax: 412-363-7540  
E Mail: info@acelockinc.com

**Ace Lock  
& Security  
Supply**

NJ  
800-223-5625, 908-688-7666  
Fax: 908-688-2442  
E Mail: acelock@acelock.com  
Web: www.acelock.com

**Agences W. Pelletier  
(1980) Inc.**

Canada  
800-363-6700, 514-276-6700  
Fax: 514-276-9413  
E Mail: sales@apa-pelletier.com  
Web: www.apa-pelletier.com

**Akron  
Hardware  
Consultants**

OH  
800-321-9602, 330-644-7167  
Fax: 800-328-6070  
Web: www.akronhardware.com

**American Lock  
& Key Co.**

VA  
800-995-6247, 804-282-6060  
Fax: 804-282-1007

**Anderson Lock Co.**

IL  
800-323-5625, 847-296-1157  
Fax: 847-296-9259  
E Mail: mail@andersonlock.com  
Web: www.andersonlock.com

**Associated Lock  
& Supply**

Canada  
800-668-7161, 604-942-5625  
Fax: 604-942-3761

**Automatic Gate  
Wholesalers**

CA  
800-238-2301, 650-365-4340  
Fax: 800-438-2301

**Bell's Security Sales Inc.**

NJ  
800-772-2266, 973-743-3709  
Fax: 973-743-6357

**Berg Wholesale Inc.**

OR  
800-243-8887, 503-220-0000  
Fax: 503-228-9410

**Blaydes  
Industries Inc.**

DC  
800-424-2650, 202-832-7100  
Fax: 202-832-1359  
E Mail: blaydesind@msn.com

**Boyle & Chase Inc.**

MA  
800-325-2530, 781-337-3904  
Fax: 800-205-3500  
E Mail: sales@boyleandchase.com  
Web: www.boyleandchase.com

**Brook's Lock  
& Supply Inc.**

AL  
800-292-5008, 205-353-2596  
Fax: 205-353-8260

E Mail:  
brooksloc@brookslock.com  
Web: www.brookslock.com

**Brooks Wholesale**

AL  
800-292-5008  
Fax: 205-353-8260  
E Mail: brooksloc@tiger.net-  
master.net  
Web: www.brookslock.com

**City Lock & Safe**

CO  
303-444-4407  
Fax: 303-442-8380  
E Mail: Dougscs@aol.com

**Clark  
Security  
Products**

CA  
800-854-2088, 619-505-1950  
Fax: 619-974-5290  
E Mail:  
webmaster@clarksecurity.com  
Web: www.clarksecurity.com

**Colonial Lock  
Supply Co. Inc**

VA  
800-732-9117, 703-550-8558  
Fax: 703-550-8857

**Commonwealth  
Lock Co.**

MA  
800-442-7009, 617-876-3301  
Fax: 617-661-3168  
E Mail: clc1936@aol.com  
Web: www.commonwealth  
lockco.bizonthe.net

**Craftmaster  
Hardware Co. Inc**

NJ  
800-221-3212, 201-646-9355  
Fax: 201-646-0181  
E Mail: info@craftmaster.net  
Web: www.craftmaster.net

**Cypress Security  
Products Ltd.**

CANADA  
800-561-1967, 403-250-1967  
Fax: 403-250-1969

**Direct  
Security  
Supply Inc.**

MA  
800-252-5757, 617-787-5200  
Fax: 800-452-8600

**Doyle Security Products**

MINN  
800-333-6953, 612-521-6226  
Fax: 612-521-0166  
Web: www.doylesecurity.com

**Dugmore and Duncan**

MA  
888-384-6673  
Fax: 888-329-3846  
E Mail: sales@dugmore.com  
Web: www.dugmore.com

**LOCKSMITH  
SOFTWARE  
(CONTINUED)**

**E.L. Reinhardt  
Company**

MN  
800-328-1311, 651-481-0566  
Fax: 651-481-0166  
E Mail: elreinhard+@uswest.net  
Web: www.plsgroup.com

**Empire Security  
Supplies**

NY  
516-928-1919  
Fax: 516-928-4745

**Encon Electronics**

CA  
800-782-5598, 510-782-5598  
Fax: 510-782-4290  
E Mail: encon@california.com  
Web: www.enconelectronics.com

**Ewert Wholesale  
Hardware Inc.**

IL  
800-451-0200, 708-597-0059  
Fax: 708-597-0881

**Express Hardware**

IL  
800-323-7447, 847-381-9430  
Fax: 847-381-7199

**Fairway Supply Inc.**

TX  
800-776-3247  
Fax: 214-352-4299  
E Mail: fairwayinc@aol.com

**Fastrack Hardware Inc.**

WI  
800-458-8707, 262-781-8118  
Fax: 800-667-8701 or  
262-781-1162

**Fortress Safe & Lock**

OH  
800-562-0295, 513-772-4392  
Fax: 513-326-5983

**Frandon Lock Co. Inc.**

NY  
800-447-0591, 315-472-6988  
Fax: 315-472-0958  
E Mail: frandonlock@aol.com

**Fried Bros. Inc.**

PA  
800-523-2924, 215-627-3205  
Fax: 215-592-1255  
E Mail:  
fbisecurity@fbisecurity.com  
Web: www.fbisecurity.com

**Garden State  
Hardware Wholesalers**

NJ  
800-544-0616, 908-753-1343  
Fax: 908-753-2040

**H & H Lock &  
Security Wholesalers**

MD  
800-772-9811, 301-948-1996  
Fax: 301-948-5265  
E Mail: hhlock@erols.com  
Web: www.hhlock.com

**H.E. Mitchell Co.**

OR  
800-626-5625, 503-236-9444  
Fax: 503-238-5715

**H.S. & S. Wholesale  
Dist. of Lock Hdwe.**

MI  
800-521-2202, 313-342-6777  
Fax: 313-342-7580

**Hahn & Schaffner Inc.**

NY  
888-645-8696, 716-928-2850  
Fax: 716-928-2852

**Hans Johnsen  
Co.**

TX  
888-879-1500, 214-879-1550  
Fax: 214-879-1530  
E Mail: LOCKHJC@AOL.COM  
Web: www.hjc.com

**Hardinge Bros. Limited**

Canada  
905-470-8844  
Fax: 905-470-2767  
E Mail: hardinge@accessv.com  
Web: www.cansecure.com

**Hardware Agencies Ltd.**

Canada  
800-268-6741, 416-462-1919  
Fax: 416-462-1922  
E Mail:  
sales@hardwareagencies.com

**Herbert  
Flake Co.**

TX  
800-231-4105, 713-926-3200  
Fax: 713-926-3399  
E Mail: DanF@hlflake.com  
Web: www.hlflake.com

**Howard Sales Co.**

TX  
800-456-4625, 915-833-7733  
Fax: 915-833-7770  
E Mail: howard@whc.net  
Web: www.howardsales.com

**Independent  
Hardware Inc.**

PA  
800-346-9464, 215-925-5306  
Fax: 215-922-6552  
E Mail: roommate4@aol.com

**Intek Global Corp.  
(Midland Land Mobil  
Radio)**

MO  
800-669-4567, 816-241-8400  
Fax: 816-920-1144

**Intermountain  
Lock & Supply**

CO  
800-323-8046, 303-698-1898  
Fax: 303-698-2094

**Island Pacific  
Distributors Inc.**

HI  
808-955-1126  
Fax: 808-946-6480

**J. Nathan**

**Hardware  
Specialties Inc.**

NY  
800-634-2580, 716-325-3330  
Fax: 716-325-7196  
E Mail: @jnathan.com  
Web: www.jnathan.com

**Jack Stearman Ltd.**

Canada  
604-872-8415  
Fax: 604-875-9174

**JLM  
Wholesale Inc.**

MI  
800-522-2940, 248-628-6440  
Fax: 800-782-1160  
E Mail: sales@jlmwholesale.com  
Web: www.jlmwholesale.com

**Jo-Van  
Distributors  
Inc.**

CANADA  
888-752-7210, 416-752-7210  
Fax: 888-752-3845  
E Mail: sales@jovanlock.com  
Web: www.jovanlock.com

**KDL Hardware Supply**

WA  
800-524-9305, 206-682-7383  
Fax: 800-524-9305  
E Mail: REX@ESKIMO.COM  
Web: www.KDLLINK.COM

**Key Sales & Supply Co.**

MI  
800-445-KEYS (5397)  
313-931-7720  
Fax: 313-931-7758

**Kramer Boys  
Locksmith Supply**

NJ  
800-222-2692, 609-586-0642  
Fax: 609-586-0512

**Lockmasters  
Inc.**

KY  
800-654-0637  
606-885-6041  
Fax: 606-885-7093  
E Mail: sales  
info@lockmasters.com  
Web: www.lockmaster.com

**Locks Co.**

FL  
800-288-0801, 305-949-0700  
Fax: 305-949-3619  
E Mail: LOCKSCO@GATE.NET  
Web: www.LOCKSCO.COM

**LV Sales Inc.**

CA  
800-894-keys, 323-661-4746  
Fax: 323-661-1314  
E Mail: sales@lvsales.com  
Web: www.lvsales.com

**M. Shepse Co. Div.  
American Bionics**

PA  
800-666-6007, 412-381-4900  
Fax: 412-381-5122

**Major Lock Supply**

CA  
714-447-8363  
Fax: 714-447-8393

**Martco**

KY  
800-233-7769, 502-635-1600  
Fax: 502-637-6430  
Web: www.martcoinc.com

**Maryland Security  
Distributors**

MD  
800-390-8889, 410-760-5625

**Mayflower  
Sales Co. Inc.**

NY  
800-221-2052, 718-622-8785  
Fax: 718-789-8346  
E Mail: pilgrim@mfsales.com  
Web: www.mfsales.com

**Maziuk Wholesale  
Distributors**

NY  
800-777-5945, 315-474-3959  
Fax: 315-472-3111  
E Mail: sales@mzkworld.com  
Web: www.mzkworld.com

**McDonald Dash  
Locksmith Supply Inc.**

TN  
800-238-7541, 901-797-8000  
Fax: 901-366-0005  
E Mail: JIMDT@AOL.COM

**MD Wholesale  
Hardware**

IL  
800-345-7116, 847-541-0010  
Fax: 847-541-0020  
E Mail: info@mdhardware.com  
Web: www.mdhardware.com

**Mid-South  
Locksmith Supply**

TN  
800-238-6166, 901-795-6987  
Fax: 901-795-3475 or  
888-795-3475  
E Mail: midsouthlk@aol.com

**Midwest Wholesale  
Hardware**

MO  
800-821-8527, 816-241-5663  
Fax: 800-621-6581  
E Mail: HDWSales@  
midwestwholesale.com

**Monaco Lock  
Company Inc.**

NJ  
800-526-6094, 201-659-7969  
Fax: 201-659-7970  
E Mail: monacolock@aol.com  
Web: www.monacolock.com

**Northwest Lock  
& Supply Co.**

OR  
800-359-9425, 541-967-2749  
Fax: 541-928-9338

**O'Brien Bros. Inc.**

MA  
800-343-0949, 413-734-7121  
Fax: 413-737-1642

**Omaha Wholesale Hardware**

NE  
800-238-4566, 402-444-1673  
Fax: 800-538-4566

**Pasek Corp.**

MA  
800-628-2822, 617-269-7110  
Fax: 617-269-0547 or 800-262-0547  
E Mail: PASEK@PASEK.COM

**R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.**

CA  
415-863-0404  
Fax: 415-863-7046

**RHS Security Hardware**

OH  
880-848-3348, 330-753-3257  
Fax: 303-848-3338

**Richardson Electronics Ltd.**

IL  
800-348-5580, 630-208-2200  
Fax: 630-208-2550  
Web: www.rell.com

**Rininger Lock & Supply**

CA  
619-463-0170  
Fax: 619-697-2590  
E Mail:  
RININGER@ELECTRICITI.COM  
Web: www.ELECTRICITI.COM/RININGER

**Robert Skeels & Company**

CA  
800-734-4539, 310-639-7240  
Fax: 310-639-7569  
Web: www.SKEELS.COM

**S & J Products & Services**

WA  
800-735-1797, 509-575-1797  
Fax: 509-575-1875

**S.D.I. (Security Distributors, Inc.)**

TX  
214-879-1563  
Fax: 214-879-1525

**Safemasters Company Inc.**

VA  
800-633-9977, 703-256-6402  
Fax: 703-750-1814  
Web: www.safemasters.com

**Security Equipment Supply**

MO  
800-325-0221, 314-298-8930  
Fax: 314-298-8962

**Security House Padlock Distributors**

CANADA  
888-PADLOCKS "Canada wide", 905-669-5300  
Fax: 905-660-6313

**Security Lock Distributors**

MA  
800-847-5625, 781-444-1155  
Fax: 800-878-6400  
E Mail: SECLOCK@IXNETCOM.COM

**Security Plus Inc.**

AZ  
800-426-0200, 602-234-3883  
Fax: 602-234-3882

**Serrubec Inc.**

Canada  
800-361-0243, 514-631-6791  
Fax: 514-631-0494  
E Mail:  
SERRUBEC@SYMPATICO.CA

**Shield Supply & Services Ltd.**

CANADA  
204-774-1921  
Fax: 204-774-5627

**Silver Sales**

FL  
800-258-5625, 941-561-9366  
Fax: 941-561-9368  
E Mail: mail@silversalesusa.com  
Web: www.silversalesusa.com

**Southern Lock & Supply Co.**

FL  
800-282-2837, 727-541-5536  
Fax: 800-447-2299  
E Mail: sales@southernlock.com  
Web: www.southernlock.com

**Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply**

MA  
800-225-7405, 508-753-3551  
Fax: 800-535-5625  
Web: www.stoneandberg.com

**Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.**

MD  
800-676-7670, 301-948-7670  
Fax: 301-948-1029  
E Mail: sales@locks.net  
Web: www.locks.net

**Timemaster Inc.**

KS  
888-798-8464  
Fax: 800-798-TIME (8463)  
E Mail: TIMSTR@AOL.COM  
Web: www.TIME-MASTER.COM

**Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesale**

VA  
800-544-4482, 757-399-2180  
Fax: 757-399-1636  
E Mail: tweedslock@aol.com

**U.S. Lock Corp.**

NY  
800-925-5000, 631-243-3000  
Fax: 631-243-0390  
Web: www.uslock.org

**Wacker Hardware**

IL  
800-956-3343, 312-733-6070  
Fax: 312-733-7001  
E Mail:  
wackerhardwareco@aol.com

# InstaCode

PREMIUM KEY CODE SOFTWARE



# InstaCode

Your total code and code machine management program.



**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**

**LOCKSMITH  
SOFTWARE  
(CONTINUED)**

**Wadsworth White Inc.**

GA  
800-717-8184, 770-717-8505  
Fax: 800-717-8227

**Westguard Inc.**

OH  
888-699-9378, 330-963-6116  
Fax: 330-425-1834  
E Mail: westguard@westguard-inc.com  
Web: www.westguard-inc.com

**Wholesale 4  
Inc.**

OR  
800-547-0921, 503-238-8605  
Fax: 503-8139290

**Wilco Supply**

CA  
800-745-5450, 510-652-8522  
Fax: 510-653-5397  
E Mail: sales@wilcosupply.com  
Web: www.wilcosupply.com

**Worldwide  
Lock Supply  
Inc.**

CA  
800-729-5444, 818-781-9999  
Fax: 818-781-8171

**Zipf Lock Co.**

OH  
800-848-1577, 614-228-3507  
Fax: 800-228-6320  
E Mail: zipflockco@aol.com  
Web: www.zipflockco.com

**LOCKING  
PRODUCTS**

**Access Safe &  
Supply Ltd.**

Canada  
800-268-9033, 905-795-9802  
Fax: 905-795-9804

**Accredited  
Lock Supply Co.**

NJ  
800-652-2835, 201-865-5015  
Fax: 201-865-5031  
E Mail: mail@acclock.com  
Web: www.acclock.com

**Ace Lock &  
Security Supply**

NJ  
800-223-5625, 908-688-7666  
Fax: 908-688-2442  
E Mail: acelock@acelock.com  
Web: www.acelock.com

**Agences W. Pelletier  
(1980) Inc.**

Canada  
800-363-6700, 514-276-6700

Fax: 514-276-9413  
E Mail: sales@apa-pelletier.com  
Web: www.apa-pelletier.com

**Allied Locksmith  
Supply**

OH  
800-544-2102, 330-726-0866  
Fax: 330-726-0865  
E Mail: wiesnercorp@msn.com

**Associated Lock  
& Supply**

Canada  
800-668-7161, 604-942-5625  
Fax: 604-942-3761

**AutoSmart  
Advisor**

IL  
630-837-2044  
Fax: 630-837-1210  
E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
Web: www.AutoSmartAdvisor.com

**Blaydes  
Industries Inc.**

DC  
800-424-2650, 202-832-7100  
Fax: 202-832-1359  
E Mail: blaydesind@msn.com

**Boyle & Chase Inc.**

MA  
800-325-2530, 781-337-3904  
Fax: 800-205-3500  
E Mail: sales@boyleandchase.com  
Web: www.boyleandchase.com

**City Lock & Safe**

CO  
303-444-4407  
Fax: 303-442-8380  
E Mail: Dougsc@aol.com

**Clark  
Security  
Products**

CA  
800-854-2088, 619-505-1950  
Fax: 619-974-5290  
E Mail:  
webmaster@clarksecurity.com  
Web: www.clarksecurity.com

**Commonwealth  
Lock Co.**

MA  
800-442-7009, 617-876-3301  
Fax: 617-661-3168  
E Mail: clc1936@aol.com  
Web: www.commonwealthlockco.bizonthe.net

**Craftmaster  
Hardware Co. Inc.**

NJ  
800-221-3212, 201-646-9355  
Fax: 201-646-0181  
E Mail: info@craftmaster.net  
Web: www.craftmaster.net

**Cypress Security  
Products Ltd.**

CANADA  
800-561-1967, 403-250-1967  
Fax: 403-250-1969

**DiMark  
International Inc.**

CA  
800-235-2435, 805-922-1182  
Fax: 805-928-8034  
Web: www.pronet.net/dimark

**Direct  
Security  
Supply Inc.**

MA  
800-252-5757, 617-787-5200  
Fax: 800-452-8600

**Doyle Security  
Products**

MN  
800-333-6953, 612-521-6226  
Fax: 612-521-0166  
Web: www.doylesecurity.com

**E.L. Reinhardt  
Company**

MN  
800-328-1311, 651-481-0566  
Fax: 651-481-0166  
E Mail: elreinhard+@uswest.net  
Web: www.plsgroup.com

**Ewert Wholesale  
Hardware Inc.**

IL  
800-451-0200, 708-597-0059  
Fax: 708-597-0881

**Fairway Supply Inc.**

TX  
800-776-3247  
Fax: 214-352-4299  
E Mail: fairwayinc@aol.com

**Foley Belsaw Co.  
Locksmith Division**

MO  
800-821-3452, 816-483-2700  
Fax: 816-483-5010

**Fried Bros. Inc.**

PA  
800-523-2924, 215-627-3205  
Fax: 215-592-1255  
E Mail:  
fbisecurity@fbisecurity.com  
Web: www.fbisecurity.com

**Garden State  
Hardware Wholesalers**

NJ  
800-544-0616, 908-753-1343  
Fax: 908-753-2040

**H.E. Mitchell Co.**

OR  
800-626-5625, 503-236-9444  
Fax: 503-238-5715

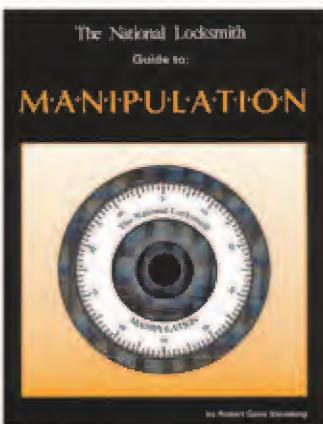
**H.S.& S. Wholesale  
Dist. of Lock Hdwe**

MI  
800-521-2202, 313-342-6777  
Fax: 313-342-7580

**Hans Johnsen  
Co.**

TX  
888-879-1500, 214-879-1550  
Fax: 214-879-1530  
E Mail: LOCKHJC@AOL.COM  
Web: www.hjc.com

**Manipulation  
Home Study  
Course**



Our home study course guides you on step-by-step process, teaching you everything there is to know about manipulation.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**

#MAN - 1



**Hardware Agencies**

**Ltd.**

Canada  
 800-268-6741, 416-462-1919  
 Fax: 416-462-1922  
 E Mail:  
 sales@hardwareagencies.com

**Herbert  
 Flake Co.**

TX  
 800-231-4105, 713-926-3200  
 Fax: 713-926-3399  
 E Mail: DanF@hflflake.com  
 Web: www.hflflake.com

**InstaCode  
 2001**

IL  
 630-837-2044  
 Fax:  
 630-837-1210  
 E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
 Web:  
 www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

**Intermountain  
 Lock & Supply**

CO  
 800-323-8046, 303-698-1898  
 Fax: 303-698-2094

**J. Nathan  
 Hardware  
 Specialties Inc.**

NY  
 800-634-2580, 716-325-3330  
 Fax: 716-325-7196  
 E Mail: @jnathan.com  
 Web: www.jnathan.com

**Jack Stearman Ltd**

Canada

604-872-8415

Fax: 604-875-9174

**Jo-Van  
 Distributors  
 Inc.**

CANADA  
 888-752-7210, 416-752-7210  
 Fax: 888-752-3845  
 E Mail: sales@jovanlock.com  
 Web: www.jovanlock.com

**KDL Hardware Supply**

WA  
 800-524-9305, 206-682-7383  
 Fax: 800-524-9305  
 E Mail: REX@ESKIMO.COM  
 Web: www.KDLLINK.COM

**Key Sales & Supply Co.**

MI  
 800-445-KEYS (5397)  
 313-931-7720  
 Fax: 313-931-7758

**LDM Enterprises Inc.**

CA  
 800-451-5950  
 Fax: 818-706-8560  
 E Mail:  
 LDMINFO@LDMENT.COM  
 Web: www.LDMENT.COM

**Locks Co.**

FL

800-288-0801, 305-949-0700  
 Fax: 305-949-3619  
 E Mail: LOCKSCO@GATE.NET  
 Web: www.LOCKSCO.COM

**Locksmith  
 Dispatcher  
 2000**

IL  
 630-837-2044  
 Fax: 630-837-1210  
 E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
 Web: www.DiamondSoftware  
 Systems.com

**Locksmith Store Inc., The**

IL  
 847-364-5111  
 Fax: 847-364-5125  
 Web: www.locksmithstore.com

**LV Sales Inc.**

CA  
 800-894-keys, 323-661-4746  
 Fax: 323-661-1314  
 E Mail: sales@lvsales.com  
 Web: www.lvsales.com

**M. Shepse Co. Div.  
 American Bionics**

PA  
 800-666-6007, 412-381-4900  
 Fax: 412-381-5122

**Major Lock Supply**

CA  
 714-447-8363  
 Fax: 714-447-8393

**Maryland Security  
 Distributors**

MD  
 800-390-8889, 410-760-5625

**Mayflower  
 Sales Co. Inc.**

NY  
 800-221-2052, 718-622-8785  
 Fax: 718-789-8346  
 E Mail: pilgrim@mfsales.com  
 Web: www.mfsales.com

**Maziuk Wholesale  
 Distributors**

NY  
 800-777-5945, 315-474-3959  
 Fax: 315-472-3111  
 E Mail: sales@mzkworld  
 Web: www.mzkworld.com

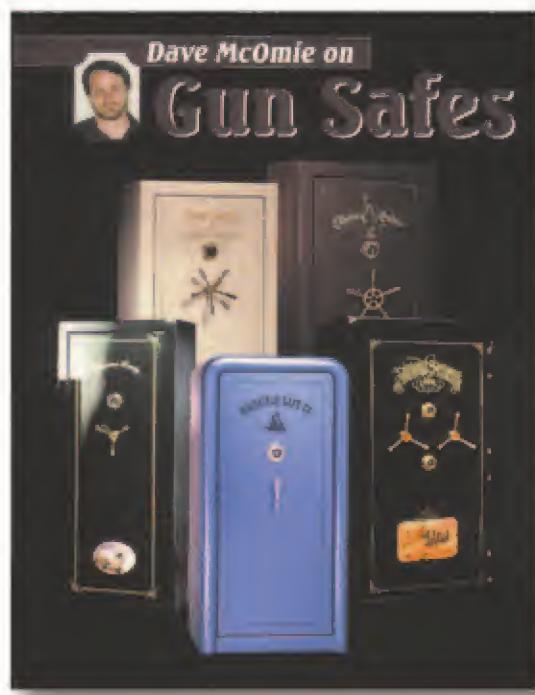
**McDonald Dash  
 Locksmith Supply Inc.**

TN  
 800-238-7541, 901-797-8000  
 Fax: 901-366-0005  
 E Mail: JIMDT@AOL.COM

**McManus  
 Locksmith  
 Supply Inc.**

NC 800-432-6342 SC 800-  
 438-6567, 704-333-9112 or  
 704-333-0556  
 Fax: 704-332-8664  
 E Mail: mclock@bellsouth.net

# Gun Safes



Need a drill point or relocker drill point  
 on a gun safe?

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



#GS - 1

**LOCKING  
PRODUCTS  
(CONTINUED)**

**Mid-South  
Locksmith Supply**

TN  
800-238-6166, 901-795-6987  
Fax: 901-795-3475 or  
888-795-3475  
E Mail: midsouthlk@aol.com

**National  
Locksmith  
Automobile  
Assn.**

IL  
630-837-2044  
Fax: 630-837-1210  
E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
Web:  
www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

**National  
Locksmith,  
The**

IL  
630-837-2044  
Fax: 630-837-1210  
E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
Web:  
www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

**National  
Safeman's  
Organization**

IL  
630-837-2044  
Fax: 630-837-1210  
E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
Web:  
www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

**Northwest Lock  
& Supply Co.**

OR  
800-359-9425, 541-967-2749  
Fax: 541-928-9338

**O'Brien Bros. Inc.**

MA  
800-343-0949  
413-734-7121  
Fax: 413-737-1642

**Omaha Wholesale  
Hardware**

NE  
800-238-4566, 402-444-1673  
Fax: 800-538-4566

**Pasek Corp.**

MA  
800-628-2822, 617-269-7110  
Fax: 617-269-0547 or 800-  
262-0547

**R & H Wholesale  
Supply Inc.**

CA  
415-863-0404  
Fax: 415-863-7046

**RHS Security  
Hardware**

OH  
880-848-3348, 330-753-3257  
Fax: 303-848-3338

**Rininger Lock  
& Supply**

CA  
619-463-0170  
Fax: 619-697-2590  
E Mail:  
RININGER@ELECTRICITI.COM  
Web: www.ELECTRICITI.COM/  
RININGER

**Robert Skeels  
& Company**

CA  
800-734-4539, 310-639-7240  
Fax: 310-639-7569  
Web: www.SKEELS.COM

**Safemasters  
Company Inc.**

VA  
800-633-9977, 703-256-6402  
Fax: 703-750-1814  
Web: www.safemasters.com

**Security Plus Inc.**

AZ  
800-426-0200, 602-234-3883  
Fax: 602-234-3882

**Security Resources Inc.**

FL  
888-801-2003, 850-476-2799  
Fax: 850-476-7410  
Web:  
www.techtrainproductions.com

**Serrubec Inc.**

Canada  
800-361-0243, 514-631-6791  
Fax: 514-631-0494  
E Mail:  
SERRUBEC@SYMPATICO.CA

**Shield Supply &  
Services Ltd.**

CANADA  
204-774-1921  
Fax: 204-774-5627

**Southern Lock  
& Supply Co.**

FL  
800-282-2837, 727-541-5536  
Fax: 800-447-2299  
E Mail: sales@southernlock.com  
Web: www.southernlock.com

**Stone & Berg Wholesale  
Locksmith Supply**

MA  
800-225-7405, 508-753-3551  
Fax: 800-535-5625  
Web: www.stoneandberg.com

**Taylor Security &  
Lock Co. Inc.**

MD  
800-676-7670, 301-948-7670  
Fax: 301-948-1029  
E Mail: sales@locks.net  
Web: www.locks.net

**Tweeds Security  
Hardware Wholesale**

VA  
800-544-4482, 757-399-2180

Fax: 757-399-1636  
E Mail: tweedslock@aol.com

**U.S. Lock Corp.**

NY  
800-925-5000, 631-243-3000  
Fax: 631-243-0390  
Web: www.uslock.org

**Wacker Hardware**

IL  
800-956-3343  
312-733-6070  
Fax: 312-733-7001  
E Mail:  
wackerhardwareco@aol.com

**Wholesale 4  
Inc.**

OR  
800-547-0921, 503-238-8605  
Fax: 503-8139290

**Wilco Supply**

CA  
800-745-5450, 510-652-8522  
Fax: 510-653-5397  
E Mail: sales@wilcosupply.com  
Web: www.wilcosupply.com

**Worldwide  
Lock Supply  
Inc.**

CA  
800-729-5444, 818-781-9999  
Fax: 818-781-8171

**Zipf Lock Co.**

OH  
800-848-1577, 614-228-3507  
Fax: 800-228-6320  
E Mail: zipflockco@aol.com  
Web: www.zipflockco.com

**LOCKSMITH  
TOOLS &  
EQUIPMENT**

**Allied Locksmith  
Supply**

OH  
800-544-2102, 330-726-0866  
Fax: 330-726-0865  
E Mail: wiesnercorp@msn.com

**AmoraTech Inc.**

PA  
717-582-3819  
Fax: 717-582-7549  
Web: www.ballistol-lube.com

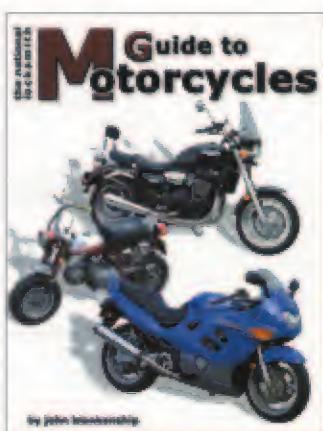
**Avco Key Supply**

NY  
800-332-5397, 516-261-6453  
Fax: 800-329-5397  
E Mail: AVCOKEY@AOL.COM  
Web: www.keyring.com

**Bell's Security  
Sales Inc.**

NJ  
800-772-2266, 973-743-3709  
Fax: 973-743-6357

**Guide to  
Motorcycles**



For years  
locksmith have  
begged for a  
comprehensive  
service manual on  
motorcycles and  
its finally here!

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**

#MOT - 2



**LOCKSMITH  
TOOLS &  
EQUIPMENT  
(CONTINUED)**

**Blaydes  
Industries Inc.**

DC  
800-424-2650, 202-832-7100  
Fax: 202-832-1359  
E Mail: blaydesind@msn.com

**Curtis Industries  
A Barnes Distribution  
Company**

OH  
800-555-5397  
Fax: 800-867-6020  
E Mail: kathy.preview@bd-bgi.com  
Web: www.curtisindustries.com

**Cypress Security  
Products Ltd.**

CANADA  
800-561-1967, 403-250-1967  
Fax: 403-250-1969

**DiMark  
International Inc.**

CA  
800-235-2435, 805-922-1182  
Fax: 805-928-8034  
Web: www.pronet.net/dimark

**DRK Specialties  
Keyrings Key  
Blanks & Things**

CA  
800-654-1850, 209-832-4100  
Fax: 888-588-0667

**Dugmore and Duncan**

MA  
888-384-6673  
Fax: 888-329-3846  
E Mail: sales@dugmore.com  
Web: www.dugmore.com

**Enixus Trade Ltd.**

CANADA  
905-682-3086  
Fax: 905-682-3086

**Foley Belsaw Co.  
Locksmith Division**

MO  
800-821-3452, 816-483-2700  
Fax: 816-483-5010

**Fortress Safe & Lock**

OH  
800-562-0295, 513-772-4392  
Fax: 513-326-5983

**Gil-Ray Tools Inc.**

MI  
517-892-6870  
Fax: 517-892-6870  
E Mail:  
DJDEUEL@BIGFOOT.COM  
Web: www.angelfire.com/biz/gilraytoolsinc/

**HMC Int'l Div. Inc.**

CO

800-848-4912 ext. 4452  
303-794-2510  
Fax: 303-794-3703

**Howard Sales Co.**

TX  
800-456-4625, 915-833-7733  
Fax: 915-833-7770  
E Mail: howard@whc.net  
Web: www.howardsales.com

**Independent  
Hardware Inc.**

PA  
800-346-9464, 215-925-5306  
Fax: 215-922-6552  
E Mail: roommate4@aol.com

**Jim Ripley's  
Services Inc.**

OK  
918-341-1077

**Keys Plus Distributing**

NY  
800-644-5397, 716-743-0220

**LDM Enterprises Inc.**

CA  
800-451-5950  
Fax: 818-706-8560  
E Mail:  
LDMINFO@LDMENT.COM  
Web: www.LDMENT.COM

**Locksmith Store Inc.,  
The**

IL  
847-364-5111  
Fax: 847-364-5125  
Web: www.locksmithstore.com

**National Auto Lock  
Service Inc.**

CA  
800-954-5454, 415-757-0700  
Fax: 415-757-9200  
E Mail: sales@laserkey.com  
Web: www.laserkey.com

**National  
Locksmith,  
The**

IL  
630-837-2044  
Fax: 630-837-1210  
E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
Web:  
www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

**New York Locksmith  
Supply Co. Inc.**

NY  
212-737-0178, 914-328-1919  
Fax: 212-988-9192

**O'Brien Bros. Inc.**

MA  
800-343-0949, 413-734-7121  
Fax: 413-737-1642

**Omaha Wholesale  
Hardware**

NE  
800-238-4566, 402-444-1673  
Fax: 800-538-4566

**Pasek Corp.**

MA  
800-628-2822, 617-269-7110  
Fax: 617-269-0547 or  
800-262-0547  
E Mail: PASEK@PASEK.COM

**Pimlico Key Service Inc.**

MD  
800-638-3815, 410-367-7400  
Fax: 410-367-7319

**Power Company, The**

WA  
206-624-5090  
Fax: 206-284-1138  
E Mail:  
powrcomppny@earthlink.net  
Web: www.thepower  
companyinc.com

**R & H Wholesale  
Supply Inc.**

CA  
415-863-0404  
Fax: 415-863-7046

**RHS Security  
Hardware**

OH  
880-848-3348, 330-753-3257  
Fax: 303-848-3338

**Secure Industries Inc.**

NY  
800-999-2534, 516-433-0033  
Fax: 516-433-8804  
Web: www.secureindust.com

**Security House  
Padlock Distributors**

CANADA  
888-PADLOCKS "Canada  
wide", 905-669-5300  
Fax: 905-660-6313

**Security Lock  
Distributors**

MA  
800-847-5625, 781-444-1155  
Fax: 800-878-6400  
E Mail: SECLOCK@IX  
NETCOM.COM

**Security Resources Inc.**

FL  
888-801-2003, 850-476-2799  
Fax: 850-476-7410  
Web:  
www.techtrainproductions.com

**Sentry  
Security  
Fasteners Inc.**

IL  
309-693-2800  
Fax: 309-693-2872 or  
800-693-2872

**Septon Inc.**

NY  
800-537-8752, 914-246-0638  
Fax: 914-246-3416

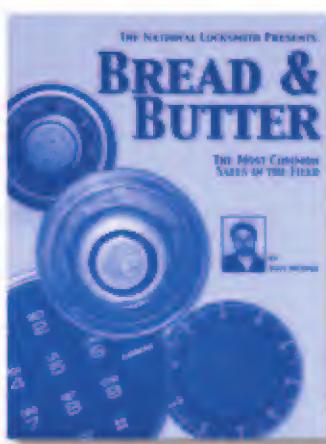
**Slide Lock Tool Co. Inc.  
Attn: Z-Tool Division**

TN  
800-336-8812, 865-577-8470  
Fax: 865-577-5936

**Southern Lock  
& Supply Co.**

FL  
800-282-2837, 727-541-5536  
Fax: 800-447-2299  
E Mail: sales@southernlock.com  
Web: www.southernlock.com

# Bread & Butter



Now here is  
one amazing  
value!

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**

#BB - 01



**LOCKSMITH  
TOOLS &  
EQUIPMENT  
(CONTINUED)**

**Wacker Hardware**

IL  
800-956-3343, 312-733-6070  
Fax: 312-733-7001  
E Mail:  
wackerhardwareco@aol.com

**WEDGEKO  
International**

WA  
800-452-2304  
Fax: 425-646-3569  
E Mail:  
brokenkey@brokenkey.com  
Web: www.brokenkey.com

**Wholesale  
Cylinder Supply**

IN  
877-864-8809, 219-864-8879  
Fax: 219-864-8879  
E Mail: roy-miller@ameritech.net  
Web: www.wcslock.com

**Zipf Lock Co.**

OH  
800-848-1577, 614-228-3507  
Fax: 800-228-6320  
E Mail: zipflockco@aol.com  
Web: www.zipflockco.com

**SAFES & SAFE**

**The Best of  
Dale Libby**

**The  
National  
Locksmith**

**The Best Of  
Dale Libby**



This book includes the best articles written by Dale Libby over the course of many years, going back well over ten years! Now you can have this terrific collection of safe opening articles, automotive articles, and more.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**

#DALE



**PRODUCTS**

**Access Safe &  
Supply Ltd.**

Canada  
800-268-9033, 905-795-9802  
Fax: 905-795-9804

**Accredited Lock  
Supply Co.**

NJ  
800-652-2835, 201-865-5015  
Fax: 201-865-5031  
E Mail: mail@acclock.com  
Web: www.acclock.com

**Ace Lock The  
Security People**

PA  
800-824-7712, 412-363-3328  
Fax: 412-363-7540  
E Mail: info@acelockinc.com

**Ace Lock &  
Security  
Supply**

NJ  
800-223-5625, 908-688-7666  
Fax: 908-688-2442  
E Mail: acelock@acelock.com  
Web: www.acelock.com

**Agences W. Pelletier  
(1980) Inc.**

Canada  
800-363-6700, 514-276-6700  
Fax: 514-276-9413  
E Mail: sales@apa-pelletier.com

Web: www.apa-pelletier.com

**Amos Lock &  
Key Supply Co.**

TX  
800-772-7432, 317-335-5397  
Fax: 317-335-5399

**Anderson Lock Co.**

IL  
800-323-5625, 847-296-1157  
Fax: 847-296-9259  
E Mail: mail@andersonlock.com  
Web: www.andersonlock.com

**Associated Lock  
& Supply**

Canada  
800-668-7161, 604-942-5625  
Fax: 604-942-3761

**Brook's Lock  
& Supply Inc.**

AL  
800-292-5008, 205-353-2596  
Fax: 205-353-8260  
E Mail:  
brooksloc@brookslock.com  
Web: www.brookslock.com

**Brooks Wholesale**

AL  
800-292-5008  
Fax: 205-353-8260  
E Mail: brooksloc@tiger.net-master.net  
Web: www.brookslock.com

**City Lock & Safe**

CO  
303-444-4407  
Fax: 303-442-8380  
E Mail: Dougsc@ao.com

**Clark  
Security  
Products**

CA  
800-854-2088, 619-505-1950  
Fax: 619-974-5290  
E Mail:  
webmaster@clarksecurity.com  
Web: www.clarksecurity.com

**Colonial Lock Supply  
Co. Inc.**

VA  
800-732-9117, 703-550-8558  
Fax: 703-550-8857

**Commonwealth  
Lock Co.**

MA  
800-442-7009, 617-876-3301  
Fax: 617-661-3168  
E Mail: clc1936@aol.com  
Web: www.commonwealthlockco.bizonthe.net

**Craftmaster  
Hardware Co. Inc.**

NJ  
800-221-3212, 201-646-9355  
Fax: 201-646-0181  
E Mail: info@craftmaster.net  
Web: www.craftmaster.net

**Doyle Security**

**Products**

MN  
800-333-6953, 612-521-6226  
Fax: 612-521-0166  
Web: www.doylesecurity.com

**E.L. Reinhardt  
Company**

IL  
800-328-1311, 651-481-0566  
Fax: 651-481-0166  
E Mail: elreinhard+@uswest.net  
Web: www.plsgroup.com

**Ewert Wholesale  
Hardware Inc.**

IL  
800-451-0200, 708-597-0059  
Fax: 708-597-0881

**Fairway Supply Inc.**

TX  
800-776-3247  
Fax: 214-352-4299  
E Mail: fairwayinc@aol.com

**Frandon Lock Co. Inc.**

NY  
800-447-0591, 315-472-6988  
Fax: 315-472-0958  
E Mail: frandonlock@aol.com

**Fried Bros. Inc.**

PA  
800-523-2924, 215-627-3205  
Fax: 215-592-1255  
E Mail:  
fbisecurity@fbisecurity.com  
Web: www.fbisecurity.com

**Garden State  
Hardware Wholesalers**

NJ  
800-544-0616, 908-753-1343  
Fax: 908-753-2040

**H.E. Mitchell Co.**

OR  
800-626-5625, 503-236-9444  
Fax: 503-238-5715

**H.S. & S. Wholesale  
Dist. of Lock Hdwe.**

MI  
800-521-2202, 313-342-6777  
Fax: 313-342-7580

**Hahn & Schaffner Inc.**

NY  
888-645-8696, 716-928-2850  
Fax: 716-928-2852

**Hans Johnsen  
Co.**

TX  
888-879-1500, 214-879-1550  
Fax: 214-879-1530  
E Mail: LOCKHJC@AOL.COM  
Web: www.hjc.com

**Hardware Agencies Ltd.**

Canada  
800-268-6741, 416-462-1919  
Fax: 416-462-1922  
E Mail:  
sales@hardwareagencies.com

**Herbert  
Flake Co.**

TX  
800-231-4105, 713-926-3200

Fax: 713-926-3399  
 E Mail: DanF@hlfake.com  
 Web: www.hlfake.com

**Intermountain  
 Lock & Supply**  
 CO  
 800-323-8046, 303-698-1898  
 Fax: 303-698-2094

**Island Pacific  
 Distributors Inc.**  
 HI  
 808-955-1126  
 Fax: 808-946-6480

**Jack Stearman Ltd**  
 Canada  
 604-872-8415, Fax: 604-875-9174

**Jo-Van  
 Distributors  
 Inc.**

CANADA  
 888-752-7210, 416-752-7210  
 Fax: 888-752-3845  
 E Mail: sales@jovanlock.com  
 Web: www.jovanlock.com

**KDL Hardware Supply**  
 WA  
 800-524-9305, 206-682-7383  
 Fax: 800-524-9305  
 E Mail: REX@ESKIMO.COM  
 Web: www.KDLLINK.COM

**Key Sales & Supply Co.**  
 MI  
 800-445-KEYS (5397)  
 313-931-7720  
 Fax: 313-931-7758

**Keys Wholesale  
 Distributors Inc.**  
 PA  
 800-292-5397, 610-626-4787  
 Fax: 610-626-4189

**Kramer Boys  
 Locksmith Supply**  
 NJ  
 800-222-2692, 609-586-0642  
 Fax: 609-586-0512

**Lockmasters  
 Inc.**  
 KY  
 800-654-0637, 606-885-6041  
 Fax: 606-885-7093  
 E Mail:  
 salesinfo@lockmasters.com  
 Web: www.lockmaster.com

**Locks Co.**  
 FL  
 800-288-0801, 305-949-0700  
 Fax: 305-949-3619  
 E Mail:  
 locksco@gate.net  
 Web: www.locksco.com

**LV Sales Inc.**  
 CA  
 800-894-keys, 323-661-4746  
 Fax: 323-661-1314  
 E Mail:  
 sales@lvsales.com  
 Web: www.lvsales.com

**M. Shepse Co. Div.  
 American Bionics**  
 PA  
 800-666-6007, 412-381-4900

Fax: 412-381-5122  
**Major Lock Supply**  
 CA  
 714-447-8363  
 Fax: 714-447-8393

**Maryland Security  
 Distributors**  
 MD  
 800-390-8889, 410-760-5625

**Mayflower  
 Sales Co. Inc.**  
 NY  
 800-221-2052, 718-622-8785  
 Fax: 718-789-8346  
 E Mail:  
 PILGRIM@MFSALES.COM  
 Web: www.MFSALES.COM

**Maziuk Wholesale  
 Distributors**  
 NY  
 800-777-5945, 315-474-3959  
 Fax: 315-472-3111  
 E Mail: sales@mzkworld  
 Web: www.mzkworld.com

**MBA USA, Inc.**  
 KY  
 888-622-5495, 606-887-0496  
 Fax: 606-887-9491  
 E Mail: mbatools@aol.com  
 Web: www.mbausa.com

**McDonald Dash  
 Locksmith Supply Inc.**  
 TN  
 800-238-7541, 901-797-8000  
 Fax: 901-366-0005  
 E Mail: JIMDT@AOL.COM

**McManus  
 Locksmith  
 Supply Inc.**  
 NC  
 NC 800-432-6342 SC 800-  
 438-6567, 704-333-9112 or  
 704-333-0556  
 Fax: 704-332-8664  
 E Mail: mclock@bellsouth.net

**Mid-South  
 Locksmith Supply**  
 TN  
 800-238-6166, 901-795-6987  
 Fax: 901-795-3475 or  
 888-795-3475  
 E Mail: midsouthlk@aol.com

**National  
 Locksmith, The**  
 IL  
 630-837-2044  
 Fax: 630-837-1210  
 E Mail: natlock@aol.com  
 Web:

www.TheNationalLocksmith.com  
**National  
 Safeman's  
 Organization**  
 IL  
 630-837-2044  
 Fax: 630-837-1210  
 E Mail: natlock@aol.com  
 Web:

www.TheNationalLocksmith.com  
**Northwest Lock  
 & Supply Co.**  
 OR  
 800-359-9425, 541-967-2749  
 Fax: 541-928-9338

**Orchard Lock  
 Distributors Inc.**  
 CT  
 800-233-2146, 203-865-8106  
 Fax: 203-624-4083

**Rininger Lock & Supply**  
 CA  
 619-463-0170  
 Fax: 619-697-2590  
 E Mail:  
 RININGER@ELECTRICITI.COM  
 Web: www.ELECTRICITI.COM/  
 RININGER

**Robert Skeels  
 & Company**  
 CA  
 800-734-4539, 310-639-7240  
 Fax: 310-639-7569  
 Web: www.SKEELS.COM

**S.D.I. (Security  
 Distributors, Inc.)**  
 TX  
 214-879-1563  
 Fax: 214-879-1525

**Security House  
 Padlock Distributors**  
 CANADA  
 888-PADLOCKS "Canada  
 wide", 905-669-5300  
 Fax: 905-660-6313

**Security Plus Inc.**  
 AZ  
 800-426-0200, 602-234-3883  
 Fax: 602-234-3882

**Serrubec Inc.**  
 Canada  
 800-361-0243, 514-631-6791  
 Fax: 514-631-0494  
 E Mail:  
 SERRUBEC@SYMPATICO.CA

**Shield Supply  
 & Services Ltd.**  
 CANADA  
 204-774-1921  
 Fax: 204-774-5627

**Stone & Berg Wholesale  
 Locksmith Supply**  
 MA  
 800-225-7405, 508-753-3551  
 Fax: 800-535-5625  
 Web: www.stoneandberg.com

**Taylor Security  
 & Lock Co. Inc.**  
 MD  
 800-676-7670, 301-948-7670  
 Fax: 301-948-1029  
 E Mail: sales@locks.net  
 Web: www.locks.net

**Timemaster Inc.**  
 KS  
 888-798-8464  
 Fax: 800-798-TIME (8463)  
 E Mail: timstr@aol.com  
 Web: www.time-master.com

**Turn 10 Wholesale**

**Service**  
 OH  
 800-848-9790, 740-374-5734  
 Fax: 800-391-4553

**Tweeds Security  
 Hardware Wholesale**  
 VA  
 800-544-4482, 757-399-2180  
 Fax: 757-399-1636  
 E Mail: tweedslock@aol.com

**U.S. Lock Corp.**  
 NY  
 800-925-5000, 631-243-3000  
 Fax: 631-243-0390  
 Web: www.uslock.org

**Ultra Security**  
 CA  
 800-698-7477, 858-485-0698  
 Fax: 858-485-0476

**Wholesale 4  
 Inc.**  
 OR  
 800-547-0921, 503-238-8605  
 Fax: 503-8139290

**Wilco Supply**  
 CA  
 800-745-5450, 510-652-8522  
 Fax: 510-653-5397  
 E Mail: sales@wilcosupply.com  
 Web: www.wilcosupply.com

**Worldwide  
 Lock Supply  
 Inc.**  
 CA  
 800-729-5444, 818-781-9999  
 Fax: 818-781-8171

INL

## SCHOOLS

### **Academy of Locksmithing, The**

2220 Midland Ave. Unit 106  
 Scarborough Ont., Canada M1P 3E6  
 888-272-8265  
 416-321-2220, Fax: 416-321-5115  
 E Mail: TAOL@PLATINUM1.COM  
 E. Cole

### **Acme School Locksmith Divition**

11350 S. Harlem  
 Worth, IL 60482  
 708-361-3750, Fax: 708-448-9306  
 Course Type: Res.

### **California Institute of Locksmithing Inc**

14721 Oxnard St.  
 Van Nuys, CA 91411  
 888-LOCK-411, 818-994-7425  
 Fax: 818-994-7427  
 E Mail: friedmancollege@usa.com  
 Web: www.lock411.com  
 J. Corey Friedman, Pres.  
 Course Type: Res Cor

### **College of Security Technology & Management**

1304 Main St.  
 Grandview, MO 64030  
 816-765-5551  
 Fax: 816-765-1777  
 Web: www.MARKETLYNX.COM/CSTM

### **Colorado Lks. College Inc.**

4991 W. 80th Ave. Unit 103A  
 Westminster, CO 80030  
 Howard Smith Pres.

### **Cothron's School of Professional Locksmithing**

509 Rio Grande St.  
 Austin, TX 78701  
 888-511-8874  
 512-472-7844  
 Fax: 512-479-0953  
 E Mail: OCOTHRON@AOL.COM  
 Web: www.cothrons.com  
 Dan Malin  
 Course Type: Res.

### **Foley Belsaw Institute**

6301 Equitable Rd.  
 Kansas City, MO 64120  
 800-821-3452, 816-483-4200  
 Fax: 816-483-5010  
 Web: www.foley-belsaw.com  
 Tim Compton Inst. Director  
 Course Type: Cor.

### **Golden Gate School of Lock Technology**

3722 San Pablo Ave.  
 Oakland, CA 94608  
 Edwin W.L. Scott Jr.

### **Granton Institute of Technology**

263 Adelaide St. West  
 Toronto Ont., CANADA M5H1Y3  
 416-977-3929

Fax: 416-977-5612  
 E Mail: INFO@GRANTONINSTITUTE.COM  
 Web: www.GRANTONINSTITUTE.COM  
 Riyaz Misir Information Officer

### **Lock Popper School**

111 Broadway Ave. #133107  
 Boise, ID 83702  
 800-532-5625, 208-861-8003  
 Fax: 208-424-0258  
 Web: lockpopper.com  
 Karlo Malouf

### **Lockmasters Security Institute™**

5085 Danville Rd.  
 Nicholasville, KY 40356  
 800-654-0637, 859-885-6041  
 Fax: 859-887-0810  
 E Mail: education@lockmasters.com  
 Web: www.lockmasters.com  
 Christa Osborne  
 Course Type: Res Cor

### **Locksmithing Institute of Canada**

S. Haider Ali  
 283 Wilson St. East, Suite 101  
 Ancaster, ONT Canada L9G 2B8  
 800-589-4201, 905-521-0634  
 Fax: 905-525-6118  
 E Mail:  
 NLA@NATIONALLOCKSMITH.ORG  
 Web:  
 WWW.NATIONALLOCKSMITH.ORG  
 Course Type: Res Cor

### **Locksmith School Inc.**

3901 S. Meridian St.  
 Indianapolis, IN 46217  
 317-632-3979  
 Fax: 317-784-2945  
 Web: www.locksmithschool.net  
 Jim Williams Director  
 Course Type: Res.

### **LTC Training Center**

P.O. Box 3583  
 Davenport, IA 52808-3583  
 800-358-9393  
 319-322-6669  
 Fax: 319-336-8853  
 Web: www. LRC-INC.COM  
 Charlie Pierce  
 Course Type: Cor

### **Messick Vo/Tech Center**

703 South Greer  
 Memphis, TN 38111  
 901-325-4840  
 Fax: 901-325-4843  
 Michael M. Sims  
 Course Type: Res.

### **North Bennett Street School**

39 North Bennet St.  
 Boston, MA 02113-1998  
 617-227-0155  
 Fax: 617-227-9292  
 Kevin McGinnis Admin. Director  
 Course Type: Res.

### **Northern Melbourne Institute of Tafe**

Cnr. Bell St. & Waterdale Rd.  
 Heidelberg West Victoria, Austr. 3081

613-9269-8687  
 Fax: 613-9269-8673  
 E Mail: RichardN@NMIT.VIC.EDU.AU  
 Web: www.nmit.vic.wdu..au/  
 Max Cherry Locksmith Coord.  
 Course Type: Res.

### **Prince George's Community College**

301 Largo Rd.  
 Largo, MD 20774-2199  
 301-322-0871  
 Fax: 301-386-7502  
 E Mail: ourslema@pg.cc.md.us  
 Web: PGWEB.PG.CC.MD.US  
 Mary Oursler Program Coordinator  
 Course Type: Res.

### **Professional Career Development Institute**

430 Technology Lane  
 Norcross, GA 30092-3406  
 770-729-8400, Fax: 770-729-9296  
 Lisa Gray

### **Red Deer College**

Box 5005  
 Red Deer AB, Canada T4N 5H5  
 888-475-1101, 403-342-3431  
 Fax: 403-342-3666  
 E Mail: shaun.lovell@rdc.ab.ca  
 Web:  
 http://www.rdc.ab.ca/rdc/trades/locksmith  
 Shaun Lovell CJL Instructor  
 Course Type: Res Cor

### **School of Lock Technology**

1049 Island Ave.  
 San Diego, CA 92101  
 619-234-4512, Fax: 619-234-5937  
 E Mail: GRAH@GRAHSECURITY.COM  
 Web: www.GRAHSECURITY.COM  
 Frank Hartung Admin.  
 Course Type: Res.

### **School of Security Technology**

302 W. Katella Ave.  
 Orange, CA 92867-4705  
 800-794-4161  
 714-633-1366  
 Fax: 714-633-0199  
 E Mail: comlock98@earthlink.com  
 Web: www.locksmith-school.com  
 Heather Coggis, Associate Director  
 Course Type: Res.

### **Southern Locksmith Training Institute**

1387 Airline Drive  
 Bossier City, LA 71112  
 318-227-9458  
 Fax: 318-746-1734  
 E Mail: LOCKS1978@AOL.COM  
 James P. Rushing

### **Universal School of Master Locksmithing**

3201 Fulton Ave.  
 Sacramento, CA 95821  
 916-482-4216  
 Fax: 916-485-9385  
 Rick Vanina Pres.  
 Course Type: Res Cor

## ALARM MONITORING

### **Alarm Monitoring Services Inc.**

JoAnn Kempff Acct. Coordinator  
 4821 Hearst St.  
 Metairie, LA 70001  
 800-228-4134  
 504-454-2163  
 Fax: 504-456-8737  
 Web: [www.monitor1.com](http://www.monitor1.com)

### **Amcest**

Andrew Roberts  
 1017 Walnut St.  
 Roselle, NJ 07203

### **American Magnetics Corporation**

Richard Kelley VP - Access Control  
 740 Watson Center Rd.  
 Carson, CA 90745-4181

### **Central Alarm Control Inc.**

Robert Boudreaux GM  
 13973 SW 140 St.  
 Miami, FL 33186  
 800-288-6522  
 305-238-0800  
 Fax: 305-378-4563

### **Emergency 24 Inc.**

Dante Monteverde Pres.  
 4179 W. Irving Park Rd.  
 Chicago, IL 60641

### **Emergency Response Center**

Paul McNeil Sales  
 1514 E. 191st. Box 17154  
 Euclid, OH 44117  
 800-322-3721  
 216-383-9506  
 Fax: 800-243-3329

### **Grand Central Station**

Chris D. Rogers  
 23194 Kidder St.  
 Hayward, CA 94545  
 800-230-1654  
 Fax: 800-230-1653  
 E Mail: [chrisatgcs@aol.com](mailto:chrisatgcs@aol.com)  
 Web: [www.g-c-s.com](http://www.g-c-s.com)

### **IDC**

Raymond J. Menard Mktg. Sales Mgr.  
 1301 E. 79th St.  
 Minneapolis, MN 55425-1119  
 800-800-1600  
 612-854-7058  
 Fax: 612-854-3342  
 E Mail: [VERICKSON@USINTERNET.COM](mailto:VERICKSON@USINTERNET.COM)  
 Web: [www.BESTRESPONSE.COM](http://www.BESTRESPONSE.COM)

### **N.A.C.C. Inc. (Nat'l Alarm Computer Center Inc)**

Mark Schubert Director of Dealer Development  
 96 Corporate Parkway Suite 300  
 Irvine, CA 92606  
 800-482-9800 Ext. 8250  
 949-851-6222 Ext. 8250  
 Fax: 949-253-7429  
 E Mail: [mlschubert@securityresource.com](mailto:mlschubert@securityresource.com)  
 Web: [www.SECURITYRESOURCE.COM](http://www.SECURITYRESOURCE.COM)

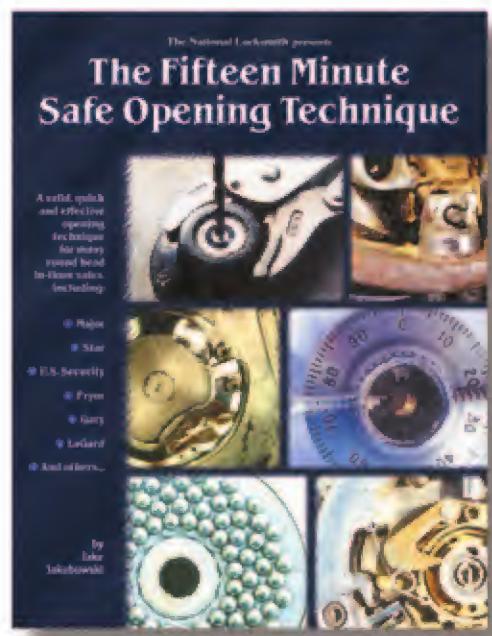
### **National Guardian Security Svc. Corp.**

Craig Leiser VP Dealer Op.  
 43 Main St. SE Ste 303  
 Minneapolis, MN 55414-1032  
 800-333-5798  
 612-336-4360  
 Fax: 612-333-8358

### **Security Central**

R. Courtney Brown Jr./Operations Mgr.  
 316 Security Drive P.O. Box 5754  
 Statesville, NC 28677  
 800-438-4171  
 704-838-8000  
 Fax: 704-878-0309  
 E Mail: [COURTNEYB@SECURITY-CENTRAL.COM](mailto:COURTNEYB@SECURITY-CENTRAL.COM)  
 Web: [www.SECURITY-CENTRAL.COM](http://www.SECURITY-CENTRAL.COM)

TNL



## 15 Minute Safe Opening

This book deals exclusively with round head lift out doors. Shows five ways to open a Major; three ways to find the Dog Pin on a Major; four ways to open a Star; four ways to open a LaGard style round head.

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)



#JJ - 1

## ASSOCIATIONS

### **American Lock Collectors Assn.**

Robert Dix  
 8576 Barbara Dr.  
 Mentor, OH 44060  
 440-257-2346  
 Fax: 440-257-2373  
 E Mail: dixlock@aol.com  
 Web: www.laoc.com

### **American Society for Industrial Security**

F. Joseph Ricci  
 1625 Prince Street  
 Arlington, VA 22314  
 703-519-6200  
 Fax: 703-519-6299  
 Web: www.ASISNETONLINE.ORG

### **Ark-La-Tex Locksmiths Assn.**

P.O. Box 44337  
 Shreveport, LA 71134-4337

### **Associated Locksmiths of America (ALOA)**

Charles W. Gibson Jr., CAE  
 3003 Live Oak St.  
 Dallas, TX 75204  
 214-827-1701  
 Fax: 214-827-1810  
 E Mail: aloa@aloa.org  
 Web: www.aloa.org

### **Association of Ontario Locksmiths**

Don Dekuyper Pres.  
 2220 Midland Ave. Unit 106  
 Scarborough Ont., Canada M1P 3E6  
 416-321-2219  
 Fax: 416-321-5115  
 E Mail: taol@platinum1.com  
 Web: taol.net

### **BC Association of Professional Locksmiths**

Mary Baston  
 349 W. Georgia St. P.O. Box 2507  
 Vancouver BC, Canada V6B 3W7  
 604-291-1180  
 E Mail: 76730.3573@Compuserve.com

### **Central States Locksmith Assn.**

James Cawby CML CPS  
 1112 Winchester Rd.  
 Lexington, KY 40505  
 859-253-4811  
 Fax: 859-255-0850  
 E Mail: locdoc@lex.infi.net  
 Web: www.grottsecurity.com

### **Cross Country Motor Club**

Grace Coles  
 4040 Mystic Valley Parkway  
 Boston, MA 02155

### **Diamond State Locksmith Assn.**

19000 Conrad Street  
 Wilmington, DE 19805-4245  
 302-658-7511  
 Fax: 302-658-7512  
 E Mail: jphil63661@aol.com  
 Web: http://members.tripod.com/DSLA/

### **Diamond State Locksmith Association**

Jonathan Phillips  
 1900 Conrad Street  
 Wilmington, DE 19805  
 302-658-7511

### **Georgia Chapter ALOA**

Stephen L. Gebba CML  
 P.O. Box 48088  
 Atlanta, GA 30362  
 404-455-6244  
 Fax: 404-455-8080  
 E Mail: byline@mindspring.com

### **Grand Canyon Chapter ALOA**

E. Kay White CRL  
 5007 West Pinchot  
 Phoenix, AZ 85031  
 602-271-3362  
 Fax: 602-271-3489  
 E Mail: skyqueen3@juno.com

### **Great Plains Locksmith Assn.**

James T. Tracy  
 1214W. 34th  
 N. Wichita, KS 67204-4237  
 316-838-5461

### **Greater Chicago Locksmiths Assoc.**

Jeff Trepanier  
 6216 W. North Ave.  
 Chicago, IL 60639  
 312-622-0944  
 Fax: 708-366-2094  
 Web:  
 www.megsinet.com/gela/index.html

### **Greater Philadelphia Locksmith Assn.**

Bob Mock  
 P.O. Box 1101  
 Philadelphia, PA 19136  
 609-845-34-34  
 Fax: 609-8453024  
 E Mail: robertmock@home.com  
 Web: www.gpla.org

### **Illinois Locksmith Association**

Brent Sheathelm, President  
 790 Jefferson  
 Carlyle, IL 62231  
 618-594-3017

### **ISC EXPO**

Stephanie Juhasz  
 383 Main Ave.  
 Norwalk, CT 06851  
 203-840-5602  
 203-840-9602  
 E Mail: sjuhasz@reedexpo.com  
 Web: http://ilisc.reedexpo.com

### **Lock Museum of America**

Thomas Hennessy  
 230 Main St.  
 Terryville, CT 06786  
 860-589-6359  
 Fax: 860-589-6359  
 Web: www.lockmuseum.com

### **Locksmith Association of CT**

Bruce Colgate, Secretary  
 P.O. Box 202  
 Old Saybrook, CT 06475  
 860-668-4837  
 E Mail: bruce.colgate@snet.net  
 Web: www.laoc.com

### **Locksmith Association of Rhode Island**

Albert Saart President  
 PO Box 9181  
 Providence, RI 02940-9181

### **Master Locksmith Assn. of New Jersey**

Nick Ambrosi CPL  
 P.O. Box 2441  
 Morristown, NJ 07960  
 973-267-8884  
 Fax: 973-538-2248  
 E Mail: info@mlanj.org  
 Web: www.mlanj.org

### **Middle Tennessee Locksmith Association**

Chris Cyree, President  
 1305 Melrose Street  
 Tullahoma, TN 37388  
 931-455-0202  
 E Mail: ccyree@edge.com

### **Minnesota Chapter ALOA**

David Dalby  
 14251 Fisher Ave. NE  
 Prior Lake, MN 55372  
 612-894-1700  
 Fax: 612-894-1850

### **Montana Chapter ALOA**

Terry Weggeland  
 715 West Montana  
 Kalispell, MT 59901  
 406-755-4920  
 E Mail: safetech@centurytel.net

### **National Burglar & Fire Alarm Assn.**

Brad Shipp Exec. Dir.  
 7101 Wisconsin Ave Ste. 901  
 Bethesda, MD 20814  
 301-907-3202  
 Fax: 301-907-7897  
 E Mail: staff@alarm.org  
 Web: www.ALARM.ORG

### **National Locksmith Association of Canada**

S. Haider Ali  
 283 Wilson St. East, Suite 112  
 Ancaster, ONT Canada  
 L9G 2B8  
 905-521-0634  
 Fax: 905-525-6118  
 E Mail:  
 NLA@NATIONALLOCKSMITH.ORG  
 Web:  
 WWW.NATIONALLOCKSMITH.ORG

## **National Locksmith Automobile Assn.**

Marc Goldberg  
 1533 Burgundy Parkway  
 Streamwood, IL 60107  
 630-837-2044  
 Fax: 630-837-1210  
 E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
 Web: www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

## **National Safeman's Organization (N.S.O.)**

Marc Goldberg  
 1533 Burgundy Parkway  
 Streamwood, IL 60107  
 630-837-2044  
 Fax: 630-837-1210  
 E Mail: natllock@aol.com  
 Web: www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

## **New Hampshire Locksmiths Assn. Inc.**

Robert Wyman II  
 827 Central Ave. PMB 173  
 Dover, NH 03820-2506  
 603-743-3336  
 Fax: 603-737-3195  
 E Mail: mobilelock@aol.com

## **New Jersey Locksmiths' Association**

Ray Favocci Jr.  
 P.O. Box 941  
 Piscataway, NJ 08854  
 732-780-1550  
 Fax: 732-780-1553  
 E Mail: Mrloxxs@aol.com

## **New York Association of In-House Locksmiths, Inc.**

Ralph G. Johnson  
 PO Box 1439  
 Madison Square Station  
 NY, NY 10159  
 718-997-4451  
 E Mail: ralph@qc.edu  
 Web: www.locksmith.org

## **North Dakota Chapter ALOA**

Jim Strong  
 324 College Dr. S.  
 Devils Lake, ND 58301  
 701-662-5625  
 Fax: 701-662-8127  
 E Mail: locksmith@stellarnet.com

## **Northwest Locksmith Assn.**

Mike Forbragg CML Pres  
 5050 State Hwy. 303 Suite109  
 Bremerton, WA 98311  
 360-373-5167  
 Fax: 360-373-8845  
 E Mail: KEYMAKE@PRODIGY.NET

## **Nutmeg Chapter of ALOA**

Phil's LockShop  
 360 E. Main St.  
 Meriden, CT 06450  
 203-237-4602  
 Fax: 203-237-1087  
 E Mail: phil.s.lockshop@snet.net

Web: www.philslock.com

## **Penn-Ohio Locksmith's Association**

Richard Dout, Secretary  
 1550 Sandy Ln.  
 Hermitage, PA 16148-6565  
 724-962-2127  
 Fax: 724-962-2166  
 E Mail: ricklock@infonline.net

## **Pine Tree State Locksmith Assn.**

Norman Theriault  
 79 Chestnut St.  
 Lewiston, ME 04240  
 207-647-2926  
 Fax: 207-647-5299  
 E Mail: lock@megalink.net

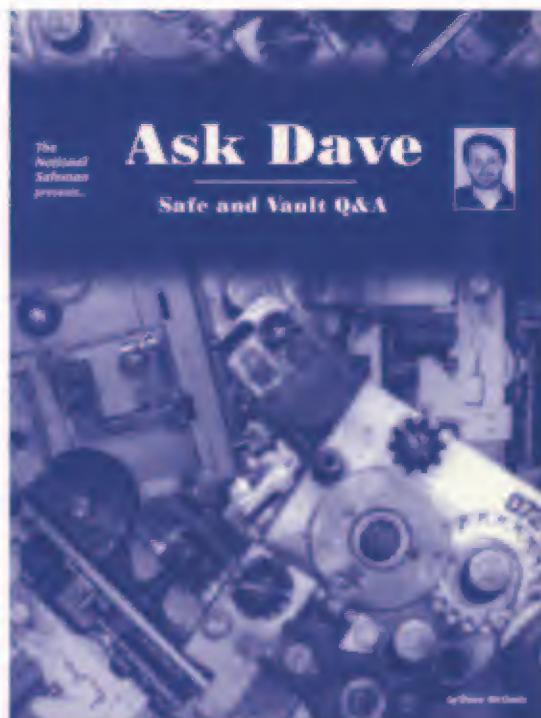
## **Professional Locksmith Assn. of Alberta**

Dave Kennedy Exec. Dir.  
 Box 68060 Bonnie Doon PO  
 Edmonton AB, Canada T6C 4N6  
 403-948-9997  
 Fax: 403-948-9997  
 Web: www.plaa.org

## **Rocky Mountain Locksmiths' Assn.**

Kent A. Smith CPL  
 P.O. Box 2751  
 Denver, CO 80201  
 303-347-8770  
 Fax: 303-347-8771

# **Ask Dave**



You asked. He answered. This is safe  
 and vault Q&A with an attitude.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**

#AD - 1

**Safe & Vault Technicians  
Assn.(SAVTA)**

Charles W. Gibson Jr., CAE  
 3003 Live Oak St.  
 Dallas, TX 75204  
 214-827-7233  
 Fax: 214-827-1810  
 E Mail: svt@anet-dfw.com  
 Web: www.SAVTA.ORG

**Security Hardware  
Distributors Association**

Patricia A. Lilly  
 1900 Arch St.  
 Philadelphia, PA 19103-1498  
 215-564-3484  
 Fax: 215-564-2175  
 E Mail: assnhqt@netaxs.com

**Smokey Mountain ALOA**

Jessie Swann  
 2557 Middle Creek Rd.  
 Pigeon Forge, TN 37863  
 423-453-8344  
 Fax: 423-428-2864  
 E Mail: CICSEC@AOL.COM

**South Carolina Locksmith  
Association**

Jean Griggs  
 P.O. Box 264  
 Camden, SC 29020  
 803-432-9008  
 Fax: 803-424-0450  
 E Mail: SCLA1@JUNO.COM  
 Web: www.locksmith.com (under assoc.)

**South Jersey Locksmiths  
Assn.**

Johnn N. McCleery CML sec.  
 P.O. Box 113  
 Birmingham, NJ 08011-0113  
 609-648-9065  
 Fax: 609-653-5869  
 E Mail: RICKSS)LA@SNIP.NET

**Southern Indiana Chapter  
ALOA**

Lloyd Graham  
 P.O. Box 133  
 Huntingburg, IN 47542  
 812-683-5245  
 E Mail: elgee@faci.net

**Tennessee  
Organization of Locksmiths  
(Tools)**

Tom Gilligan, CLP - President  
 P.O. Box 733  
 Antioch, TN 37011-0733  
 E Mail: gillinghan.clp@nashville.com

**Texas Locksmith  
Association**

Mike Clark  
 P.O. Box 240937  
 San Antonio, TX 78224-0937  
 210-923-4381  
 Fax: 210-977-8398

**The Door & Hardware  
Institute**

Jerry Heppes CAE  
 14150 Newbrook Dr. Suite 200  
 Chantilly, VA 20151-2232  
 703-222-2010  
 Fax: 703-222-2410  
 E Mail: jheppes@dhi.org  
 Web: www.dhi.org

**Wyoming Locksmith  
Association**

J. Allen McCumber CPL  
 1026 Alger Ave.  
 Cody, WY 82414  
 307-587-3035  
 Fax: 307-587-3035

**Yankee Security  
Convention**

Robert Mahoney President  
 P.O. Box 70  
 Medford, MA 02155  
 800-209-8266  
 Fax: 781-345-0634  
 Web: www.yankeeconvention.com

TNL

**Auto Lock Service**

*Features photographs, illustrations, and instructions to service  
and repair various makes of foreign and domestic cars.*



Published by:

**The  
National  
Locksmith**

#ALS - 1

**Auto  
Lock  
Service**

Covers opening and service  
techniques.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



## WEB SITES

### ALARM

#### Alarm Monitoring Services Inc.

[www.monitor1.com](http://www.monitor1.com)

#### Grand Central Station

[www.g-c-s.com](http://www.g-c-s.com)

#### IDC

[www.BESTRESPONSE.COM](http://www.BESTRESPONSE.COM)

#### N.A.C.C. Inc. (Nat'l Alarm Computer Center Inc)

[www.SECURITYRESOURCE.COM](http://www.SECURITYRESOURCE.COM)

#### Security Central

[www.SECURITY-CENTRAL.COM](http://www.SECURITY-CENTRAL.COM)

### ASSOCIATIONS

#### American Lock Collectors Assn

[www.laoc.com](http://www.laoc.com)

#### American Society for Industrial Security

[www.ASISNETONLINE.ORG](http://www.ASISNETONLINE.ORG)

#### Associated Locksmiths of America (ALOA)

[www.aloa.org](http://www.aloa.org)

#### Association of Ontario Locksmiths

[taol.net](http://taol.net)

#### Central States Locksmith Assn.

[www.grottsecurity.com](http://www.grottsecurity.com)

#### Diamond State Locksmith Assn.

<http://members.tripod.com/DSLAV/>

#### Greater Chicago Locksmiths Assoc.

[www.megsinet.com/gela/index.html](http://www.megsinet.com/gela/index.html)

#### Greater Philadelphia Locksmith Assn.

[www.gpla.org](http://www.gpla.org)

#### ISC EXPO

<http://ilisc.reedexpo.com>

#### Lock Museum of America

[www.lockmuseum.com](http://www.lockmuseum.com)

#### Locksmith Association of CT

[www.laoc.com](http://www.laoc.com)

#### Master Locksmith Assn. of New Jersey

[www.mlanj.org](http://www.mlanj.org)

#### National Burglar & Fire Alarm Assn.

[www.ALARM.ORG](http://www.ALARM.ORG)

#### National Locksmith Automobile Assn.

[www.TheNationalLocksmith.com](http://www.TheNationalLocksmith.com)

#### National Safeman's Organization (N.S.O.)

[www.TheNationalLocksmith.com](http://www.TheNationalLocksmith.com)

#### New York Association of In-House Locksmiths, Inc.

[www.locksmith.org](http://www.locksmith.org)

#### Nutmeg Chapter of ALOA

[www.phillock.com](http://www.phillock.com)

#### Professional Locksmith Assn. of Alberta

[www.plaa.org](http://www.plaa.org)

#### Safe & Vault Technicians Assn. (SAVTA)

[www.SAVTA.ORG](http://www.SAVTA.ORG)

#### South Carolina Locksmith Association

[www.locksmith.com](http://www.locksmith.com) (under assoc.)

#### The Door & Hardware Institute

[www.dhi.org](http://www.dhi.org)

#### Yankee Security Convention

[www.yankeeconvention.com](http://www.yankeeconvention.com)

### DISTRIBUTORS

#### Access Hardware Supply

[www.ACCESSHARDWARE.com](http://www.ACCESSHARDWARE.com)

#### Accredited Lock Supply Co.

[www.acclock.com](http://www.acclock.com)

#### Ace Lock & Security Supply

[www.ACELOCK.COM](http://www.ACELOCK.COM)

#### Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

[www.apa-pelletier.com](http://www.apa-pelletier.com)

#### Akron Hardware Consultants

[www.akronhardware.com](http://www.akronhardware.com)

#### AmoraTech Inc.

[www.ballistol-lube.com](http://www.ballistol-lube.com)

#### Anderson Lock Co.

[www.andersonlock.com](http://www.andersonlock.com)

#### Andrew's Wholesale Lock Supply

[www.andrewslock.com](http://www.andrewslock.com)

#### ASLA Distributing

[www.asla-distributing.com](http://www.asla-distributing.com)

#### Avco Key Supply

[www.keyring.com](http://www.keyring.com)

#### Boyle & Chase Inc.

[www.boyleandchase.com](http://www.boyleandchase.com)

#### Brook's Lock & Supply Inc.

[www.BROOKSLOCK.COM](http://www.BROOKSLOCK.COM)

#### Charman Enterprises

[www.charment.com](http://www.charment.com)

#### Clark Security Products

[www.clarksecurity.com](http://www.clarksecurity.com)

#### Commonwealth Lock Co.

[www.commonwealthlockco.bizonthe.net](http://www.commonwealthlockco.bizonthe.net)

#### Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.

[www.craftmaster.net](http://www.craftmaster.net)

#### Curtis Industri3es A Barnes Distribution Company

[www.curtisindustries.com](http://www.curtisindustries.com)

#### Defiant Safe Co. Inc.

[www.defiantsafe.com](http://www.defiantsafe.com)

#### DiMark International Inc.

[www.pronet.net/dimark](http://www.pronet.net/dimark)

#### DL Services

[www.dlomsecurity.com](http://www.dlomsecurity.com)

#### Door Hardware Distributors Inc.

[www.doorhardware.net](http://www.doorhardware.net)

#### Doyle Security Products

[www.doylesecurity.com](http://www.doylesecurity.com)

#### Dugmore and Duncan

[www.dugmore.com](http://www.dugmore.com)

#### E.L. Reinhardt Company

[www.plsgroup.com](http://www.plsgroup.com)

#### Encon Electronics

[www.enconelectronics.com](http://www.enconelectronics.com)

#### Fried Bros. Inc.

[www.fbisecurity.com](http://www.fbisecurity.com)

#### Gil-Ray Tools Inc.

[www.angelfire.com/biz/gilraytoolsinc/](http://www.angelfire.com/biz/gilraytoolsinc/)

#### H & H Lock & Security Wholesalers

[www.hhlock.com](http://www.hhlock.com)

#### Hans Johnsen Co.

[www.hjc.com](http://www.hjc.com)

#### Hardinge Bros. Limited

[www.cansecure.com](http://www.cansecure.com)

#### Hawley Lock Supply

[www.hawleylock.com](http://www.hawleylock.com)

#### Herbert Flake Co.

[www.hflake.com](http://www.hflake.com)

#### Howard Sales Co.

[www.howardsales.com](http://www.howardsales.com)

#### International Distribution Network

[www.idn-inc.com](http://www.idn-inc.com)

**J. Nathan  
Hardware  
Specialties Inc.**  
[www.jnathan.com](http://www.jnathan.com)

**JLM Wholesale  
Inc.**  
[www.jlmwholesale.com](http://www.jlmwholesale.com)

**Jo-Van  
Distributors Inc.**  
[www.JOVANLOCK.COM](http://www.JOVANLOCK.COM)

**KDL Hardware Supply**  
[www.KDLINK.COM](http://www.KDLINK.COM)

**LDM Enterprises Inc.**  
[www.LDMENT.COM](http://www.LDMENT.COM)

**Lockmasters Inc.**  
[www.lockmaster.com](http://www.lockmaster.com)

**Locks Co.**  
[www.LOCKSCO.COM](http://www.LOCKSCO.COM)

**Locksmith Store Inc., The**  
[www.locksmithstore.com](http://www.locksmithstore.com)

**LV Sales Inc.**  
[www.lvsales.com](http://www.lvsales.com)

**Martco**  
[www.martcoinc.com](http://www.martcoinc.com)

**Mayflower Sales  
Co. Inc.**  
[www.MFSALES.COM](http://www.MFSALES.COM)

**Maziuk Wholesale  
Distributors**  
[www.mzkworld.com](http://www.mzkworld.com)

**MBA USA, Inc.**  
[www.mbausa.com](http://www.mbausa.com)

**MD Wholesale Hardware**  
[www.mdhardware.com](http://www.mdhardware.com)

**Monaco Lock Company Inc.**  
[www.monacolock.com](http://www.monacolock.com)

**National Auto Lock Service  
Inc.**  
[www.laserkey.com](http://www.laserkey.com)

**National  
Locksmith, The**  
[www.TheNationalLocksmith.com](http://www.TheNationalLocksmith.com)

**Ohio Travel Bag Mfg. Co.**  
[www.ohiotravelbag.com](http://www.ohiotravelbag.com)

**Padlocks4less.com**  
[www.padlocks4less.com](http://www.padlocks4less.com)

**Perry Blackburne Inc**  
[www.perryblackburne.com](http://www.perryblackburne.com)

**Power Company, The**  
[www.thepowercompanyinc.com](http://www.thepowercompanyinc.com)

**Pride Barco Lock Company**  
<http://mindspring.net/npride.barco/>

**RA-Lock Company**  
[www.rlindustries.com](http://www.rlindustries.com)

**Richardson Electronics Ltd.**  
[www.rell.com](http://www.rell.com)

**Rininger Lock & Supply**  
[www.ELECTRICITI.COM/RININGER](http://www.ELECTRICITI.COM/RININGER)

**Robert Skeels & Company**  
[www.SKEELS.COM](http://www.SKEELS.COM)

**Safemasters Company Inc.**  
[www.safemasters.com](http://www.safemasters.com)

**Secure Industries Inc.**  
[www.SECURE INDUST](http://www.SECURE INDUST)

**Security Resources Inc.**  
[www.techtrainproductions.com](http://www.techtrainproductions.com)

**ShurLok Key Storage**  
[www.ShurLok-Products.com](http://www.ShurLok-Products.com)

**Silver Sales**  
[www.silversalesusa.com](http://www.silversalesusa.com)

**Southern Lock & Supply Co.**  
[www.southernlock.com](http://www.southernlock.com)

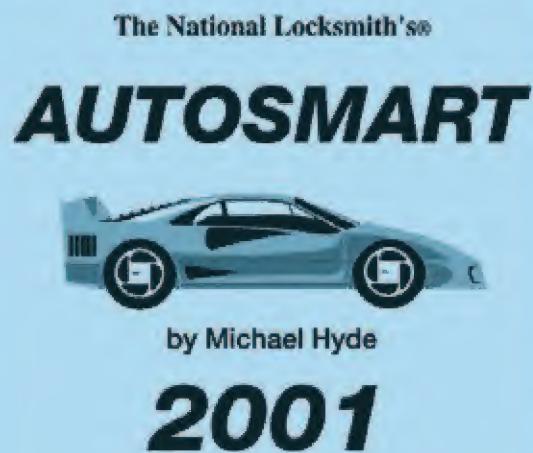
**Stone & Berg Wholesale  
Locksmith Supply**  
[www.stoneandberg.com](http://www.stoneandberg.com)

**Taylor Security & Lock Co.  
Inc.**  
[www.locks.net](http://www.locks.net)

**Timemaster Inc.**  
[www.TIME-MASTER.COM](http://www.TIME-MASTER.COM)

**Top Notch Distributors**  
[www.4topnotch.com](http://www.4topnotch.com)

**U.S. Lock Corp.**  
[www.uslock.org](http://www.uslock.org)



# AutoSmart

A MUST  
for every  
locksmith!



[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)

## **DISTRIBUTORS (CONTINUED)**

### **WEDGEKO International**

[www.brokenkey.com](http://www.brokenkey.com)

### **Westguard Inc.**

[www.westguard-inc.com](http://www.westguard-inc.com)

### **Wholesale Cylinder Supply**

[www.wcslock.com](http://www.wcslock.com)

### **Wilco Supply**

[www.wilcosupply.com](http://www.wilcosupply.com)

### **Zipf Lock Co.**

[www.ZIPFLOCKCO.com](http://www.ZIPFLOCKCO.com)

## **MANUFACTURERS**

### **A&B Safe Corp.**

[www.A-BSAFECORP.COM](http://www.A-BSAFECORP.COM)

### **ABH Manufacturing**

[www.abhmfg.com](http://www.abhmfg.com)

### **Abloy Door Security**

[www.abloy.com](http://www.abloy.com)

### **Abus Lock Co.**

[www.abus.com](http://www.abus.com)

### **Access Denied Inc.**

[www.ultradog.com](http://www.ultradog.com)

### **Access Hardware Supply Inc.**

[www.accesshardware.com](http://www.accesshardware.com)

### **Accu-Lock Inc.**

[www.acculock.com](http://www.acculock.com)

### **Accurate Lock & Hardware Co.**

[www.accuratelockhardware.com](http://www.accuratelockhardware.com)

### **Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.**

[www.Adamsrite.com](http://www.Adamsrite.com)

### **Adapt-A-Bore<sup>®</sup>**

[www.doorhardware.net](http://www.doorhardware.net)

### **Adesco Safe Mfg. Co.**

[www.adesco.com](http://www.adesco.com)

### **Adrian Steel Co.**

[www.adriansteel.com](http://www.adriansteel.com)

### **Advanced Hardware Technologies**

[www.TRANSATLANTICCO.COM](http://www.TRANSATLANTICCO.COM)

### **Aero Lock**

[www.aerolock.com](http://www.aerolock.com)

### **Aiphone Intercom Systems**

[www.aiphone.com](http://www.aiphone.com)

### **Alarm Lock Systems Inc.**

[www.alarmlock.com](http://www.alarmlock.com)

### **AlarmSaf**

[www.alarmsaf.com](http://www.alarmsaf.com)

### **All-Safe Security Systems Ltd.**

[www.allsafesec.com](http://www.allsafesec.com)

### **Allstate Insurance Co.**

[www.allstate.com](http://www.allstate.com)

### **America Key Boxes**

[www.keyboxes.com](http://www.keyboxes.com)

### **American Auto Accessories Inc.**

[www.3aracing.com](http://www.3aracing.com)

### **American Lock Co.**

[www.americanlock.com](http://www.americanlock.com)

### **American Security Products Co.**

[www.amsecusa.com](http://www.amsecusa.com)

### **American Tolkey & Die**

[www.tolkey.com](http://www.tolkey.com)

### **Amoratech Inc.**

[www.balliston-lube.com](http://www.balliston-lube.com)

### **AMSECO**

[www.amseco-kai.com](http://www.amseco-kai.com)

### **APR Industries Inc.**

[www.Aprusa.com](http://www.Aprusa.com)

### **ASSA**

[www.assalock.com](http://www.assalock.com)

### **Auto-Security Products (ASP Inc.)**

[www.carlocks.com](http://www.carlocks.com)

### **AutoSmart Advisor**

[www.AutoSmartAdvisor.com](http://www.AutoSmartAdvisor.com)

### **Badge-A-Minit**

[www.badgeaminit.com](http://www.badgeaminit.com)

### **Baton Lock & Hardware Co. Inc.**

[www.batonlockusa.com](http://www.batonlockusa.com)

### **BiLock North America Inc.**

[www.bilock.com](http://www.bilock.com)

### **Blackhawk Products**

[www.blackhawk7.com](http://www.blackhawk7.com)

### **Boggs Tool Processing & File Sharpening Co.**

[www.BoggsTool.com](http://www.BoggsTool.com)

### **Buddy Products Locksmith Division**

[www.buddyontheweb.com](http://www.buddyontheweb.com)

### **CalRoyal Products**

[www.car-royal.com](http://www.car-royal.com)

### **Cannon Safe Inc.**

[www.CANNONSAFE.COM](http://www.CANNONSAFE.COM)

### **Cansec Systems Ltd.**

[www.cansec.com](http://www.cansec.com)

### **Cargolock**

[www.cargolock.com](http://www.cargolock.com)

### **CCL Security Products**

[www.cclsecurity.com](http://www.cclsecurity.com)

### **Chicago Lock Co. One of Comx International Companies**

[www.nelnet.com](http://www.nelnet.com)

### **ClearStar Security Network**

[www.clearstar.com](http://www.clearstar.com)

### **CodePro Manufacturing**

[www.arclock.com](http://www.arclock.com)

### **Computer Reset**

[www.c-reset.com](http://www.c-reset.com)

### **Computerlock Anti-Theft Devices**

[www3.bc.sympatico.ca/cyberlock](http://www3.bc.sympatico.ca/cyberlock)

## **COMPX SECURITY PRODUCTS**

[www.nclnet.com](http://www.nclnet.com)

### **Control Monitor Systems**

[www.controlmonitor.com](http://www.controlmonitor.com)

### **Corkey Control Systems Inc.**

[www.corkey.com](http://www.corkey.com)

### **Creative Commands Corp.**

[www.handytouch.com](http://www.handytouch.com)

### **Cypress Computer Systems, Inc**

[www.cypresscom.com](http://www.cypresscom.com)

### **DALAX Inc. / H&L Simon Co.**

[www.simon-says.net](http://www.simon-says.net)

### **Darex Corp.**

[www.darex.com](http://www.darex.com)

### **Data-Basics**

[www.databasic.com](http://www.databasic.com)

### **Decoy Safe Co.**

[decoysafe.com](http://decoysafe.com)

### **Dejoux Enterprises**

[www.causekeys.com](http://www.causekeys.com)

### **Detex Corp.**

[www.detex.com](http://www.detex.com)

### **DLA Security Systems Inc.**

[www.dlaco.com](http://www.dlaco.com)

### **Domino Engineering Corporation**

[www.dominoengineering.com](http://www.dominoengineering.com)

### **Door Controls Int'l.**

[www.doorcontrols.com](http://www.doorcontrols.com)

### **Doorguard Systems Inc.**

[www.doorguardsystems.com](http://www.doorguardsystems.com)

### **DoorKing Inc.**

[www.doorking.com](http://www.doorking.com)

### **Dorma Architectural Hardware/The DORMA Group N. A.**

[www.dorma-usa.com](http://www.dorma-usa.com)

### **Dynalock Corporation**

[www.dynalock.com](http://www.dynalock.com)

### **Eclipse, Inc.**

[www.eclipseinc.com](http://www.eclipseinc.com)

### **Engineering Solutions Inc**

[www.engsolinc.com](http://www.engsolinc.com)

### **Escalera Inc.**

[www.escalera.com](http://www.escalera.com)

### **Eternity Security Systems, Inc.**

[www.ternalock.com](http://www.ternalock.com)

**Everswitch**

[www.barantec.com](http://www.barantec.com)

**Falcon Lock**

[www.falconlock.com](http://www.falconlock.com)

**Fort Knox Security Products**

[www.ftknox.com](http://www.ftknox.com)

**Fort Lock Corp.**

[www.fortlock.com](http://www.fortlock.com)

**Framon Manufacturing Company Inc.**

[www.framon.com](http://www.framon.com)

**Fred Silver Company**

[www.fredsilver.com](http://www.fredsilver.com)

**Frontier Safe Co.**

[www.frontiersafe.com](http://www.frontiersafe.com)

**Gardall Safe Corp.**

[www.gardall.com](http://www.gardall.com)

**Gator Tools**

[www.aduxpond.com](http://www.aduxpond.com)

**Gil-Ray Tools Inc.**

[www.angelfire.com/biz/GilRayToolsInc/](http://www.angelfire.com/biz/GilRayToolsInc/)

**Graffunder**

[www.eoni.com/~grafsafe](http://www.eoni.com/~grafsafe)

**Granite Security Products Inc.**

[www.graniteSafe.com](http://www.graniteSafe.com)

**GTO Inc.**

[www.gtoinc.com](http://www.gtoinc.com)

**G-U Hardware Inc.**

[www.g-u.com](http://www.g-u.com)

**Gun Vault**

[www.gunvault.com](http://www.gunvault.com)

**Hammerlock Industries**

[www.HAMMERLOCK.COM](http://www.HAMMERLOCK.COM)

**Hampton Products International**

[www.hamptonproducts.com](http://www.hamptonproducts.com)

**Hardware Technologies Ltd.**

[www.us.hoppe.com](http://www.us.hoppe.com)

**Harrison Electronic Systems**

[www.harrison-hellfire.com](http://www.harrison-hellfire.com)

**Hayman Safe Co. Inc.**

[www.haymansafe.com](http://www.haymansafe.com)

**Henry A. Evers Corp.**

[www.henryaevers.com](http://www.henryaevers.com)

**Hercules Industries Inc.**

[www.brass-padlocks.com](http://www.brass-padlocks.com)

**HES Inc.**

[www.hesinnovations.com](http://www.hesinnovations.com)

**High Tech Tools**

[www.hightechtools.com](http://www.hightechtools.com)

**Hirsch Electronics Corporation**

[www.hirschelectronics.com](http://www.hirschelectronics.com)

**HPC Inc.**

[www.hpcworld.com](http://www.hpcworld.com)

**Ilco Unican Corp. UNICAN Lock Division**

[www.ilcounican.com](http://www.ilcounican.com)

**Ilco Unican/Electronic Access Control Div.**

[www.ilcounican.com](http://www.ilcounican.com)

**Illinois Lock Co./Div. of The Eastern Co**

[www.illinoislock.com](http://www.illinoislock.com)

**Indiana Cash Drawer Co.**

[www.icdpos.com](http://www.icdpos.com)

**Industries CL Inc**

[www.legault-locks.com](http://www.legault-locks.com)

**Innovative Moving Systems Inc.**

[www.lectrotruck.com](http://www.lectrotruck.com)

**InstaCode 200 I**

[www.TheNationalLocksmith.com](http://www.TheNationalLocksmith.com)

**Intellikey Corporation**

[www.intellikey.com](http://www.intellikey.com)

**Interactive Technologies Inc.**

[www.ititechnologies.com](http://www.ititechnologies.com)

**International Locking Devices Ltd.**

[www.gatelock.com](http://www.gatelock.com)

**Intralock Tools Ltd.**

[www.intralocktools.com](http://www.intralocktools.com)

**Jado Bathroom & Hardware Mfg. Corp.**

[www.jado.com](http://www.jado.com)

**Jensen Tools Inc.**

[www.jensentools.com](http://www.jensentools.com)

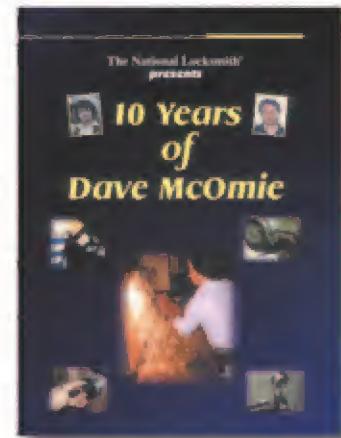
**Jet Hardware Mfg. Corp.**

[www.jetkeys.com](http://www.jetkeys.com)

**Kaddies Inc.**

[www.kaddiesinc.com](http://www.kaddiesinc.com)

**10 Years of Dave McOmie**



[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)



#DM - 10

**Ford 8 Cut Decoding Key Set**



[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)

#FD - 8



December 2000 • 123

## MANUFACTURERS (CONTINUED)

### **Keedex Inc.**

[www.keedex.com](http://www.keedex.com)

### **Kenstan Lock & Hardware Co.**

[www.kenstan@kenstan.com](http://www.kenstan@kenstan.com)

### **Keri Systems Inc.**

[www.kerisys.com](http://www.kerisys.com)

### **Key Systems Inc.**

[www.keystorage.com](http://www.keystorage.com)

### **KEY-BAK; Div. of West Coast Chain Mfg. Co.**

[www.keybak.com](http://www.keybak.com)

### **KeySoft Masterkeying Software**

[www.masterkeypro.com](http://www.masterkeypro.com)

### **Keysure**

[www.keysure.net](http://www.keysure.net)

### **Knaack Mfg. Co.**

[www.weatherguard.com](http://www.weatherguard.com)

### **Knight Safe Mfg.**

[www.knightsafemfg.com](http://www.knightsafemfg.com)

### **Knox Company**

[www.knoxbox.com](http://www.knoxbox.com)

### **Kouba & Associates Inc.**

[www.koubasystems.com](http://www.koubasystems.com)

### **Kustom Key Inc.**

[www.kustomkey.com](http://www.kustomkey.com)

### **Kwikset Corporation - A Black & Decker Comp.**

[www.kwikset.com](http://www.kwikset.com)

### **L&S Security Products**

[members.aol.com/lssecprod/index.html](http://members.aol.com/lssecprod/index.html)

### **La Gard Inc.**

[www.LAGARD.COM](http://www.LAGARD.COM)

### **LAB Security**

[www.lab-lockpins.com](http://www.lab-lockpins.com)

### **Lectro Truck/IMS**

[www.lectrotruck.com](http://www.lectrotruck.com)

### **Liberty Lock & Safe**

[www.libertylock.com](http://www.libertylock.com)

### **Liberty Safe & Security Products Inc.**

[www.libertysafe.com](http://www.libertysafe.com)

### **Lifetime Products**

[www.lift-a-load.com](http://www.lift-a-load.com)

### **Lockbutler, SBD Inc.**

[www.lockbutler.com](http://www.lockbutler.com)

### **Locksmith Dispatcher 2000**

[www.DiamondSoftwareSystems.com](http://www.DiamondSoftwareSystems.com)

### **Locksmith.com**

[www.locksmith.com](http://www.locksmith.com)

### **Locksoft Inc.**

[www.locksoft.com](http://www.locksoft.com)

### **Lori Lock**

[www.lorilock.com](http://www.lorilock.com)

### **Lucky Line Products Inc.**

[www.luckyline.com](http://www.luckyline.com)

### **M.A.G. Eng. & Mfg. Inc.**

[www.magsecurity.com](http://www.magsecurity.com)

### **M.K. Morse Company**

[www.MKMORSE.COM](http://www.MKMORSE.COM)

### **Magnokrom Inc.**

[www.magnokrom.com](http://www.magnokrom.com)

### **Major Manufacturing Inc.**

[www.majormfg.com](http://www.majormfg.com)

### **Major Metalfab Inc. (MMF)**

[www.mmmfind.com](http://www.mmmfind.com)

### **Markar Products Inc.**

[www.markar.com](http://www.markar.com)

### **MARKS U.S.A.**

[www.marksusa.com](http://www.marksusa.com)

### **Marlee Electronics**

[www.kerisys.com](http://www.kerisys.com)

### **Marray Enterprises Inc**

[www.marray.com](http://www.marray.com)

### **Mas Hamilton Group Inc.**

[www.mas-hamilton.com](http://www.mas-hamilton.com)

### **MBI Business Software**

[www.mbisoftware.com/locksmith.HTM](http://www.mbisoftware.com/locksmith.HTM)

### **McGunn Safe Co. L.L.C.**

[www.mcgunnsafe.com](http://www.mcgunnsafe.com)

### **MDS (Medical Diagnostics Services Inc.)**

[www.medsincorporated.com](http://www.medsincorporated.com)

### **Medeco Security Locks Inc.**

[www.medeco.com](http://www.medeco.com)

### **Meilink Safe Co.**

[www.meilinksafe.com](http://www.meilinksafe.com)

### **Miwa Lock USA**

[www.miwalockusa.com](http://www.miwalockusa.com)

### **Monarch Hardware & Mfg. Co.**

[www.monarchhardware.com](http://www.monarchhardware.com)

### **Monarch Tool and Mfg. Co. Inc.**

[www.monarchcoin.com](http://www.monarchcoin.com)

### **Morning Industries**

[www.morningindustries.com](http://www.morningindustries.com)

### **Mosler Inc**

[www.mosler.com](http://www.mosler.com)

### **Mr. Chime Inc.**

[www.mrchime.com](http://www.mrchime.com)

### **Multi Lock Inc.**

[www.multilock.com](http://www.multilock.com)

### **Multi-Lock Corporation**

[www.security-multilock.com](http://www.security-multilock.com)

### **Mul-T-Lock USA Inc.**

[www.Mul-T-Lock.com](http://www.Mul-T-Lock.com)

### **Mutual Safe Company**

[www.mutualsafes.com](http://www.mutualsafes.com)

### **National Locksmith**

### **Automobile Association**

[www.TheNationalLocksmith.com](http://www.TheNationalLocksmith.com)

### **National Locksmith, The**

[www.TheNationalLocksmith.com](http://www.TheNationalLocksmith.com)

### **National Safemans Organization**

[www.TheNationalLocksmith.com](http://www.TheNationalLocksmith.com)

### **NEBS Inc.**

[www.nebs.com](http://www.nebs.com)

### **Next Generation Tool Co.**

[www.nextgentool.com](http://www.nextgentool.com)

### **Numberall Stamp & Tool Co. Inc.**

[www.numberall.com](http://www.numberall.com)

### **NU-SET LOCK**

[www.nuset.com](http://www.nuset.com)

### **Olympus Lock Inc.**

[www.olympus-lock.com](http://www.olympus-lock.com)

### **OSI Security Devices**

[www.omnilock.com](http://www.omnilock.com)

### **P.E. Fraser Inc.**

[www.mediom.qc.ca/~fraser](http://www.mediom.qc.ca/~fraser)

### **Pacel Corp**

[www.pacel.com](http://www.pacel.com)

### **Padlocks 4 less**

[www.padlocks4less.com](http://www.padlocks4less.com)

### **Paktek Inc.**

[www.toolpak.com](http://www.toolpak.com)

### **Palmer Security Products Inc.**

[www.palmersecurity.com](http://www.palmersecurity.com)

### **Papaiz U.S.A. Ltd.**

[www.papaizlocks.com](http://www.papaizlocks.com)

### **PC Guardian (Computer Security Products)**

[www.pcguardian.com](http://www.pcguardian.com)

### **PCSC**

[www.1PCSC.COM](http://www.1PCSC.COM)

### **PDQ Industries**

[www.pptnet.com/pdq](http://www.pptnet.com/pdq)

### **PEMKO Mfg. Co.**

[www.pemko.com](http://www.pemko.com)

### **Perma Vault Safe Corp.**

[www.PERMA-VAULT.COM](http://www.PERMA-VAULT.COM)

### **Phoenix Industries Inc**

[www.ndiyp.com](http://www.ndiyp.com)

### **PPM 2000 Inc.**

[www.ppm2000.com](http://www.ppm2000.com)

### **RCI Rutherford Controls International Corp.**

[www.rutherfordcontrols.com](http://www.rutherfordcontrols.com)

### **Reading Body Works**

[www.readingbody.com](http://www.readingbody.com)

**ROFU  
International  
Corp.**

[www.rofu.com](http://www.rofu.com)

**Roto Zip Tool Corp.**

[www.rotozip.com](http://www.rotozip.com)

**Rytan Inc.**

[www.rytan.com](http://www.rytan.com)

**S. Parker Hardware Mfg.  
Corp.**

[www.Sparker.com](http://www.Sparker.com)

**Saf T Lok**

[www.saf-t-lok.com](http://www.saf-t-lok.com)

**Safe-O-Mat Deposit Locks**

[www.safeomat.com](http://www.safeomat.com)

**Safety Technology  
International Inc.**

[www.sti-usa.com](http://www.sti-usa.com)

**SAFLOK**

[www.winfieldlock.com](http://www.winfieldlock.com)

**Salsbury Industries**

[salsbury.com](http://salsbury.com)

**Sandstrom Products Co.**

[WWW.sandstromproducts.com](http://WWW.sandstromproducts.com)

**Sargent &  
Greenleaf Inc.**

[sglocks.com](http://sglocks.com)

**Sargent  
Manufacturing Co.**

[www.sargentlock.com](http://www.sargentlock.com)

**Schlage Commercial Lock  
Division**

[www.schlage.com](http://www.schlage.com)

**Schwab Corp.**

[www.schwabcorp.com](http://www.schwabcorp.com)

**Schwenk Lock**

[www.schwenkco.com](http://www.schwenkco.com)

**SECO-LARM USA INC.**

[www.seco-larm.com](http://www.seco-larm.com)

**Secura Key**

[www.securakey.com](http://www.securakey.com)

**Securex Americas Div. Of  
Incas Safe Corp.**

[www.inkas.com](http://www.inkas.com)

**Securitech Group Inc.**

[www.securitech.com](http://www.securitech.com)

**Securitron Magnalock Corp.**

[www.securitron.com](http://www.securitron.com)

**Security Distributors  
Incorporated**

[www.uscanlock.com](http://www.uscanlock.com)

**Security Door Controls**

[www.sdcsecurity.com](http://www.sdcsecurity.com)

**Security Latch**

[www.securitylatch.com](http://www.securitylatch.com)

**Se-Kure Controls  
Inc.**

[www.se-kure.com](http://www.se-kure.com)

**Select Products Limited**

[www.select-hinges.com](http://www.select-hinges.com)

**Sentex Systems Inc.**

[www.sentexsystems.com](http://www.sentexsystems.com)

**Sentinel Diversified  
Industries, Inc.**

[www.l-sdi.com](http://www.l-sdi.com)

**Sentry Group**

[www.sentrysafe.com](http://www.sentrysafe.com)

**Sentrylok Corp.**

[www.sentrylok.com](http://www.sentrylok.com)

**ShatterGard Security Window  
Films**

[www.shattergard.com](http://www.shattergard.com)

**Sieveking Products Co.**

[www.sievekingprodco.com](http://www.sievekingprodco.com)

**Slydelock**

[www.slydelock.com](http://www.slydelock.com)

**Speedypik Corp.**

[www.speedypik.com](http://www.speedypik.com)

**Streamlight Inc.**

[www.streamlight.com](http://www.streamlight.com)

**Subterranean Data Storage**

[www.sdsvaults.com](http://www.sdsvaults.com)

**Sunroc Telkee**

[www.telkee.com](http://www.telkee.com)



[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)

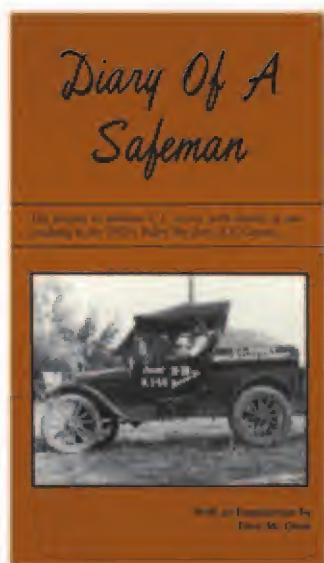
**AutoSmart  
Advisor**

Contains  
virtually  
every car  
and part  
known to  
man up  
through  
2000.



#ASA - 2000

## Diary Of A Safeman



This book is a real gem...the private safe diary of old time safecracker

C.L. Corey.

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)



#DIARY

## MANUFACTURERS (CONTINUED)

### Supra Products

[www.supra-products.com](http://www.supra-products.com)

### Synco Chemical Corp

[www.super-lube.com](http://www.super-lube.com)

### Synergistics

[www.SYNERGISTICSINC.COM](http://www.SYNERGISTICSINC.COM)

### Tanner Bolt & Nut Corp.

[www.tannerbolt.com](http://www.tannerbolt.com)

### Taylor building products, Inc.

[www.taylordoor.com](http://www.taylordoor.com)

### Tech-Train Productions

[www.techtrainproductions.com](http://www.techtrainproductions.com)

### Tekton Sound & Signal Mfg.

[www.tektone-sound.com](http://www.tektone-sound.com)

### Thorvie International

[www.Thorvie.com](http://www.Thorvie.com)

### Timberline Lock Ltd.

[www.timberlinelock.com](http://www.timberlinelock.com)

### Timemaster Inc.

[www.time-master.com](http://www.time-master.com)

### Trans-Atlantic Company

[www.transatlantic.com](http://www.transatlantic.com)

### Treskat USA

[www.TRESKAT.COM](http://www.TRESKAT.COM)

### Trimec

[www.trimec-usa.com](http://www.trimec-usa.com)

### Trine Access Technology

[www.trineonline.com](http://www.trineonline.com)

### Tripp Lite

[www.tripplite.com](http://www.tripplite.com)

### Tru Hone Corporation

[www.truhone.com](http://www.truhone.com)

### Truecraft Tools

[www.truecrafttools.com](http://www.truecrafttools.com)

### Tufloc

[www.esmet.com](http://www.esmet.com)

### Tufloc Mfg. by Esmet

[www.ESMET.com](http://www.ESMET.com)

### U-Change Lock Industries Inc.

[www.u-change.com](http://www.u-change.com)

### United Business Computers

[www.ubcinc.com](http://www.ubcinc.com)

Universal Industrial Products Co.

[www.soss.com](http://www.soss.com)

### Unlocks Inc.

[www.1-800-unlocks.com](http://www.1-800-unlocks.com)

### Videx

[www.videx.com](http://www.videx.com)

### Vigilante Burglar Bars Inc.

[www.vigilock.com](http://www.vigilock.com)

Visonic Inc.

[www.visonic.com](http://www.visonic.com)

### Walvaults Inc.

[www.rsfab.com](http://www.rsfab.com)

### WD-40 Co.

[www.wd40.com](http://www.wd40.com)

### Wilson Safe Co.

[www.wilsonsafe.thomasregister.com](http://www.wilsonsafe.thomasregister.com)

### W-LOK

[www.wlokcorp.com](http://www.wlokcorp.com)

### XL Lock Mfg.

[www.xllock.com](http://www.xllock.com)

### Yale Security Group Inc.

[www.yalesecurity.com](http://www.yalesecurity.com)

### Yortec Inc.

[www.yortec.com](http://www.yortec.com)

### Young Bros. Stamp Works

[www.youngbrosstampworks.com](http://www.youngbrosstampworks.com)

### Zero International Inc.

[www.interport.net/zero](http://www.interport.net/zero)

## SCHOOLS

### California Institute of Locksmithing Inc

[www.lock411.com](http://www.lock411.com)

### College of Security Technology & Management

[www.MARKETLYNX.COM/CSTM](http://www.MARKETLYNX.COM/CSTM)

### Cothron's School of Professional Locksmithing

[www.cothrons.com](http://www.cothrons.com)

### Foley Belsaw Institute

[www.foley-belsaw.com](http://www.foley-belsaw.com)

### Granton Institute of Technology

[www.GRANTONINSTITUTE.COM](http://www.GRANTONINSTITUTE.COM)

### Lock Popper School

[lockpopper.com](http://lockpopper.com)

### Lockmasters Security Institute TM

[www.lockmasters.com](http://www.lockmasters.com)

### Locksmith School Inc.

[www.locksmithschool.net](http://www.locksmithschool.net)

### LTC Training Center

[www.LRC-INC.COM](http://www.LRC-INC.COM)

### Northern Melbourne Institute of Tafe

[www.nmit.vic.wdu.au](http://www.nmit.vic.wdu.au)

### Prince George's Community College

[PGWEB.PG.CC.MD.US](http://PGWEB.PG.CC.MD.US)

### Red Deer College

<http://www.rdc.ab.ca/rdc/trades/locksmith>

### School of Lock Technology

[www.GRAHSECURITY.COM](http://www.GRAHSECURITY.COM)

### School of Security Technology

[www.locksmith-school.com](http://www.locksmith-school.com)

INL

# the national locksmith 2000 Price Survey

It's that time again when you get a chance to see where you rank as far as what you charge for services rendered according to the national average. Remember that this is only an average for common services performed. Your physical location will greatly effect the charges you can demand. The purpose of this price survey is not to tell you what you should be charging. This chart is to let you know if your business is operating on the "high" side, "low" side or "about average" in comparison to your fellow locksmiths from around the country.

## **Shopwork**

	<b>Average</b>	<b>High</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Last Year</b>
Service Call	\$35.25	\$70.00	\$20.00	\$32.77
Hourly Rate	\$48.40	\$75.00	\$25.00	\$47.45

## **Key Duplicating**

	<b>Average</b>	<b>High</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Last Year</b>
American Single Cut	\$2.27	\$12.00	\$1.50	\$2.00
American Double Cut	\$3.11	\$16.00	\$1.75	\$2.97
Foreign Single Cut	\$3.17	\$12.00	\$1.50	\$2.65
Foreign Double Cut	\$3.51	\$16.00	\$2.00	\$3.46
Flat Steel	\$5.07	\$12.50	\$3.00	\$4.11
Flat Steel Double Cut	\$4.94	\$9.50	\$4.00	\$4.73
Tubular	\$4.67	\$12.00	\$3.00	\$4.49
Bit Key	\$8.46	\$15.00	\$3.50	\$7.44
Safe Deposit Box	\$9.75	\$20.00	\$4.00	\$9.15
High Security	\$10.25	\$15.00	\$7.00	\$8.25
Best	\$3.53	\$7.25	\$1.70	\$3.40
Key From Broken Original	\$5.78	\$30.00	\$1.50	\$5.78

## **Re-Key/Change Combination/**

<b>First Key (In Shop Price)</b>	<b>Average</b>	<b>High</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Last Year</b>
Key-in-Knob	\$9.98	\$25.00	\$6.00	\$9.94
Rim or Mortise Cylinder	\$9.89	\$25.00	\$6.00	\$9.89
Rim or Mortise Cylinder High Sec.	\$17.58	\$28.00	\$6.00	\$17.40
Pick Open Cylinder	\$8.90	\$30.00	\$5.00	\$8.60
Each Additional Key	\$3.25	\$12.00	\$1.50	\$3.30
Bit Keys	\$12.68	\$30.00	\$4.50	\$13.74
Best	\$15.07	\$25.50	\$5.50	\$14.14
Safe Deposit Box	\$18.32	\$45.00	\$7.00	\$18.17
Locker Lock	\$14.69	\$30.00	\$7.50	\$14.69
Tubular Lock	\$16.32	\$35.00	\$8.50	\$16.11

## **Auto Locks**

	<b>Average</b>	<b>High</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Last Year</b>
Fit Key to GM Vats	\$141.73	\$300.00	\$95.00	\$139.43
Pull GM Steering Wheel In Shop	\$45.50	\$125.00	\$30.00	\$45.32
Airbag	\$75.69	\$150.00	\$50.00	\$77.69
Telescoping Wheel	\$61.00	\$125.00	\$25.00	\$57.00
Obsolete Auto Lock	\$35.80	\$65.00	\$25.00	\$31.64
Foreign Door and Trunk	\$38.92	\$65.00	\$25.00	\$36.62
Foreign Ignition	\$47.15	\$90.00	\$25.00	\$43.75
Motorcycle	\$35.01	\$85.00	\$20.00	\$36.81
Open Vehicle	\$36.50	\$75.00	\$10.00	\$38.84

## **Make First Key by Code**

	<b>Average</b>	<b>High</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Last Year</b>
American Single Cut	\$10.12	\$40.00	\$4.00	\$11.69
American Double Cut	\$13.49	\$48.00	\$5.00	\$13.26
Foreign Single Cut	\$13.65	\$30.00	\$4.00	\$12.65
Foreign Double Cut	\$12.24	\$30.00	\$5.00	\$13.94
Foreign Sidewinder	\$48.80	\$75.00	\$15.00	\$45.20
Flat Steel	\$15.07	\$42.00	\$7.50	\$17.77
Flat Steel Double Cut	\$20.99	\$48.00	\$9.00	\$20.59
Suitcase/Briefcase	\$12.27	\$25.00	\$5.00	\$11.27
Tubular	\$19.76	\$45.00	\$10.50	\$18.16
Safe Deposit Box	\$25.55	\$45.00	\$15.00	\$22.75
Motorcycle	\$16.07	\$35.00	\$5.00	\$13.27

## **First Key**

	<b>Average</b>	<b>High</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Last Year</b>
By Impression	\$24.27	\$55.00	\$10.00	\$21.27
By Reading	\$20.75	\$55.00	\$10.00	\$20.72

## **Padlocks**

	<b>Average</b>	<b>High</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Last Year</b>
Combination by Code	\$9.67	\$25.00	\$2.00	\$6.77
First Key Pin Tumbler	\$10.02	\$25.00	\$4.00	\$12.42
First Key Wafer	\$12.49	\$25.00	\$4.50	\$11.89
Pin Tumbler by Code	\$8.18	\$25.00	\$4.50	\$8.58
Key Stamping Per Line	\$0.74	\$7.50	\$1.00	\$0.96
Best First Key	\$15.88	\$30.00	\$5.00	\$14.83
High Security First Key	\$24.71	\$45.00	\$10.00	\$23.21

## **Door Closers**

	<b>Average</b>	<b>High</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Last Year</b>
Repack and Refill Overhead	\$74.25	\$80.00	\$35.00	\$61.25
Floor Check	\$55.50	\$85.00	\$45.00	\$50.00

## **Safes**

	<b>Average</b>	<b>High</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Last Year</b>
Drill Locked Safe	\$152.66	\$500.00	\$50.00	\$166.06
Manipulate Locked Safe	\$125.94	\$250.00	\$50.00	\$134.64
Change Combo (Key Change)	\$35.77	\$65.00	\$10.00	\$32.77
Change Combo (Hand Change)	\$34.41	\$70.00	\$15.00	\$38.01
Door Repair	\$82.48	\$95.40	\$25.00	\$63.16
Move Safe	\$146.31	\$200.00	\$75.00	\$140.71

**TNL**

# BUSINESS BRIEFS

## **Ingersoll-Rand Elects VP of Investor Relations & Communication**

Ingersoll-Rand Company has appointed Matthew T. Farrell to the new position of vice president, investor relations and communication. In this capacity, Farrell will head Ingersoll-Rand's investor relations, public affairs and media and government relations programs, and will oversee its employee communications and corporate identity initiatives.

For more information visit them on the web at [www.ingersoll-rand.com](http://www.ingersoll-rand.com) or circle 352 on Rapid Reply.

## **Aiphone Corporation Receives ISO-9002 Certification**

Aiphone Corporation recently received ISO-9002 certification for their Quality Management System. ISO-9002 is part of a series of voluntary standards and guidelines formulated by the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) to help companies set up quality systems for the production, installation, testing, inspection and servicing of products. Its primary purpose is to provide suppliers with useful internationally recognized guidelines and models for operating a quality management system. The quality management system assures that companies with ISO certification provide quality, consistent, reliable, value added customer orientated products and services.

## **Monaco Millennium Edition Catalog**

Monaco Lock Company, Inc. is proud to announce the release of its new volume 12 full-line catalog entitled the Millennium Edition. This catalog contains security

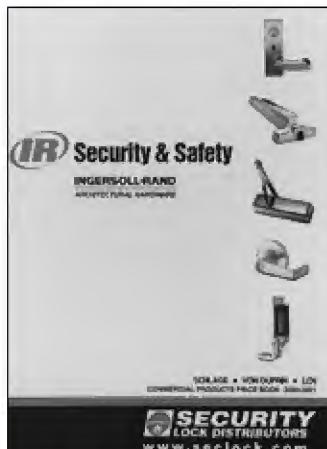
products for the 21st century and is available in print or a digital version on CD. The CD catalog will help you find products by manufacturer with greater ease and in less time. Individual pages may be printed directly from your computer screen.

For your complimentary copy call: (800) 526-6094 Ext. 154.

## **Security Lock Issues Ingersoll-Rand Price Book**

Complete pricing information on Schlage, Von Duprin and LCN mechanical and electrical security products is now available in a single reference guide. In addition to prices, the book contains product description and features, functions, dimensions, options, accessories and complete ordering information.

For your free copy call: (800) 847-5625; Fax: (800) 878-6400.



## **LTC Training Center CCTV Certification Programs**

LTC Training Center announces the latest addition to their educational programs. Two brand new and completely revised CCTV certification programs have been implemented. These two series train the user for all aspects of closed circuit television from basic



video theory to site assessment and system troubleshooting. Companies can train from one to one hundred using the certification programs' proven methods. Each program comes complete with a VHS instructional series, corresponding manual and a follow up comprehensive test. LTC Training Center will grade each test upon completion and provide a wooden plaque and certificate for a passing grade of 75% or higher.

There are two different educational tracks to choose from; installation/field service of CCTV or application and design of CCTV.

For more information contact: Joe Schaechter, LTC Training Center, 930 S. Rolff Street, Davenport, IA 52802; Phone: (319) 322-6669; Fax: (319) 336-8853 or circle 353 on Rapid Reply.

## **G-U Hardware Expands Office**

G-U Hardware has expanded their office and warehouse facilities. This is the second expansion in the last three years and doubles the space occupied three years ago. This expansion is attributed to the growing acceptance of their quality window and door hardware systems, the addition of their new line of multiple lock door systems, and their most recent successful introduction of their casement and awning window systems.

For more information contact G-U Hardware, 11761

Rock Landing Drive, Suite M6, Newport News, VA 23606-4235; Phone: (757) 873-1097; Fax: (757) 873-1298; E-mail: [g-u@g-u.com](mailto:g-u@g-u.com); Web: [www.g-u.com](http://www.g-u.com) or circle 354 on Rapid Reply.

## **Wells Fargo Chooses ShatterGard**

With only a 10-day notice, ShatterGard was able to install security window film on approximately 10,000 square feet of glass at the Wells Fargo Center in Los Angeles. The building is the largest in Southern California. The contract guaranteed the installation would be done in time for the Democratic National Convention. According to ShatterGard, the installation was done so that tenants and patrons would be protected from flying or broken glass due to civil disturbance, which might happen during the convention.

## **DORMA Architectural Hardware Promotion**

Kim McDonnell has been promoted to group communications manager at DORMA Architectural Hardware. In her new role, McDonnell



will take on a managerial role for all group communications and will work to incorporate DORMA's brand identity throughout DORMA Architectural Hardware, DORMA Automatics, DORMA Glas, and Crane Revolving Doors. To accomplish these objectives, McDonnell will lead a team within the marketing group to handle graphic arts and communications. **TNL**

# The 1999 Jeep Grand Cherokee



by  
**Michael Hyde**

1

The 1999 Jeep Cherokee has had a major redesign and I must say is looking good. The locks on this vehicle are made by Strattec and available from your Strattec distributor.



2

This vehicle is also equipped with a transponder system that requires a DART device for programming keys. The transponder key has a Grey colored bow on it and inside the bow is the transponder chip.



## CAR OPENING



**3** First start out with a good set of car opening wedges and a "under the window" tool. Sometimes referred to as a "caddy killer." The linkage rods on this vehicle are concealed in the weather-barrier, which is made of a thick rubber-like material. The rods travel in a sleeve portion of the rubber weather-barrier. You might be able to catch the linkage rods as they enter the rubber sleeve, but we found it easier to use an 'under the window' tool.



**4** We moved the tool over the electric window button to unlock the Cherokee.

## Ignition Lock



**5** The ignition lock on this car is mounted on the column and uses an active retainer.



**6** To service the lock you will need to remove the plastic two-piece shroud. Remove the single screw directly under the column.

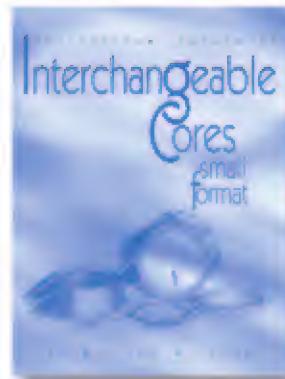
## IC Cores: Small Format

Everything you ever need to know about how to sell, service, install and troubleshoot interchangeable cores!



CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE

#ICSF - 1



7

The rear shroud assembly does not need to be removed when working on this lock.



9

The active retainer is located on the bottom section of the lock housing.

# Flat Rate Manual

The National Locksmith.

**Flat Rate Manual**  
For Locksmiths

Locksmiths • Car Opening • Key Cutting • Rekeying • Installation •  
Domestic Autos • Code Keys • Duplicate Keys • Masterkey Systems •  
• Commercial • Key Cutting • Rekeying • Installation • Locks •  
Safe Keys • Car Opening • Key Cutting • Rekeying • Installation •  
Domestic Autos • Code Keys • Duplicate Keys • Masterkey Systems •  
• Commercial • Key Cutting • Rekeying • Installation • Locks •  
Safe Keys • Car Opening • Key Cutting • Rekeying • Installation •  
Domestic Autos • Code Keys • Duplicate Keys • Masterkey Systems •  
• Commercial • Key Cutting • Rekeying • Installation • Locks •  
Safe Keys • Car Opening • Key Cutting • Rekeying • Installation •  
Domestic Autos • Code Keys • Duplicate Keys • Masterkey Systems •  
• Commercial • Key Cutting • Rekeying • Installation • Locks •  
Safe Keys • Car Opening • Key Cutting • Rekeying • Installation •  
Domestic Autos • Code Keys • Duplicate Keys • Masterkey Systems •

Now you can  
easily “Price  
for Profit!”

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE

#FRM - 1



8

Underneath the column is the Sentry Key Transponder module. A portion of the module encircles the forward section of the ignition lock and is the induction coil (antenna) for the transponder system.



10

To remove the ignition lock cylinder you will need to insert a working mechanical key and rotate until the retainer depresses and then the lock will slide out.



11

The ignition lock removed from the vehicle. The lock has a chrome face to it.



**12** To disassemble the lock, rotate the lock counter-clockwise and depress the stop pin.



**13** The cylinder plug removed. The lock plug uses eight tumblers and has a sidebar.



**14** The cylinder plug uses a small actuator that must not be lost.

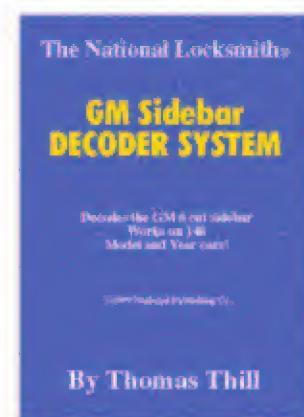
Programming Transponder Keys On Transponder Equipped Models When No Keys Or Only 1 Key Is Available

A tech device called the "DART" is needed for programming transponder keys when no keys are available. The DART unit is available from National Auto Lock Service at: (650) 757-0700.



**16** There is a symbol on the instrument cluster that is an indicator for the 'Sentry Key' system.

## GM Sidebar Lock Decoder System



Tom Thill, the author of a new book, has invented an amazing new way to make keys for six cut GM Sidebar Locks.

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)

#TT - 1



Before you begin make sure car's battery is at least 12-volts. Don't guess, use a volt-meter on the battery terminals. You must also have the 4-digit PIN code for this vehicle.

17

The end of the connector cable goes into the car's computer diagnostic hook-up. This connector is standard on most vehicles in the United States. The main menu should automatically appear after the "Modem Check" screen runs its cycle. Use the down arrow to select number 4 for 'Skim Functions', press the Enter button. While the car's computer tries to communicate with the SKIM module, this screen will appear. To program in a new transponder key you can just add a key or erase all keys. The DART unit requires that you enter the cars PIN. Enter the PIN and press Enter. The DART unit will now verify that you entered the correct number before it checks it with the number in the car's computer. If the pin is invalid you will get an error screen. If you enter the PIN wrong again the cars computer will shut down for 1 hour. If you correctly entered the PIN, the DART unit will prompt you to put in the new Chrysler transponder key and turn it to the RUN position. The DART unit confirms that everything went fine and the new key will work. You will get another opportunity to program in more keys. That's all there is, you're all done.



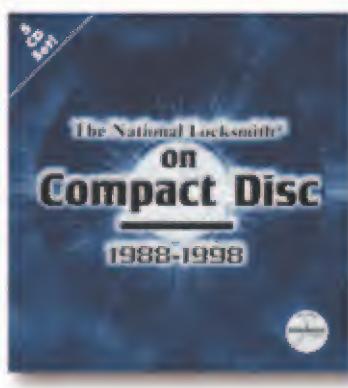
## Programming Additional Keys When 2 Already Programmed Keys Are Present

1. You must have 2 already programmed Sentry Keys.
2. Cut the new key(s) to the correct code or duplicate.
3. Insert one of the 2 valid Sentry Keys into the ignition lock and turn to the RUN position.
4. After the ignition has been in the RUN position for approximately 5 seconds, but not more than 15 seconds, turn the key to the off position.
5. Remove the key and insert the second valid key and turn to the RUN position within 15 seconds.
6. Approximately 10 seconds after the second key is turned to the RUN position, the Theft Alarm Light will start to flash, and a single chime tone will sound to indicate the system is in the "Customer Programming" mode.
7. Within 60 seconds of entering the "Customer Programming" mode, turn the ignition switch to the off position, remove the key.
8. Insert the new non-programmed key and turn the ignition lock to the RUN position.
9. Approximately 10 seconds later, a single audible chime tone will sound and the Theft Alarm Light will stop, wait 5 seconds and then turn off the ignition.
10. The system will immediately return to normal operation following the programming of the new key.
11. To program an additional key into the system, you go through this process all over again.

If you don't follow the above procedure precisely, you will have to start over. The above procedure will not work if 8 keys have already been programmed in.

Next month we conclude this series with the door lock and trunk lock service procedures.

## TNL on CD



[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)

#TNL - CD1

### A CODE SERIES: M001-M2618

STANDARD SPACING								Tip	DEPTHES
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
.941	.849	.757	.665	.573	.481	.389	.297		

Cut to Cut:	.092	.315
		.290
		.265

FRAMON SPACING		Tip
1	2	
.310	.402	.494 .586 .678 .770 .862 .954

1	.340
2	.315
3	.290
4	.265

Key Blanks: ILCO: Y157, Y159 SILCA: CY22, CY24

Reed Codes: N/A HPC 1200 CM CX102

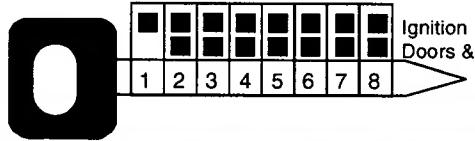
Curtis Clipper: Carn Carriage ITL MFG: 69

CHRY-5A

Pak-A-Punch PAK-C5 M.A.C.S.: 2

NOTES: FRAMON—Lay tip stop clip flat against left side of vise, then tip stop key against clip. Set first cut at .310".

Chrysler / Dodge / Plymouth / Jeep Transponder keys have a Grey plastic bow.



TNL

# Quick Entry UPDATE

by  
Steve  
Young



## 2000 DAEWOO NUBRIA

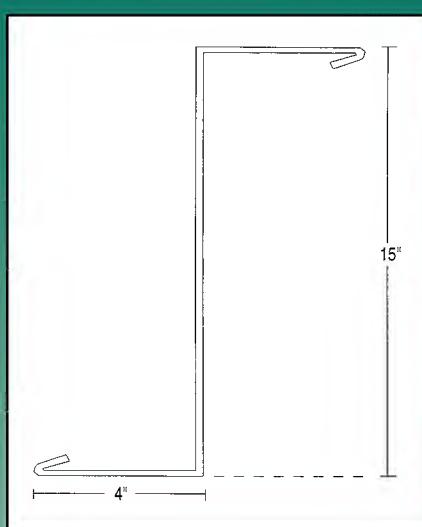
The name Daewoo may be new in the US marketplace, but the company has been in business for over thirty years. They started out in 1967 as a small textile exporter and slowly evolved into a leading multinational "General Trading Company." Today, the Daewoo family includes 197 different subsidiaries that manufacture and market over 3500 products in 165 countries. Their involvement in the automobile industry is such a small part of their business, that it only rates a small mention on their company web site.

Last month when I mentioned that Ford was negotiating the purchase of Daewoo, I was referring only to the Daewoo automotive branch and not the company as a whole. In addition, shortly after I submitted last month's article, Ford announced that it was breaking off negotiations with Daewoo. For now, the Daewoo automotive products will continue to be built in Korea and marketed in the US as an independent manufacturer.

Daewoo currently manufactures three vehicles that are sold in the USA. Last month I covered the Daewoo Lanos and the Daewoo Leganza, which are the least expensive and the most expensive models respectively. This month let's look at the mid-sized Daewoo Nubira. (See photograph 1.) This is a four-door sedan that is equipped with vertical inside lock control buttons on all four doors. This vehicle can be unlocked



1. 2000  
Daewoo Nubira.



A. The TT-1017 tool.



2. The front door can be unlocked with the TT-1017 tool.



3. Pull upward and toward the front of the car to lift the inside lock button.

easily through either the front or the rear door. An inspection light is not needed for either method, but if you wish to use one, the linkage rods are easily visible inside the door.

The TT-1017 tool (*see illustration A*) can be used to unlock the Nubira through the front door. Begin by wedging open the weather-stripping at the base of the window about five inches forward of the inside lock button. (*See photograph 2.*) Carefully insert the tip of the TT-1017 tool into the door so that you can grasp the linkage rod from the outboard side of the door. When the hooked end of the tool has been lowered as deeply as possible, rotate the shaft of the tool so that the hook will be horizontal inside the door. While watching the inside lock button for movement, probe with the tip of the tool until you hook the vertical linkage rod. Pull the tool toward the front of the car to bind the linkage rod and then pull up on the tool to unlock the door. (*See photograph 3.*) *Photograph 4*, shows how the tool hooks the vertical linkage rod inside the door. Notice that the tool hooks onto the linkage rod at a point that is at the same depth as the outside door handle.

To unlock the rear door, use the TT-1001 tool. (*See illustration B.*) Begin by wedging open the weather-stripping at the base of the window just forward of the outside door handle. (*See photograph 5.*) Insert the hooked end of the tool into the door and lower until it is slightly deeper than the outside door handle. Next, rotate the tool so that the hook is pointed toward the inside of the car and then pull up on the tool to hook the lower horizontal linkage rod. Twist the top of the tool to bind the linkage rod and then lever the linkage rod forward to unlock the door. (*See photograph 6.*) *Photograph 7*, shows how the tool grips the linkage rod from inside the door. If you have trouble locating the linkage rod, watch the inside lock button for movement as you probe for the linkage. You can also use an inspection light to locate the linkage rod visually.

**TNL**

150 • Visit [www.TheNationalLocksmith.com](http://www.TheNationalLocksmith.com)



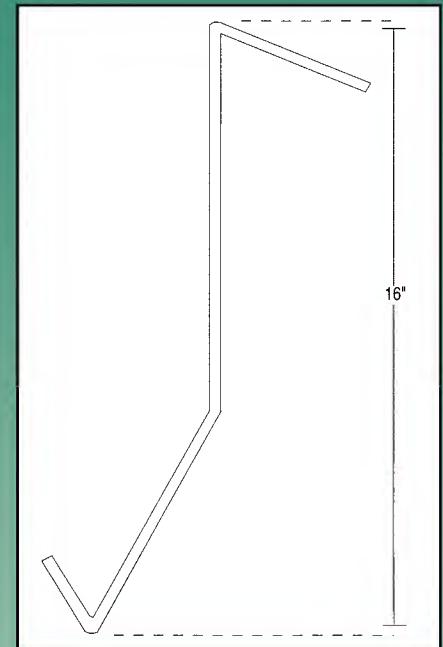
**4.** On the left, you can see the shaft of the tool as it is hooked onto the linkage. On the right, you can see the tip of the tool gripping the linkage rod.



**5.** To unlock the rear door, use the TT-1001 tool.



**6.** Twist the top of the tool in order to bind the linkage and then lever the linkage forward.



**B.** The TT-1001 tool.



**7.** Inside the door, the tip of the tool is hooked onto the lower of the two horizontal linkage rods.

#### **Quick Reference Guide**

<b>Vehicle:</b> 2000 Daewoo Nubria	<b>Code Series:</b> J0001-1200
<b>Key Blank:</b> Silca DW04, OEM S6460029	
<b>Direction Of Turn:</b> Clockwise (passenger side)	<b>Bitting:</b> Ignition, door and trunk 1-8, glove box 5-8
<b>Tool:</b> TT-1017 (front door) TT-1001 (rear door)	

# The Brighter Side

'Tis That Season Again

H ave you noticed how everybody seems to get a little crazy, during the holiday season? December lends new meaning to the old phrase, "When push comes to shove." Sometimes I wonder where all those cars that fill every parking lot go at other times of the year. It's kind of like those bright orange road-construction cones. Rumor has it, somebody overbought those, several years back and could find no place large enough to store them, so they've been moving them around from one place to another, ever since.

We get some unusual lock-out calls, this time of year, too. Like last year, when a call came in just before midnight on Christmas Eve...

"My buddy and me, we're out here at U-Lock Storage, trying to get into our unit, and we can't find our key," the man said.

"At this hour?" Don asked, yanking all the covers off me as he rolled over in bed to squint at his super-size digital-print-out bedside clock. "Can't this wait until morning?"

"Well, we've got some Christmas stuff in there we want to get at tonight, if we could," the man insisted. "Besides," he added hesitantly, "our contract for the unit runs out tonight, and the owner's real hard-nosed about that. If we're not out by midnight, he might lock us out, and we don't want to lose our stuff."

"What's the deal?" Don asked, a bit suspicious. "Did you lose the key, or what?"

"Yeah," the guy said.

"Well, at this time of night, and on a holiday to boot, I'm going have to charge you sixty dollars to come out and get it open. Your best approach would be to wait until morning, or else cut the lock off with bolt cutters."

"It's one of those round kind of locks. You can't get at it with bolt cutters."

Little yellow flags went up in Don's

mind. He knew the owner of U-Lock Storage typically used Abus "doughnut" padlocks when locking out customers for non-payment of rent, so he didn't want to breach such a lock without checking. But it was Christmas! Besides, he hated to call the owner at that hour on Christmas Eve to verify the right of the renter to get into the unit.

"Tell you what: I'll come out and see what I can do," Don finally said, "but it's my policy to have the police meet me at the site, when I'm called out at this hour of the night, so give me a minute."

Don contacted the police department and had a patrol car dispatched to U-Lock Storage. When he arrived, the patrol car was already there and the officers were talking to the two men who had called for service. The police were telling them that the owner would not be apt to come down on Christmas day to lock them out of their unit, so guys decided to wait until the next day, after all. They said they would call Don when they were ready for him to come.

We never did know exactly what was coming down, that night. According to the owner, the rental contract did not expire that night, and the padlock wasn't his. The two guys never called us back to open it for them. Maybe they found the key - maybe they were trying to break into somebody else's unit and gave up on the idea. Maybe Don's caution kept somebody from getting stuff out of their own unit and put a real damper on their Christmas, or maybe he foiled the Grinch and made the day. I guess we'll never know.

"Did I tell you what Officer Smith said as they drove away?" Don asked me later.

"I don't guess you did."

"He said, 'Merry Christmas. Now y'all have a good night, y'hear..' Isn't that neat! Kinda reminded me of that new Texas version of 'The Night



by  
**Sara  
 Probasco**

Before Christmas' that's been going around."

"I don't guess I know that one," I said.

Don handed me a crumpled copy of the poem someone had given him, and I began to read.

A TEXAS CHRISTMAS  
 (author unknown)

'Twas the night before Christmas.  
 We were hoping for rain

When a blue Texas norther roared  
 over the plain.

The cold was a-whistling through  
 our loose windowpanes,

So Pa threw on a log to bring up  
 the flames.

I started a stew for our dinner next  
 day,

While the young'uns slept under  
 their blankets of hay.

Then Pa in his long johns and me  
 in my gown

Were a-warmin' our backsides 'fore  
 we laid ourselves down,

When we heard, from out on the  
 range, such a sound,

We looked out to see what was  
 stomping around.

Coming right for us, as sure as  
 your face,

Were eight scroungy longhorns  
 stampedin' the place.

They were pulling a wagon piled  
 sky-high with toys,

And the head honcho driving was  
 old Sandy Claws!

He was yanking the reins and a-  
 hollerin, "Woah!"

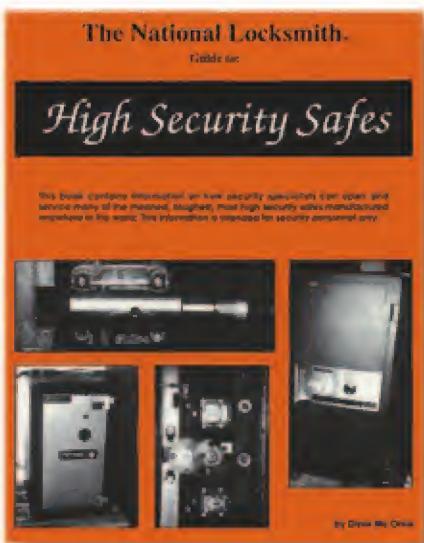
But they tore through the  
 clothesline and laid the gate low.

They shook loose their traces and,  
 as if seeing red,

Straight on, they trampled through  
 my flower bed.

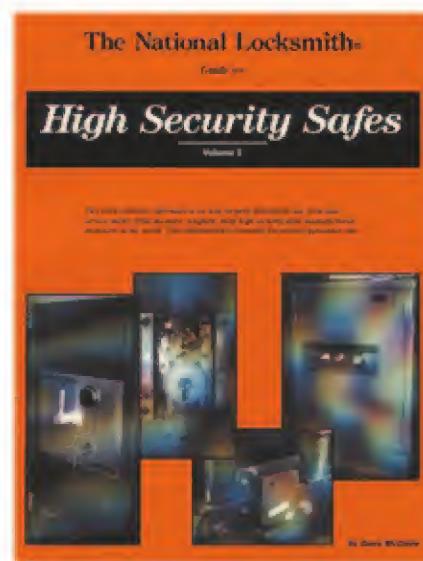
Then they climbed up on top of our  
 roof with a snort

# High Security Safes Volumes 1 & 2



These are the world's toughest safes! Contains many FULL PAGE photos! Learn to open High Security Safes now!

Volume 2 is packed with great information and photos of high security safes. Included are many opening tips designed to make your life easier.



[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)

#HSS, HSS - 1

'Fore old Sandy was able to pull them up short.

We were gasping and choking from the dirt sifting down

When down the chimney Sandy came with a bound!

He was dressed all in rawhide with a Stetson, to boot,

And he carried a feed sack just brimming with loot.

He filled all our boots and piled them up high.

Then he looked out the window and up at the sky.

That cold Texas norther still whistled and blew,

But more young'uns were waitin' - his work wasn't through.

He gulped some "hot mud" and hunched close to the heat

To soak up the warmth and thaw his cold feet.

Then he left us and prodded the longhorns to go.

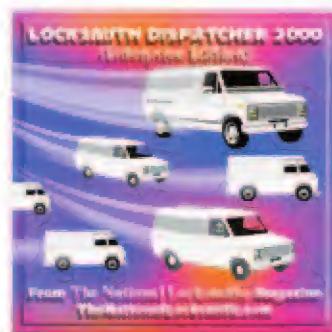
As the wagon took off through the fog and the snow,

We heard Sandy holler, "I'll see you next year.

Merry Christmas. Now, y'all have a good night, y'hear?"

Happy Holidays to you and yours!! Now, y'all have a good one, y'hear? **TNL**

## Locksmith Dispatcher 2000



[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)

#DIS - 2000

# Corporate Safe Specialists



by Dale W.  
 Libby, CMS

**CSS** stands for Corporate Safe Specialists. This company makes a varied line of safe containers used for day storage of money. They have both hopper and front-loading types along with other variations. Unfortunately, many customers use these units for other things than that what was originally intended by the safe manufacturer.

A common complaint by customers is the cryptic phrase "My safe will not work!" This mostly means that their safe will not open on the combination, but many other symptoms of safe abuse are also covered by this universal expression of consumer grief. A new restaurant was opening and this was the complaint. What the customer really meant is that their C.S.S. safe container would not lock.

There must be a large business that sells used safes to restaurants, without regard to what the restaurant really needs or wants. Too often price is the only denominator. The particular safe in question was a drop safe, front-loading, with a small upper door and a larger bottom square door allowing access to the deposits. The upper door is pictured in *photograph 1*.

The door features a nice "T" handle with an S&G (or ILCO) 4440 type safe deposit lock mounted Vertical Down. The slot in the outer ring can easily determine this. If the throat cut slot is facing down, it is facing the end of the bolt, and thus the lock is mounted VD. If the slot is to the left, or at the 9:00 o'clock position, the lock is mounted with the bolt to the left of the keyway, or HL (Horizontal Left).

Opening a 4440 lock is not difficult. If you do not have either key, then both the renter's and the guard "noses" must be pulled. When they are gone, just probe the lever tumblers out of the way and hook the bolt, and in this case pull up and the lock will open when the bolt is retracted into the case. A very easy quick opportunity to make easy money. The door was open and there were no keys.

Instead of making keys on the spot, I chose to install a new lock. I would make keys for the lock installed at a later time. Replacing the lock was cheaper and faster for me, and probably for the customer as well. If you look carefully at *photograph 1*, you can see that there are 1/8-inch holes drilled above each keyway. I do not know why these holes were drilled unless it was an aborted attempt to open the safe deposit lock.

When I removed the back cover to the door, I saw a real mess that had been caused by the previous person who worked on the safe door. There were grind marks and weld splatters all over the inside of the door next



1. Upper door of depository with double keyed 4440 safe deposit lock.



2. Inside view of previously repaired door. Note weld marks on bolt bar.



3. Bottom Door lock is mounted Vertical Down (VD).

to and under the lock. (*See photograph 2.*) The bolt bar was unnecessarily welded for a relock pin that was not present. There was no relocker when I worked on this unit, but evidence of its being there was apparent.

Someone really must have had a hard time with this safe door and punched the lock, which set off a relock trigger or device. They must have beaten the door open and destroyed the relock mechanism. The lock that was on there was new. After replacing the old lock and putting on the back cover, the upper door was done. Now I was ready to tackle the bottom one. (*See photograph 3.*)

I had the restaurant owner show me the problem because sometimes it is easier to let the customer show you what they are doing to get the safe door open, and you can determine the problems after seeing their opening procedures. He shut the door and the bolt handle worked fine. He spun the dial to the combination lock (which made me somewhat nervous, for he did not have the combination to the safe) and turned the handle and the door opened. Imagine my surprise.

After removing the inside cover it was easy to see and repair the problem. *Photograph 4*, shows the predicament. The bolt bar dropped below the end of the combination lock and was able to pass underneath the locked 3300 LaGard Lock. The bar was held in place with a "C" clip that had fallen off. I repaired the bar with a new clip and a back-up small snap ring and washer. Double protection.

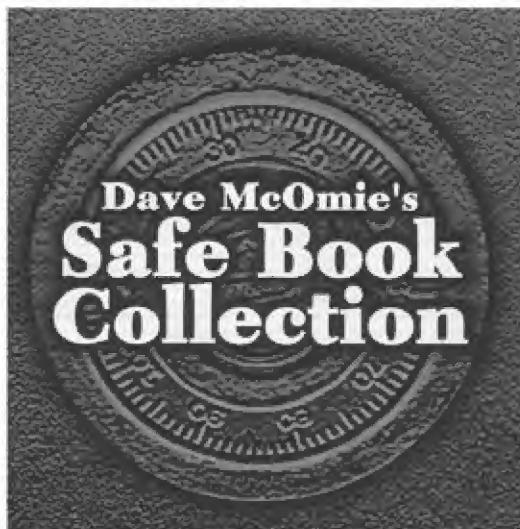


4. The bolt slipped off stud on door, allowing bar to go under end of extended combination lock bolt.



5. Proper alignment of locking bar.

## Dave McOmie Safe Book Collection on CD



This CD contains every book Dave has ever published.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**

#DMCD - 1

TNL

# TECHNITIPS

Valuable prizes  
 awarded monthly  
 and yearly!



**BWD KWIKIT WINNER:  
 Clay Door Knob Fix**

A customer brought in an old lock that he wanted repaired. The lock was a rim lock that was made before the 1900's. It originally had ceramic knobs on cast iron spindles, but the knobs were broken off. This customer wanted to use the lock on a cabin that he was building. I suggested that he buy a pair of brass knobs that a local hardware store had in stock, but he said the old lock would fit the decor of the cabin he was building and he wanted me to find a way to rebuild, or replace the original knobs. In other words, he wanted to restore the old lock to its original appearance. Other than the broken knobs the old lock was in excellent condition.

This was a real challenge and I decided to see what I could do.

After looking through a couple of craft catalogues, I found a substance called Super Sculpey. This stuff is like Playdough but it hardens after being placed in the oven for a specified length of time. I molded the dough onto the shafts then 'cooked' it as the instructions said. With a little sanding after the handles cooled, they looked great.

When the customer picked the lock with the new knobs up, he was very pleased. The craft clay can be purchased from Sunshine Discount Crafts and you can find them on the web at: [www.sunshinecrafts.com](http://www.sunshinecrafts.com)

*William Earl Knuckles  
 Kentucky*

**Editor's Note:** Earl, for future reference, Ultra Hardware, Pensauken, NJ carries (or they used to) a great line of ceramic and clay decorator knobs in a wide variety of finishes. 1-800-426-6379.



**WEDGECO KEY EXTRACTOR  
 WINNER:  
 Trapped Key Trick**

I'm often called to remove a trapped key from Chrysler Motors vehicles. This problem is common to all the older pin tumbler ignitions that Chrysler made and is caused when the key is inserted upside down and is trapped by the key buzzer switch on the bottom of the ignition.

I have found that the easiest way for me to remove the key is to push the

## A Few Words From Jake...

If we always use conventional methods to solve problems, we will, at best, produce only conventional results. If we use unconventional and innovative methods to solve problems, we just might produce spectacular solutions. At the very least, we might find an answer for a customer that no one else was able to provide

It is easy to say that a specific job cannot be done (conventionally speaking) and walk away from that particular task. However, it's far more profitable to find a unique, although unconventional, approach to the problem. So rather than say, "I can't do that", why not ask yourself "How can I do that?" Many of us are often quick to tell ourselves that, "there's no way," when what we really mean is "I don't know how", or "I don't want to be bothered."

The Law of Multiple Redundancy says that there is a multitude of ways to solve a problem. Henry Ford did not invent the automobile or the assembly line, but he combined both ideas, added a little of his own "chutzpah" and put America on wheels. At the time, the thought of building a working man's car was about as unconventional as you could get. Thomas Edison did not invent the stock ticker, phonograph and light bulb by thinking conventionally either.

It's that convention that makes this column what it is today. Locksmiths who are faced with a problem often are forced to take an unconventional approach to solving that problem. Then they take the time to share their solutions with you.

Considering the "secrecy" that was so prevalent in this industry as little as twenty or so years ago, sharing information, ideas and tricks with your fellow locksmiths is really unconventional!

So, Keep them cards, letters and e-mails coming.

And, by the way... may you reap the best of whatever this season has to offer and may your New Year be a prosperous one.



**by Jake  
 Jakubowski**

buzzer switch down and out of the way, and slide the key out.

I do that by using a Weiser shim pick which is flat and narrow. I just insert the shim pick at the bottom of the keyway, slide it in depressing the buzzer switch and extract the key. The Weiser shim pick is ideal for this operation since it is thin enough to slide in between the buzzer switch and the key, and flexible enough to bend out of the way if you have to use an extractor to remove a broken key.

*William Cochran, CRL  
 Wisconsin*



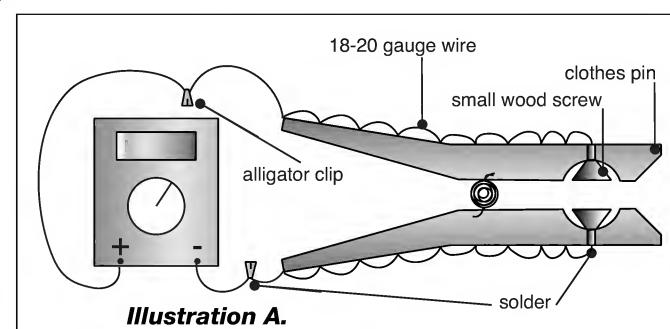
**STRATTEC WINNER:  
 Homemade VATS Key  
 Reader**

Here's how to quickly, easily and inexpensively make a portable and accurate VATS key reader.

Obtain a regular spring-type wooden clothespin, two small wood screws, six

inches or so of 18-20 gauge wire, two small alligator clips and an Ohm meter.

Remove the spring from the clothespin and lay each "leg" out on the flat side. Now drill a small pilot hole in each "arc" or detent as show in *Illustration A*. Place a screw in each hole and wrap a loop of wire (with the end stripped) around each screw and gently "snug" the screw to hold the wire in place, but do not drive the screw all the way through the wood. To ensure a good connection, use your soldering iron to put a bead of solder on each piece of wire and screw. Also, place a bead of



solder on the top of each screw head and when it "sets", use a file to file a small groove into the bead of solder, making sure to "center" the grooves as closely as possible.

Now run the remaining wire down each leg of the clothespin as shown and either tape or hot glue it into place. Solder the alligator clips to the other ends of the wire.

Put the clothespin pack together (replace the spring) and you're ready to read VATS keys.

To "read" a key, place the key in the jaws of the clothespin and make sure that each side of the resistor pellet rests in one of the grooves you filed in the solder. Then attach the alligator clips to your digital multi-tester and you will get a reading of the key.

I figure that even if I had to buy everything I needed to make this VATS key reader, it wouldn't have cost me over \$30. As it was, I already had a meter and found everything else I needed around the house and shop.

I've included a VATS value chart for your convenience:

VATS KEY#: RESISTANCE VALUE:

1	.402
2	.523
3	.681
4	.887
5	1.130
6	1.470
7	1.870
8	2.370
9	3.010
10	3.740
11	4.750
12	6040
13	7.500
14	9.530
15	11.801

*Rick LaTura  
Massachusetts*

**HPC WINNER:  
Stuck Top Pins**

Here's a quick fix for a stuck top pin. Remove the plug and other top pins from the housing. Then take a 1/16" or a 3/32" drill bit and drill a hole into the top of the chamber with the stuck pin. You can then drive out the culprit pin with a small punch or similar tool.

Next, clean the chamber of whatever caused the pin to get stuck in the first place. Finally, reload all the top pins and springs. Replace the plug as usual, with one exception: force a small master pin (.030 works fine) in the chamber with the hole before loading the top pin and

**160 • Visit [www.TheNationalLocksmith.com](http://www.TheNationalLocksmith.com)**

spring to keep the spring from working its way up and out of the chamber.

I find this to be useful on a variety of key-in-knob cylinders, mortise cylinders, rim cylinders, and others where you can't remove the spring cover to gain access to the pin chambers. Of course, sometimes it is cost effective to simply replace the cylinder, but sometimes necessity warrants the extra effort.

*John E Hines  
Texas*

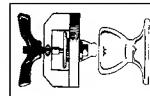
**Editor's Note:** John, thanks for the tip. I have a concern about forcing a master pin into the hole left by the drill. If the pin seats solidly, you may not have any problems. However, if it does not seat properly you may have a call back just waiting to happen. I have found that when necessary, I can remove the retaining cap from mortise and knob cylinders with a piece of hacksaw blade and a hammer. (Juanita Ramsey sent this tip in years ago.) Just place the blade on the retainer - tooth side down - and gently tap until the retainer slides out of its slot. To replace, lay the retainer topside down on your work bench and place the hacksaw blade in the center of the retainer and gently tap with a hammer until the retainer is "V" shaped. Replace over the chambers and use a piece of steel or aluminum that's slightly narrower than the retainer and tap the retainer in place. It will work its way back under the swages that held it originally.



**SARGENT &  
GREENLEAF WINNER:**

A DIY homeowner tried to install a peephole in a metal door but used too large of a drill. The peep-hole pushed right through the door. My solution to the problem was to purchase a package of two solid brass 1-1/2" diameter knob back plates. These are commonly used on kitchen cabinets. Using the existing as a pilot hole I drilled a 1/2" hole through the back plate. I mounted the peephole with a back plate on the inside of the door. The polished brass scar plate looked as if it should be a part of every peephole.

*Frank Ortiz  
E-mail*



**A-1 SECURITY  
PRODUCTS WINNER:  
Hinge Security Stud**

After rekeying several locks for a new home owner, he asked me if the hinges on his doors were "burglar proof." When I told him no, he wanted me to fix them so they are.

I didn't have any Hinge Security Studs on my truck and knew it would be at least three days before I could get

some. I also knew it would involve a return trip with no trip charge, so I began rummaging around in my truck to see what I could come up with.

I found a handful of 8-penny nails in a bag and thought that I could substitute them for the screw in Hinge Security Studs.

On each door, I removed two screws from each leaf of each hinge. Next, after drilling a pilot hole to keep from splitting the wood I drove a nail in the hole where the screw had been on the door leaf.

Then, I drilled a 1/4" in the hole where I had removed the screw from the jamb leaf of the hinge, deep enough (about 1/2") to accept the new "stud". Finally, I cut the exposed end of the nail off to within about 1/2" long, or until it cleared the edge of the jamb-side hole as the door closed. This varies from door to door. Some are 3/4" depending on the "play" in the frame.

My studs weren't "factory" but they did work and allowed me to complete the job without a return trip. Of course, I charged accordingly.

*Danny Corner  
Pennsylvania*

**Editor's Note:** Danny, thanks for the tip. Here's another idea for you. Keep a small supply of roll pins in a plastic box. Next time you run across a door like this, open the door and drill the appropriate sized hole through one of the "knuckles" of the hinge and into the hinge pin. Insert a roll pin, file or cut off the excess and the hinge pin is secure.



**ILCO KEY BLANKS  
WINNER:  
I-Core Removal Trick**

I have several accounts where supervisors change the cores in their interchangeable core system. One supervisor called me because he could not get the control key to remove the core when he was trying to change the locks.

I have found this problem to be caused by corrosion, Super glue, bent keys and popped retainer caps.

When I got to the site, I tried the core removal key and found it wouldn't work. Next I tried the change key for the lock and it did work. I assumed it was either corrosion or a popped retainer that was responsible.

Lubricating the core didn't help, but then I inserted the core removal key and began gently tapping on the face of the core with a plastic hammer while trying to turn the key. The lubrication and tapping jogged the control pin into position and the key turned. When I

pulled the core out, a retainer cap had dislodged over one chamber

Frank Sutler  
 E-mail



**KEEDEX WINNER:  
 Handcuff Removal Trick**

The local police department called me to remove a pair of handcuffs from a prisoner's wrists after they had broken two keys in the locks. The prisoner was not cooperative while the officers were trying to get the cuffs off. Not only did they break the keys in the scuffle, the cuffs were tightened to a point where they almost cut off the guy's circulation.

I tried removing the broken keys, but the guy would not stay still long enough. I was getting a little frustrated myself when I remembered a tip in a long ago column about using a "pinch pick" (bolt cutters) on a padlock.

I went out to my truck, got my bolt cutters and came back to where the prisoner was. I told him that he was going to have to hold very still because if I slipped with the cutters, I might hurt him. He became very docile as I slipped the cutters over the flat, adjustable shackle of one cuff. With a quick snap, the shackle shattered. I repeated the process on the other cuff and the prisoner was out of the handcuffs, no worse for the wear.

I reasoned that since the shackle was hardened steel, it would probably break just like a padlock shackle. It worked and I opened my first pair of handcuffs.

James White  
 E-mail

**TECH TRAIN TRAINING  
 VIDEO WINNER:**

**When the Weather Outside is  
 Frightful**

This tip is for cold weather locksmiths with the capability to run electrical equipment from their service vehicle.

When called to service an automobile with a frozen latch, I use a 150-watt Halogen light to thaw the latch unit. I place the light about 1-inch away from the door at the approximate height of the latch and turn on the light.

The heat generated from the light heats the area enough to thaw the latch. When it is really cold, I cover the light and door panel with a towel to keep the heat in. Just make sure the bulb does not come into contact with the painted finish or any rubber. It usually takes about 10 to 20 minutes to thaw a frozen latch, while I'm sitting in a nice, warm, truck.

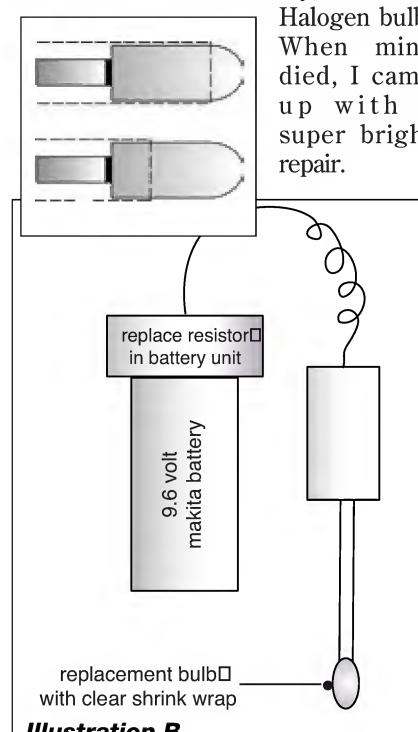
Jim Wallner  
 Wisconsin



**SIEVEKING PRODUCTS  
 GM E-Z WHEEL PULLER  
 WINNER:  
 Inspection Light Trick**

PRO-LOK makes an outstanding inspection light (Part #AL3000), that uses a 9.6V Makita Battery, with a 6V Halogen bulb.

When mine died, I came up with a super bright repair.



I bought a 10 Watt, 2.70HM, Flameproof resistor, a piece of high-temp (275°F) 3/8" shrink tube, and a 6V Halogen replacement bulb for MAG's rechargeable flashlights (Part # LR00001).

First I removed the screws on the top of the battery holder and removed the cover. Leaving enough wire as possible, I cut out the old resistor. Next I soldered in the new flameproof resistor and then installed the new bulb. (See illustration B.) I then covered the end of the bulb and wire with the heat shrink tubing. The shrink tube also helps protect the bulb from damage.

If you place the shrink tubing farther towards the head of the bulb, the light is directed forward. If you pull the shrink tube farther back on the bulb the light is less focused but will make daylight out of the inside of a door panel.

Leonard Downing, CPL  
 Oregon

**Major  
 MANUFACTURING, INC.** MAJOR  
 MANUFACTURING  
**PRODUCTS WINNER:  
 Keedex Van Opening Trick**

I don't do car openings as a rule and when a call came in for one, my first instinct was to turn it down. However, I thought, "Why not?" and went out to

## NSO One Year Membership

To make big profits  
 in safe work with  
 no hassles...you  
 need information!



Free when  
 you join NSO

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**

# TheNationalLocksmith.com

*Technical forums, chat, online store, plus  
visit our sponsors...*

WEB REVIEW

**1-800-UNLOCKS**



[www.1-800-UNLOCKS.com](http://www.1-800-UNLOCKS.com)

**A&B Safe Corporation**



[www.a-bsafecorp.com](http://www.a-bsafecorp.com)

**Abloy® DiskLock Pro**



[info@abloy.ca](mailto:info@abloy.ca)

**Adesco Safe Manufacturing Co.**



[www.adesco.com](http://www.adesco.com)

**Aiphone**



[www.aiphone.com](http://www.aiphone.com)

**Dynalock Corp.**



[www.dynalock.com](http://www.dynalock.com)

**Framon Manufacturing Co.**



[www.framon.com](http://www.framon.com)

**HPC, Inc.**



[www.hpcworld.com](http://www.hpcworld.com)

**International Locking Devices, Ltd.**



[www.gatelock.com](http://www.gatelock.com)

**KSP**



[www.iccore.com](http://www.iccore.com)

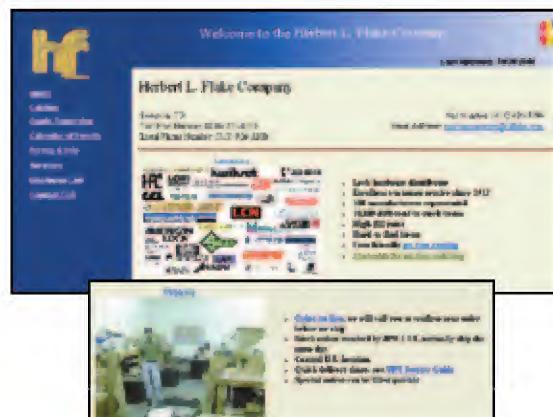
**Herbert L. Flake Company**  
<http://www.hlflake.com>



Here is a nice distributor web site. We think that it is a good example of how the internet can be properly used for wholesaling of products. You can apply for your account and credit right online. Doing so gives you a user name and password to place online orders, and qualify for internet discounts.

In fact a standard discount applies to all orders placed over the internet. Up to \$600 nets you a 1% discount, up to \$1000 gives you 2% off, and over \$1000 saves you 3%.

The inventory is deep. For example, over 1,100 tools are on display. The online catalog is updated daily. You will find that to receive full access will take a few minutes of your time. But it is well worth the effort to gain complete use of the catalog and even the site's Quote Generator.

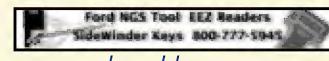


**KustomKey**



[www.kustomkey.com](http://www.kustomkey.com)

**Maziuk Wholesale Distributors**



[www.mzkworld.com](http://www.mzkworld.com)

**MAG Security**



[www.magsecurity.com](http://www.magsecurity.com)

**McDonald DASH Locksmith Supply**



[www.mcdonalddash.com](http://www.mcdonalddash.com)

**Major Manufacturing**



[www.majormfg.com](http://www.majormfg.com)

**Meilink**



[www.meilinksafe.com](http://www.meilinksafe.com)

**Manufacturers and distributors... join the high profile locksmith web site and you'll be featured here!**  
**Call Jeff Adair (ext. 15) or Debbie Schertzing (ext. 16) for details. (630) 837-2044**

December 2000 • 167

**Monaco Lock**



[www.monacolock.com](http://www.monacolock.com)

**National Auto Lock Service, Inc.**



[www.laserkey.com](http://www.laserkey.com)

**Omaha Wholesale Hardware**



[www.omawahw.com](http://www.omawahw.com)

**ROFU International Corp.**



[www.rofu.com](http://www.rofu.com)

**SecuraKey**



[www.securakey.com](http://www.securakey.com)

**Security Resources, Inc.**



[www.techtrainproductions.com](http://www.techtrainproductions.com)

**ShatterGard Security Window Film**



[www.shattergard.com](http://www.shattergard.com)

**Sieveking Products Co.**



[www.sievekingprodco.com](http://www.sievekingprodco.com)

**Tanner Bolt and Nut**



[www.tannerbolt.com](http://www.tannerbolt.com)

**TekTone**



[www.tektone.net](http://www.tektone.net)

INL

open the 1996 Ford Van (no vent windows). The opening manual I had called for a certain tool and detailed how to unlock the door by getting under the linkage and lifting the button. It just didn't work for me.

Looking for alternatives, I went to the side window only to be told by the customer that they were bolted shut and the latch on that door was broken. Next I went to the rear door, which had the same window configuration. I tried removing the license plate screws and the tag light, etc. All to no avail.

I had a couple of pretty sturdy wedges and decided to try to wedge the door open and get something in the opening and pull the locking button up. Not one tool I had in my opening set would do the trick and there wasn't a coat hanger in sight!

As I was rummaging around in my truck for something to capture the lock button with, my eye fell on my Keedex K-22 Lever Opening Tool.

The end of the tool that goes over the lever (with the cable attached) has a radius bent in the end where the cable is secured. I inserted this end in the opening between the doors and lowered it until it was close to the lock button.

Using the cable, I maneuvered the radius over the lock button and pushed the tool downward. After releasing the pressure on the cable, and lifting on the tool, the tool bound on the lock and lifted it to the unlock position and I was able to open the door.

*Pete Gamble  
North Carolina*



**SLIDELOCK'S "Z" TOOL OPENING SET WINNER:  
Car Opening Tip**

Ever have a vehicle where the door window was so tight that you couldn't get your tools inside the window? I ran into that and found a simple solution.

First, I use a mixture of window washer solvent and dish washing liquid of about 10 to 1 mix (10 parts solvent to 1 part dish fluid) on all contact points that are getting stuck to help it through. Then I use a 5-inch suction type dent puller.

Insert the tool that you need into the door cavity and line it up on the to the spot that gets tight, then pull the suction dent puller out to help loosen the window and push the puller onto the window where the bind is.

Just apply a little pulling pressure to pull the glass back and your tool should

go right past the bind. You can also use this puller on frameless windows to help wedge the window without damaging the seal by pulling the window back enough to simply place a wedge in the gap.

*Frank Kitchen  
E-mail*



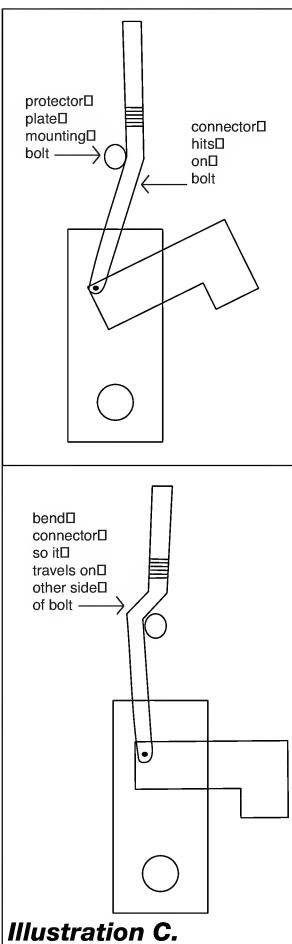
**THE SIEVEKING AUTO KEY GUIDE WINNER:  
Latch Protector Solution**

I was asked to install a latch guard on a sliding, narrow stile glass door. The door had an Adams-Rite hook bolt on it that locked into the jamb and was connected to a vertical bolt that locked into the top rail of the jamb. Both bolts locked or unlocked with one turn of the key.

The header bolt was attached to a threaded rod, which was concealed inside the stile of the door; and the rod screwed into a connector that was attached to the hook bolt by a roll pin.

The problem I encountered was caused by one of the latch guard bolts (the top one) which prevented the lock from working when the key was turned, because the threaded rod was binding against the through bolt that attached the latch guard.

I could not use a latch guard with a



**Illustration C.**

drive pin at the top because this particular chain of stores wanted all the storefronts to look the same. Even down to the latch guards used.

I solved my problem by removing the entire locking assembly and bending the connector as shown in illustration C. This allowed the connector to bypass the mounting bolt without binding the

mechanism and the fix worked great.

*Mike Spencer  
Canada*



**JET KEY BLANKS  
WINNER:  
Recycled Repin**

I was in a hurry to leave the shop and walked out without putting my pinning kit on the truck. One hour and forty miles later, I had the locks off the customer's door and on my workbench when I discovered I didn't have my pinning kit.

I decoded the customer's key (35873) cut new keys to 37835 and just rearranged the pins in each of the existing cylinders. The old keys wouldn't work and each cylinder worked fine.

*William Harrison*

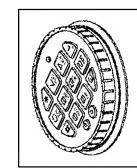


**HIGH TECH  
TOOLS WINNER:  
GM Sidebar**

**Trick**

I have had trouble picking the sidebar on GM 10-cut ignitions in the past. I found the easiest way to pick the side bar is to put a blank key into keyway and with moderate pressure on the sidebar, use a piece of spring steel and slide the key blank slowly out of the cylinder. It depresses the side bar on the first or second try.

*Dennis  
E-mail*



**LAGARD WINNER:  
Topsy, Turvy Safe**

I was called to open a small locked safe and when I arrived, the combination lock worked fine. When I turned the handle, it didn't feel like the relock device had activated since the handle turned all the way to the open position. I decided to see if maybe one of the bolts was hung up or came loose from the carry bar.

I flipped the safe on its side and tried to retract the bolts with no luck. Then I flipped it on its top, turned the handle and retracted the bolts. The bottom bolt had come loose and prevented me from opening the door.

I turned the safe right side up and reattached the bolt to the carry bar and the bolts retracted properly. The best part was, I didn't have to drill and repair any holes.

This will obviously only work if the unit is not secured to the floor.

*Bill Weingard  
Arizona*

**TNL**